



THEME PARK 23.99



A -TRAIN ARCADE POOL 12.99 CD32 11.99 AM 7.99

CHAMPIONSHIP MANAGER COLLECTION (83/94 + UPDATE DISK) (1 MEG) CHAMPIONSHIP MANAGER ITALIA (1 MEG) 1 CHAOS ENGINE



CHAOS ENGINE AND T2 BEAU JOLLY COLL. 25.99

BEAU JOLLY

COLLECTION

CANNON FODDER.



DOA COLE ADVANTAGE TENNIS & FURO CHAMPS '92

SPORTS MASTERS 13.99







13.99

HEIMDALL 2

CD32 21.99 AM 21.49

AMIGA CD32 CD's

TOWER ASSAULT .

NOP = will not work on A500 Plus, A600 or A1200 NO12 = will not work on A1200 1 MEG = requires 1 MB of RAM . = NEW Item

A1200 GAMES

A 1200 GAMES	
ALADDIN - ALIEN BREED - TOWER ASSAULT BANSHEE BODY BLOWS BRUTAL FOOTBALL DELUXE CAPTIVE 2 - LIBERATION CIVILISATION AGA DETROIT - DREAMWEB - FIELDS OF GLORY - GUNSHIP 2000 SHAR 2 - LEGIONS OF CHAOS JAMES POND COLLECTION JAMES POND COLLECTION JAMES POND C & S, JUNGLE STRIKE - KICK OFF 3	14.99 18.49 11.99 15.49 20.99 23.99 23.99 23.99 21.99 18.99 22.99
LION KING • ON THE BALL - (HARD DRIVE ONLY) LEAGUE EDITION WORLD CUP EDITION	20.49
WUNLI CUP EDITION PGA EUROPEAN TOUR * PREMIER MANAGER 3 * RYDER CUP SABRE TEAM SIM CITY 2000 * SIMON THE SORCERER SIMON THE SORCERER 2 * STAR TREK - 25TH ANNIVERSARY (HARD DRIVE CONLY) SUPER STARDUST THEME PARK	19.49 16.99 11.49 18.99 23.99 23.99 23.99 16.99
UFO - ENEMY UNKNOWN	

AMIGA GAMES	1,42
FOR OUR FULL SELECTION OF A GAMES PLEASE ASK FOR A FF 16-PAGE COLOUR CATALOGI A-TRAIN + CONSTRUCTION SET (1 MEG) A10 TANK KILLER (1 MEG) * ALIEN 3 AMNIOS APIDYA APOCALYPSE (1 MEG) ARCADE POOL (1 MEG) ARMOUR GEDDON 2 (1 MEG)	IEE JE 12.99 11.99 16.99 4.99 99 18.99
AWARD WINNERS GOLD (SENSIBLE SOCCER, ELITE, JIMMY WHITES SNOOKER, ZOOL) (1 MEG)	20.99
BATTLE ISLE 93	17.48
BEAU JOLLY COMPILATION (CANNON FODDER, SETTLERS, CHAOS ENGINE, T2) (1 MEG) •	25.99
BENEATH A STEEL SKY (1 MEG) BLACK CRYPT (1 MEG) BODY BLOWS (1 MEG) BRUTAL FOOTBALL BUMP N BURN •	6.99
CAMPAIGN (1 MEG)	
CANNON FODDER (1 MEG)	20.49
CHAMPIONSHIP MANAGER 93/94 (1 MEG) CHAMPIONSHIP MANAGER 93/94	9.99
(END OF SEASON DATA DISK) (1 MEG)	13.45

-	CHAMPIONSHIP MANAGER ITALIA (1 MEG) 17.49
-	CHAOS ENGINE
-	CLUB FOOTBALL - THE MANAGER (1 MEG) 20.99
	COMBAT AIR PATROL14.99
-	COMBATICI ASSICS 2
P. Committee	(SILENT SERVICE 2, F19 STEALTH FIGHTER, PACIFIC ISLAND) (1 MEG)20.99
ı	CORRUPTION (M/SCROLLS)4.49
ł	
,	CRUISE FOR A CORPSE 11.49 CURSE OF ENCHANTIA (1 MEG) 11.99 D-DAY (IMPRESSIONS) (1 MEG) 21.99 DAWN PATROL (1 MEG) 22.99
7	CURSE OF ENCHANTIA (1 MEG)11.99
	D-DAT (IMPRESSIONS) (1 MEG)21.99
į	
	DOGEIGHT (1 MEG) 12 99
ì	DUNE (1 MEG)
þ	DUNE 2 - BATTLE FOR ARRAKIS (1 MEG) 17.99
7	ELITE 7.99
	EMPIRE SOCCER (1 MEG)
į	EYE OF THE BEHOLDER (SSI) (1 MEG) 12.49
3	FYE OF THE REHOLDER 2 (1 MEG) 12.49
	F1 (DOMARK) (1 MEG)
	F10 STEALTH FIGHTER (NOP) 2 99
2	F19 STEALTH FIGHTER (NOP) 2.99 FIELDS OF GLORY (1 MEG) 23.49
į	FIFA INTERNATIONAL SOCCER (1 MEG) 20.99
	FORMULA 1 GRAND PRIX
9	GOAL 8.99
3	
ì	GRAHAM GOOCH WORLD CLASS CRICKET - TEST MATCH SPECIAL (1 MEG)
ì	GRAHAM GOOCH DATA DISK12.99
9	GUNSHIP 2000 (1 MEG)14.99
,	HEART OF CHINA (1 MEG) •
3	HEIMDALL 2 - BANE OF ASGARD (1 MEG) 21.49
•	HEROOUEST 2.
1	THE LEGACY OF SORASIL (1 MEG)
j	HIRED GUNS (1 MEG)11.99
3	HISTORYLINE 1914-18 (1 MEG)21.99
}	HOOK
ı	INDIANA JONES FATE OF ATLANTIS
	ADVENTURE (1 MEG)
	ISHAR 2 - LEGIONS OF CHAOS (1 MEG) 11.49
	ISMAN 3 (1 MEG)
	JET STRIKE 16.99
	JOHN MADDEN'S (U.S) FOOTBALL10.49
Š	JUNGLE STRIKE (1 MEG) •18.49
9	JASOAR AJZEU (1 MEG)
3	KGR (010PIA 2) (1 MEG)
ě	KICK OFF 3 16.48 KINGMAKER (1 MEG) 23.49 KINGS QUEST 5 (1 MEG) 14.49 KINGS QUEST 6 (1 MEG) 22.99
5	KINGMAKER (1 MEG)23.49
á	KINGS QUEST 5 (1 MEG) •
	KINGS QUEST 6 (1 MEG)
	LASER SQUAD 8 99
9	LEGENDS OF VALOUR (1 MEG) (NO12) 11.99
3	LASER SQUAD 8.99 LEGENDS OF VALOUR (1 MEG) (NO12) 11.99 LEISURE SUIT LARRY 1 (1 MEG)
	LEISURE SUIT LARRY 1 (1 MEG)
	LEMMINGS 2
9	LEMMINGS 2 9.99 LOMBARD RAC RALLY 6.99 LORDS OF CHAOS 8.99
9	LORDS OF CHAOS8.99
ś	LORDS OF CHAOS
9	
9	CHAMPIONS (1 MEG)18.99 MAN UTD PREMIER LEAGUE
9	CHAMPIONS DATA DISK (1 MEG)8.99
2	
9	MASTER AXE (1 MEG) •
9	MONOPOLY 18.49
9	MORTAL KOMBAT (1 MEG)
4	MR BLOBBY • 13.99 NEW WORLD OF LEMMINGS (1 MEG) • 19.99 NICK FALDO'S GOLF 14.99
	The state of the s
9	NICK FALDO'S GOLF14,99

20.00	0	
ON THE BALL - LEAGUE EDITION (1 MEG)	.9.99 .6.99 20.99	
PINBALL DOUBLE PACK (1 MEG)		
PINBALL DREAMS (1 MEG) POLICE QUEST 3 (1 MEG) POWERDRIVE (1 MEG) POWERDRIVE (1 MEG) POWERDRIVE (1 MEG) PREMIER MANAGER 2 (1 MEG) PUGGSY (1 MEG) REALING AD TYCOON (1 MEG) (NOP) REACH FOR THE SKIES REALINS (1 MEG) RED BARON (1 MEG) RED BARON (1 MEG) ROAD RASH RORKE'S DRIFT RUGBY LEAGUE COACH (1 MEG) RULES OF ENSAGEMENT 2 SABRE TEAM SECORD SAMURA (1 MEG) (NO12) SECRET OF MONKEY ISLAND 2 (1 MEG) SECRET OF MONKEY ISLAND 2 (1 MEG) SECRET OF MONKEY ISLAND 2 (1 MEG)	12.99 20.49 11.49 .8.99 11.99 10.49 11.99 10.49 11.99 10.49 11.99 21.49 15.99 .9.49 12.99	
SENSIBLE GOLF (1 MEG) •	20.49	
SENSIBLE SOCCER ('92/93 SEASON) SENSIBLE SOCCER - INTERNATIONAL EDITION (1 MEG)		
SENSIBLE WORLD OF SOCCER (1 MEG) SETTLERS SHADOWORLDS (N012) SIERRA SOCCER (WORLD CUP EDITION) (1 MEG) SILENT SERVICE 2 (1 MEG)	19.99 16.99 3.99	
SIM CLASSICS 3 IN 1 (1 MEG) • (SIM CITY CLASSIC, SIM LIFE, SIM ANT)		
SIMON THE SORCERER (1 MEG) SIMON THE SORCERER 2 (1 MEG) SKID MARKS (1 MEG) SKID MARKS DATA DISK (1 MEG) SLEEPWALKER SOCCER KID SPACE ACADEMY (1 MEG)	13.99 13.99 8.99 11.49	
SPACE LEGENDS (WING COMMANDER, MEGATRAVELLE ELITE) (1 MEG)	11.99	
SPACE QUEST 4 (1 MEG) •	12.99 10.99 9.99	
SPORT'S MASTERS (PGA GOLF, INDY 500, ADVANTAGE TENNIS, EURO CHAMPIONSHIP'S 1992) (1 MEG)	13.99	
STARLORD (1 MEG)		
SUPER SKIDS (SKIDMARKS + EXTRA CARS & TRACKS) (1 MEG) *	20.49	
SUPREMACY (1 MEG) SWIV (NOP) SYNDICATE (1 MEG) T2 (COIN OP) (1 MEG) TACTICAL MANAGER ENGLISH LEAGUE (1 MEG) THE BLUE & THE GREY (1 MEG)	10.49 .4.99 22.99 7.99	
THE GREATEST (JIMMY WHITES, LURE OF THE TEMPTRESS, DUNE) (1 MEG)		
THE LOST TREASURES OF INFOCOM 1 (20 CLASSIC INFOCOM TEXT ADVENTURES)	18,99	
THEME PARK (1 MEG) * TOP GEAR 2 (1 MEG) * ULTIMA 5 (NO12) UNIVERSE (1 MEG) VALHALLA (1 MEG) WALKER WHEN TWO WORLDS WAR (1 MEG).	16.99 .5.99 22.49 16.99 9.99	

8.99 WING COMMANDER 1 (1 MEG).... WONDERDOG WORLD CUP USA 94 (1 MEG)..... ZONKED (1 MEG) ZOOL (1 MEG)

9	ZOOL 2 (1 MEG)		
9 9 9	AMIGA EDUCATION	AL	
9 9 9 9	10 OUT OF 10 - EARLY ESSENTIALS, AGES 3-7, CREATES AN IDEAL FOUNDATION FOR CHILDREN TO BUILD ON. (1 MB, INSTALLABLE)	18.99	
99999	10 OUT OF 10 - ENGLISH. AGES 6-16, COVERS MAJOR AREAS OF THE NATIONAL CURRICULUM (1 MB, INSTALLABLE)	18.99	
9 9 9	10 OUT OF 10 - JUNIOR ESSENTIALS. AGES 5-11, BUILDING FOUNDATIONS FOR MANY AREAS OF THE NATIONAL CURRICULUM. (1 MB, INSTALLABLE)	18.99	
9	10 OUT OF 10 - MATHS NUMBERS AGES 6-16, NATIONAL CURRICULUM (1 MB, INSTALLABLE)	18.99	
9	ADI GCSE ENGLISH PACK (14-16 YEARS 1 MB, DOUBLE AGE GROUP PACK THE PERFECT GCSE REVISION TOOL		
9 9	ADI GCSE FRENCH PACK (14-16 YEARS 1 MB, DOUBLE AGE GROUP PACK THE PERFECT GCSE REVISION TOOL		
9	ADI GCSE MATHS PACK (14-16 YEARS) 1 MB, DOUBLE AGE GROUP PACK THE PERFECT GCSE REVISION TOOL	22.99	
9	FUN SCHOOL 3 (2-5 YRS)	14.99	

MICRO MATHS: 11 YRS TO GCSE. CONFORMS TO N/CURRICULUM: (1 M8) ... 18.99 MICRO SCIENCE, 8 YRS TO GCSE, CONFORMS TO NICURRICULUM. (1 MB) ... 18.99 MICRO SPANISH. BEGINNER TO GCSE. CONFORMS TO NICURRICULUM. (1 MB) ... 18.99

MEGA MATHS (A LEVEL COURSE) (1 MB) ...18.99 NODDY'S BIG ADVENTURE. SEGUEL TO THE POPULAR NODDY'S PLAYTIME SERIES. (1 MB, INSTALLABLE)

NODDY'S PLAYTIME. SUPERB NODDY THEMED EDUCATIONAL ADVENTURE. SUITS AGES 3+. (1 MB, INSTALLABLE) 18.99

A1200 WORDWORTH DEALS

ZOOL 2 (1 MEG)	9.99
AMIGA EDUCATION	AL
10 OUT OF 10 - EARLY ESSENTIALS, AGES 3-7, CREATES AN IDEAL FOUNDATION FOR CHILDREN TO BUILD ON. (1 MB, INSTALLABLE)	18.99
10 OUT OF 10 - ENGLISH. AGES 6-18, COVERS MAJOR AREAS OF THE NATIONAL CURRICULUM (1 MB, INSTALLABLE)	18.99
10 OUT OF 10 - JUNIOR ESSENTIALS. AGES 5-11, BUILDING FOUNDATIONS FOR MANY AREAS OF THE NATIONAL CURRICULUM. (1 MB, INSTALLABLE)	18.99
10 OUT OF 10 - MATHS NUMBERS AGES 6-16, NATIONAL CURRICULUM (1 MB, INSTALLABLE)	18.99
ADI GCSE ENGLISH PACK (14-16 YEARS 1 MB, DOUBLE AGE GROUP PACK THE PERFECT GCSE REVISION TOOL	
ADI GCSE FRENCH PACK (14-16 YEARS 1 MB, DOUBLE AGE GROUP PACK THE PERFECT GCSE REVISION TOOL	
ADI GCSE MATHS PACK (14-16 YEARS) 1 MB, DOUBLE AGE GROUP PACK THE PERFECT GCSE REVISION TOOL	22.99
FUN SCHOOL 3 (2-5 YRS) FUN SCHOOL 3 (5-7 YRS) FUN SCHOOL 4 (2-5 YRS) FUN SCHOOL 4 (5-7 YRS) FUN SCHOOL 4 (7+ YRS)	14.99 16.99 16.99
FUN SCHOOL SPECIALS MERLIN'S MATHS (7-11 YRS) SPELLING FAIR (7-13 YRS)	17.99 17.99
MICRO ENGLISH. 8 YRS TO GCSE. CONFORMS TO NATIONAL CURRICULUM. (1 MB)	18.99
MICRO FRENCH, BEGINNER TO GCSE, CONFORMS TO NICURRICULUM (1 MB)	18.99
MICRO GERMAN. BEGINNER TO GCSE AND BUSINESS LEVEL. CONFORMS TO	

WORDWORTH V2 AGA WORD PUBLISHER. NEW LOW PRICE. (1 MB, EXTERNAL DISK OR HARD DRIVE REQUIRED)39.99

20.99

A1200 VERSION **APPLICATIONS**

DELUXE PAINT 4 AGA. ENHANCED VERSION FOR A1200 AND A4000. PAINT AND ANIMATE IN UP TO 256,000 COLOURS FROM 16.7 MULLION. (2 MB, EXTERNAL DISK OR HARD DRIVE REQUIRED)59.9 59.99

49 99

AMIGA APPLICATIONS

AMOS - CRAFT. EXTENSION TO AMOS GIVING OVER 16 NEW COMMANDS AND INSTRUCTIONS. REQUIRES AMOS OR AMOS PROFESSIONAL (1MB, INSTALLABLE). 14.99

AMOS - PROFESSIONAL MORE POWERFUL AND PROFESSIONAL VERSION OF BEST SELLING GAMES CREATOR, MORE COMMANDS, MORE FLEXIBILITY AND BETTER USER INTERFACE (1 MB, INSTALLABLE)

AMOS - PROFESSIONAL COMPILER COMPILES AND SPEEDS UP PROGRA WRITTEN IN AMOS, EASY AMOS OR RAMS AMOS PROFFESSIONAL. (1 MB, INSTALLABLE)

14.99

HANNA BARBARA ANIMATION WORKSHOP FOR CARTOONS ETC29.99

HOME ACCOUNTS. THE ORIGINAL VERSION OF THIS MONEY MANAGER (INSTALLABLE)

KINDWORDS 3. FULLY FEATURED WORD PUBLISHER (1 MB, INSTALLABLE)21.99 MINI OFFICE. INTEGRATED WORD PROCESSOR, SPREADSHEET, DATABASE AND DISK UTLITIES. (1 MB, INSTALLABLE)...35.99

PC TASK. GOOD VALUE SIMPLE PC FOLIAR GUOUN VALUE SIMPLE FOR EMULATOR ALLOWING IBM PC APPLICATIONS TO BE USED ON YOUR AMIGA. PLEASE NOTE THAT THIS IS NOT SUITABLE FOR WINDOWS OR HIGH END APPLICATIONS. REQUIRES MS DOS 3.9 OR ABOVE. (1 MB, INSTALLABLE) 35.99

PEN PAL. EASY TO USE WORD PROCESSOR. (1 MB, INSTALLABLE) __29.99 PUBLISHER (PAGE LAYOUT PACKAGE). (NO12, 1 MB, EXTERNAL DISK OR HARD DRIVE REQUIRED). 2

ALIEN BREED - TOWER AS ALIEN BREED S/E & QWAK ARCADE POOL BANSHEE ARCADE FOR CHAOS ENGINE DREAMWED
ELITE 2
FIELDS OF GLORY
GUARDIAN
GUNSHIP 2000
HEIMDALL 2
IMPOSSIBLE MISSION HEIMDALL 2.
IMPOSSIBLE MISSION
JAMES POND 3 - OPERATION STARFISH
JUNGLE STRIKE *
K240 (UTOPIA 2) (NAGA)
KICK OFF 3
LEMMINGS LEMMINION LUTTL DIVIL
LOTUS TRILOGY (LOTUS 1, 2, 3)
MAN UTD PREMIER LEAGUE CHAMPS
MASTER AXE • MEGARACE • MICROCOSM MORPH MR BLOBBY • MR BLOBBY NICK FALDO'S GOLF
PINBALL FANTASIES
PIRATES GOLD
PLANET FOOTBALL
POWERDRIVE PROJECT X S/E & F17 CHALLENGE SABRE TEAM SECOND SAMURAI
SENSIBLE SOCCER - INT'L EDITION
SIMON THE SORCERER SIMON THE SORCERER
SLEEPWALKER
SUPER FROG
TFX
TOP GEAR 2*
TRIVIAL PURSUIT
UFO - ENEMY UNKNOWN ULTIMATE BODY BLOWS (BODY BLOWS & BODY BLOWS GALACTIC)...19.49 UNIVERSE
VITAL LIGHT •
WEMBLEY INTERNATIONAL SOCCER.
WORLD CUP GOLF •
ZOOL 2 DIGITAL VIDEO CD's DIGITAL VIDEO CD's FOR CD32 OR CDI FITTED WITH FMV ADAPTOR

SEVERLY HILLS COP (RATED 15)... BON JOVI - KEEP THE FAITH. BRYAN ADAMS - WAKING UP THE NEIGHBOURS DAVID BOWE - THE VIDEO
COLLECTION (RATED 15) •
FATAL ATTRACTION (RATED 16)
MDECENT PROPOSAL (RATED 15)
MDECENT PROPOSAL (RATED 15)
MATE SUSH - THE WHOLE STORY 94
PATRIOT GAMES (RATED 15)
PHIM FLOYD - THE DELICATE SOUND
OF THUMBEN 18.99 OF THUNDER QUEEN - GREATEST FLIX I & II QUEEN - GREATEST FLIX I & II STAR TREK VI (RATED PG)
THE CREAM OF ERIC CLAPTON THE CRIVING GAME (RATED 18) THE KRAYS (RATED 18) TINA TURNER - SIMPLY THE BEST -TOP GUN (RATED PG)
WAYNE'S WORLD (RATED 15)
WITNESS (RATED 15)

FREE PRINTER LEAD CITIZEN ABC

PRINTER WITH PRINTER WITH
COLOUR KIT 157.99
24 PIN. 80 COLUMN,
192CPS/64LO SLQ7)
192CPS/64LO SLQ7)
193CPS/64LO SLQ7

CANON BJ-200 BUBBLE JET PRINTER 30 COLUMN, 248CPS, 8 TYPEFACES, 3 PRINTING MODES. 1 YEAR WARRANTY CANON BJ10-SX



BUBBLE JET
PRINTER ...185.99
64 NOZZLE, 80 COLUMN,
110LQ CPS, 2LQ/3 DRAFT
FONT.1 YEAR WARRANTY FREE PRINTER LEAD

CITIZEN SWIFT 90C COLOUR PRINTER

CITIZEN SWIFT 200C COLOUR PRINTER 24 PIN, 80 COLUMN, 216CPS/72NLQ, 6LQ/1 DRAFT FONT, AUTO SET FACILITY,2 YEAR WARRANTY, FREE PRINTER LEAD185.99

CITIZEN SWIFT PRINTER..219.99 24 PIN, 80 COLUMN, 240CPS/80LQ, 9LQ/1 DRAFT FONT, AUTO SET FACILITY, LCD CONTROL PANEL



EPSON LQ-150 PRINTER. 24 PIN, 80 COLUMN, 216 CPS/79 LQ, 6 FONTS (6 SCALEABLE), QUIET 46.5DB NOISE LEVEL, EASY TO USE CONTROL PANEL, FREE PRINTER LEAD. YEAR WARRANTY .204.99

PANASONIC PANASONIC
KXP2135 COLOUR
PRINTER...... 185.99
24 PIN, 80 COLUMN,
200 CPS/64 LQ, 7 FONTS
(1 SCALEABLE),
FREE PRINTER LEAD.



WITH FREE WORDWORTH WORD PROCESSOR WHILST STOCKS LAST

ACCESSORIES

CANON NICAD BATTERY PACK FOR BJ-10EX OR BJ-10SX PRINTER CITIZEN PRINTER DRIVER KIT FOR AMIGA. SUITS ALL WORKBENCH VERSIONS FROM 1.3 TO 3.0 ENHANCES PRINT QUALITY FROM CITIZEN SWIFT PRINTERS. GIVES OUTSTANDING RESULTS CITIZEN TRACTOR FEED KIT FOR CITIZEN ABC PRINTER. EASY TO FIT KIT WHICH ALLOWS CONTINUOUS PAPER TO BE USED ...39.99

> FOR OUR COMPLETE RANGE OF PRINTERS, LEADS, RIBBONS AND ACCESSORIES PLEASE REFER TO OUR FREE CATALOGUE

BOOKS

BOOKS	
A-TRAIN OFFICIAL STRATEGY GUIDE AMIGA 120 INSIDER GUIDE (ALL YOU NEED TO KNOW ABOUT THE AMIGA 1200) AMIGA 120 INSIDER GUIDE-KIEXT STEPS AMIGA A TO 2 OF WORKBENCH 3 INSIDER GUIDE AMIGA ATO 2 OF WORKBENCH 3 INSIDER GUIDE AMIGA ASSEMBLER (A BEGINNERS GUIDE TO PROGRAMMING) AMIGA ADS REFERENCE GUIDE (4TH EDITION) AMIGA GABES, HINTS, TIPS, CHEATS AND ADVENTURE SOLUTIONS AMOS IN ACTION (A GUIDE TO USING AMOS WITH PRACTICAL EXAMPLES) CIVILISATION GUIDE BOOK BY SID MEIERS	12.99 13.99 12.99 12.99 19.99
CORISH COMPUTER GAMES GUIDE (HINTS, TIPS AND POKES FOR OVER 600 COMPUTER GAMES)	12.99
INDIANA JONES AND FATE OF ATLANTIS HINT BOOK. WALKTHROUGH SOLU (TEAM, WITS AND FISTS PATHS) SPECIAL RESERVE CLUB VERSION	
MASTERING AMIGA AMOS (ADVANCED GUIDE TO THE AMOS PROGRAMMING LANGUAGE) MASTERING AMIGA BEGINNERS MASTERING AMIGA PEGINNERS MASTERING AMIGA PRINTERS MASTERING AMIGADOS 3 TUTORIAL (GUIDE TO GETTING THE MOST FROM AMIGADOS 3) SECRETS OF FRONTIER (ELITE 2) WITTING ROLE PLAYING BAMES IN AMOS	16.96 14.96 16.96 17.96 99

MEGADRIVE GAMES

= NEW ITEM A SPORTS SOCCER (4 PLAYER) A SPORTS SOURCE
JNGLE STRIKE
IORTAL KOMBAT 2 *
ETE SAMPRAS TENNIS (J-CART) **GAME GEAR GAMES**

ACADDIN SONIC THE HEDGEHOG STAR WARS SIFA SOCCER VORLD CUP USA '94

GAMEBOY GAMES

GAMEDUT GAMEDU SUPER NES GAMES FIFA SOCCER SIM CITY PGA TOUR GOLF STUNT RACER FX .

RACING 40.9 WE ONLY SELL OFFICIAL UK VERSIONS

AMIGA CD32

CD BASED CONSOLE WITH A1200
32-BIT POWER. 262,000 COLOURS
FROM A PALLETTE OF 16.7 MILLION,
2 MB RAM, FAST 14 MHz 68020
PROCESSOR. PLAYS AUDIO CD's WIO
ON SCREEN DISPLAY AND DIGITAL
VIDEO CD's WITH OPTIONAL
FMV ADAPTOR.

AMIGA CD32 SPECTACULAR VOYAGE PACK VITH MICROCOSM AND CHAOS ENGINE

JUST ADD ... 29.99

COMMODORE FULL MOTION VIDEO-CD MODULE COR AMIGA CD-32. GIVES CD-32 HIGH QUALITY FULL MOTION FOR AMIGA CD-32. GIVES CD-32 HIGH QUALITY FULL MOTION FULL MOTION VIDEO GAMEPLAY. MAT FEATURE FULL MOTION VIDEO GAMEPLAY IMPLY SLOTS INTO BACK OF CD-32.



COMMODORE CONTROL PAD 13.99 DYNAMICS CONTROL PAD

QUICKSHOT SOUNDMATE 4
STEREO SPEAKERS (PAIR)
FOR AMIGA CO. STEREO SPEAKERS (PAIH)
FOR AMIGA, CD-32 OR PERSONAL
STEREO, VOLUME AND BALANCE
CONTROL, BASS AND TREBLE
BOOST, 4W+4W MUSIC
16 99



SCREENBEAT 3 STEREO SPEAKERS (PAIR) FOR AMIGA, CD32 OR PERSONAL STEREO 13.99



SONY SRSA30 PORTABLE SPEAKERS WITH BUILT IN AMPLIFIER, ON OFF SWITCH, VOLUME CONTROL, 65MM DIAMETER SPEAKERS. IDEAL FOR USE WITH WALKMAN DISCMAN, CD32 OR AMIGA. 34.9



16.99



GEND

SPACE LEGENDS SPEEDBALL COLL.

11.99







UFO - A1200 23.99

NTI-SURGE PLUG

WORLD CUP YEAR '94 20.99

..179.99

7.96

MEMORY

FROM BOARD FOR A 1200 WITH GOOGLE
FPU RAM BOARD FOR ANIGA A 1200.
CLOCK AND ADDITIONAL FAST SAMILE FLOATING
FOR MATHS AND GRAPHICS ACCELERATION

LEADS

ANTI-SURGE 4 WAY
MULTIPLUG EXTENSION
PROTECTS AGAINST
ELECTRICAL SURGES.
24.99
TI-SURGE PLUG

OBOSHIFT INTERFACE FOR AMIGA OR ST LUGS MOUSE AND JOYSTICK INTO ONE PORT 13.99

ULL MODEM CABLE (CONNECTS 2 COMPUTERS OR HEAD TO HEAD PLAYING ON CERTAIN GAMES SUCH S POPULOUS, FALCON, KNIGHTS OF THE SKY, ORMULA 1 GRAND PRIX AND VROOM)

I-FI AUDIO LEAD - AMIGA/CD32/ST TO STEREO TADDIO LEAD - AMIGACUSIST TO STEREO
METRES, 2 X PHONO PLUGS TO 2 X PHONO PLUGS)
N ALSO BE USED TO CONNECT STEREO VIDEO
HI-FI, AND HI-FI SEPARATES TOGETHER
3.9

DYSTICK SPLITTER CABLE FOR AMIGA OR ST. DINNECTS 2 JOYSTICKS TO 1 PORT

LUGS MOUSE AND JOYSTICK INTO ONE POHT
ONT EXTENSION ADAPTOR FOR AMIGA OR ST
PACK OF TWO) EXTENDS BY 21 CM
INAL DGUE JOYSTICK ADAPTOR FOR AMIGA
LUGWS ANY 15-PIN PC JOYSTICK TO BE USED
WITH GAMES THAT FEATURE ANALOGUE CONTROL

RINTER LEAD (PARALLEL) 1.5 METRES

RINTER LEAD (PARALLEL) I.5 METRES
CART LEAD - AMIGA CD32 TO TV WITH SCART
COUIRES TV WITH MANUAL SCART CHANNEL
CART LEAD - AMIGA TO GOLDSTAR TV
CART LEAD - AMIGA TO FULIPS TV
CART LEAD - AMIGA TO SAMSUNG
CART LEAD - AMIGA TO SAMSUNG
CART LEAD - AMIGA TO SONY TV
CART LEAD - AMIGA TO TO SONY TV
CART LEAD - AMIGA TO TO SVINS TV OR VIDEO
ONITOR LEAD - CO22 TO GVINS TV OR VIDEO
ONITOR LEAD - CO22 TO GVINS ST ONITOR LEAD - AMIGA TO TO MB833 1044S
ONITOR LEAD - AMIGA TO TO MB833 1044S

COMPUTER CARE

CONTROL CENTRES

DIGITISERS, SAMPLERS & SCANNERS NOSOUND TURBO 2 SOUND SAMPLER TIME SPECIAL EFFECTS, WORKS WITH ANY A. 1 MB RAM REQUIRED.

FOR COMPUTERS (WITH VACUUM) ... 17.99 FOR 80 COLUMN PRINTER (CLEAR) 4.99

YDEC AMIGA POWER SUPPLY (SPECIAL

EMIER UNI- CENTRE PLUS FOR AMIGA TRA LENGTH VERSION FOR OVERDRIV

ALL AMIGA A1200'S INCLUDE

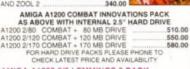
MOUSE, BUILT-IN TV MODULATOR
2 MB RAM EXPANDABLE TO I MBFAST 14 MHz 68020
PROCESSORNEW AGA GRAPHICS CHIP SET
256,000 SCREEN COLOURS FROM 16.7 MILLION
4 CHANNEL STEREO SOUNDBUILT IN FLOPPY DISK DRIVE
BUILT IN INTERNAL HARD DRIVE INTERFACE (IDE) AND 1 YEAR IN-HOME SERVICE WARRANT)



AMIGA A1200 2/0 DESKTOP DYNAMITE WITH WORDWORTH 2.0 AGA
DESKTOP PUBLISHER, PERSONAL
PAINT IV AGA, PRINT MANAGER,
OSCAR AND DENNIS350.00



VITH WORDWORTH 2.0 AGA DESKTOP PUBLISHER, PERSONAL PAINT IV AGA. INT MANAGER, DAY BY DAY OTAL CARNAGE BRIAN THE LION AND ZOOL 2 ... 340.00



AMIGA A1200 2/0 LEMMINGS 2 PACK WITH LEMMINGS 2 AND DELUXE PAINT 3

A600's WHILE STOCKS LAST



AMIGA A600 1/0 WILD, WEIRD AND WICKED, PACK WITH DELUXE PAINT 3. F1 GRAND PRIX, PUSH OVER AND PUTTY ...210.00

· SPECIAL DEALS ·

ADD ANY AND AS MANY PLUS PACKS ONLY WHEN YOU BUY AN AMIGA



PLUS FOUR PACK ELITE 2. BATMAN RETURNS, LEMMINGS 2 & CIVILISATION AGA JUST ADD19.99

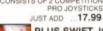
PLUS CHAOS PACK A1200 CHAOS ENGINE A

ENGINE, NIČK FALDO ALL FANTASY & SYND JUST ADD15,99 PLUS CHAOS



PACK A600 CHAOS ENGINE, NICK FALDO GOLF, PINBALL FANTASY & SYNDICATE JUST ADD10.99

PLUS COMPETITION PRO JOYSTICKS





PLUS SWIFT JOYPADS CONSISTS OF 2 SWII TP200 JOYPADS JUST ADD 14.99



15.99 SWIFT TP200 JOYPAD FOR AMIGA/ST, TURBO FIRE AND AUTOFIRE

PRO EXTRA CLEAR BASE WITH AUTOFIRE



TYTHON JOYSTICK FOR AMIGA/ST

CHEETAH BUG JOYSTICK FOR AMIGA/ST. 13.99

SCORPION PLUS JOYSTICK FOR AMIGA:ST ARCADE STYLE WITH TURBO FIRE

AUTOFIRE FREEWHEEL



STEERING WHEEL (DIGITAL) SUITS MOST DRIVING GAMES 21.99

SAITER MEGAGRIP JOYSTIC FOR AMIGA/ST AUTOF 11,49

SUPER PRO ZIE STICK JOYSTICK FOR AMIGA/ST AUTOFIRE





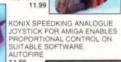


IOYSTICK FOR AMIGA ENABLES PORTIONAL CONTROL ON UITABLE SOFTWARE 14.99

QUICKJOY FOOT PEDAL FOR AMIGA OR ST13.99

VER FOR A1200 (CLEAR PVC) VER FOR A600 (CLEAR PVC) VER FOR A500 OR ATARI ST (CLEAR PVC) VER FOR MONITOR (CLEAR PVC) REMIER UNI- CENTRE FOR AMIGA. FRONG UNIVERSAL STAND FOR COMPUTER, ONITOR STAND AND SHELF FOR EXTERNAL FRIPHERALS. (COMES FLAT PACKED)





OVERDRIVE CD ROM **FOR A1200**

XTERNAL CD ROM DRIVE COMPLETE WITH NTERFACE (PLUGS INTO PCMCIA PORT), ILINS MOST EXISITING CD-32 SOFTWARE, HOTO-CD, CD AUDIO AND CD-G DISCS, OUBLE SPEED MULTI-SESSION DRIVE UNIT WITH MOTORISED TRAY LOADING, EXTERNAL POWER SUPPLY ALSO INCLUDED. MIGA AND CD AUDIO CAN BE MIXED YEAR WARRANTY.



189.99

THE WORLD'S FIRST PCMCIA SLOT CD ROM DRIVE FOR THE AMIGA A1200 SCART TV's AND MONITORS

SONY KVM1400 14" FST COLOUR ART TV.MONITOR WITH REMOTE CONTROL 60 CHANNEL TUNING, REAR SCART INPUT

THE FASTEST DRIVE EVER REVIEWED BY CU* 3.5' QUALITY IDE HAAD DRIVE, AVERAGE ACCESS TIME 12MS, STYLED TO MATCH AMIGA EASY INSTALLATION - PLUGS INTO PCMCIA SLOT AQ TOOLS AND 1 YEAR WARRANTY OVERDRIVE V.3 170 MB EXTERNAL HARD DRIVE FOR AMIGA A1200..... OVERDRIVE V.3 420 MB EXTERNAL HARD DRIVE FOR AMIGA A1200

189.99

INTERNAL HARD DRIVES FOR AMIGA A1200 & A600 HARD DRIVES: HIGH SPEED 2.5" DRIVE, 15 MS ACCESS TIME (APPROX) 1 YEAR WARRANTY, KIT COMPLETE AND EASY TO THI DRIVES FULLY PREF NOTE THAT OPENING YOUR AMIGA MAY INVALIDATE THE WARRANTY.

FROM 199.99 OVERDRIVE V.3 HIGH SPEED HARD

DRIVES FOR AMIGA A1200

64 MB INTERNAL HARD DRIVE 32K CACHE (CONNER) FOR AMIGA A1200 64 MB INTERNAL HARD DRIVE 32K CACHE (CONNER) FOR AMIGA A600 80 MB INTERNAL HARD DRIVE 64K CACHE (IBM) FOR AMIGA A1200 80 MB INTERNAL HARD DRIVE 64K CACHE (IBM) FOR AMIGA A600 . 149.99 149.99 20 MB INTERNAL HARD DRIVE 64K CACHE (AREAL) FOR AMIGA A600 20 MB INTERNAL HARD DRIVE 64K CACHE (AREAL) FOR AMIGA A1200 189.99









SPECIAL RESERVE BRITISH MADE ERROR FREE DISKS

PACK OF 10 SPECIAL RESERVE 3.5" DSDD DISKS WITH LABELS & FREE PLASTIC FLIP TOP DISK BOX PACK OF 50 SPECIAL RESERVE 19.96

DISK BOXES

ISK BOX 3.5" (120) OCKABLE, DIVIDERS9.99 MEDIA LIFE FILE DRAWER, STACKABLE DESIGN, EASY TO ASSEMBLE





CHANNEL TUNING, REAR SCART INPUT, ON REEN DISPLAY, ON/OFF TIMER, FREE SCART

SHARP 14" COLOUR

FREE SCART LEAD MICROVITEC 1438 MULTI-SYNC MONITOR

SUITS ALL AMIGA AGA AND ALL PC SCREEN MODES TO SVGA. YEAR WARRANTY 304.99

DISK DRIVES

SPECIAL RESERVE **HUGE** range





HUGE range of hardware, software, books, peripherals and leads for PC, CD Rom, Amiga, CD32, Sega, Nintendo, Atari, Apple, Sony, Philips and 3DO. All official UK products, all at HEAVILY discounted prices

Order by post, or by phone or come to one of the Special Reserve

CLUB SHOPS OPEN 10am to 8pm SEVEN DAYS A WEEK

CHELMSFORD - 43 Broomfield Rd around the corner from the bus station SAWBRIDGEWORTH - The Maltings 200 yards from the train station

Over 200,000 people have joined Special Reserve

MEGADRIVE ...88.00

WE ONLY SUPPLY MEMBERS BUT YOU CAN ORDER AS YOU JOIN mbers receive our 48-page Colour Club Magazine bi-mo Each issue reviews a selection from our extensive range and include at least £30 worth of coupons for additional savings on top products Members are under no obligation to buy anything

MEMBERSHIP FEES UK WORLD SIX MONTHS TRIAL 4.00 6.00 7.00 7.00 9.00 11.00 ONE YEAR ONE YEAR PRICE INCLUDES SIX ISSUES OF THE SPECIAL RESERVE MAGAZINE WITH EIRO OF XS COUPONS

Credit Card Sales 0279 600204 10am to 8pm Daily

All prices include VAT and 2-3 working day carriage to UK mainland Software and peripherals are sent by post, hardware by White Arrow Allow one or two days for processing and despatch of stock items All items are individually despatched and may not arrive together An order confirmation/despatch advice/VAT receipt will follow

Hardware items (battery or mains) are only supplied to the UK mainland Overseas orders must be paid by credit card (no hardware sold overseas) Overseas surcharge £2.00 per software item or 25% on other items

BLOCK CAPITALS please) Name & Address

Machine Enter membership number (if applicable) or NEW MEMBERSHIP FEE (ANNUAL UK 7.00)

Phone No

Please use this box to add any optional fast delivery charge 1st Class Post 40p per posted item or £10 overnight hardware ALL PRICES INCLUDE UK POSTAGE & VAT 5

Cheque/P.O./Access/Mastercard/Switch/Visa

SIGNATURE

Cheques payable to: SPECIAL RESERVE at P.O. BOX 847, HARLOW, CM21 9PH

or FAX a credit card order on 0279 726842

486DX2/66 4/0 TOWER BASE UNIT

AMIGA NEWS



The VideoPilot V330 edit controller is back on the market and at a reduced price.

Interview with **David Pleasance**

p22 AF talks to the main man.

VideoPilot p24 More info on the Format **Gold-rated editing suite.**

SERIOUSLY AMIGA

Introduction 91 PageStream 3.0 92 Hailed as the ultimate Amiga DTP package, PageStream 3 is finally here - and it's a huge disappointment. Marcus Dyson explains why. A-Cut

The Amiga is tops for video work, but does this new edit controller from Hama take advantage of the machine's amazing potential?

Pixel 3D Professional v2 100 Discover what's new about the upgraded version of this month's

fantastic Coverdisk program. The Lightwave Collection 100 Lightwave is big news for the Amiga, and the 24Bit Club are to the

fore with this first collection of objects. **ProGrab 24RT** 104

We're first yet again with this AF exclusive review of Harwood's new 24-bit real-time colour digitiser. Indexer 109

Find out if this database cataloguing software can really help put your life in order.

TurboCalc 113 Do you really need another spreadsheet program? You do if it's

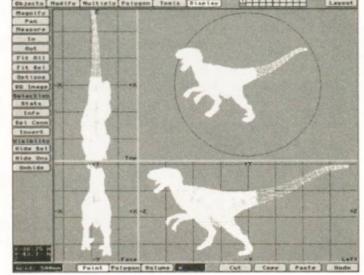
better than the rest. Find out how TurboCalc measures up. **Image Processing** 117

Another definitive Amiga Format in-depth feature. We put you in the picture about the best image processing program for your Amiga.

MAIN FEATURE

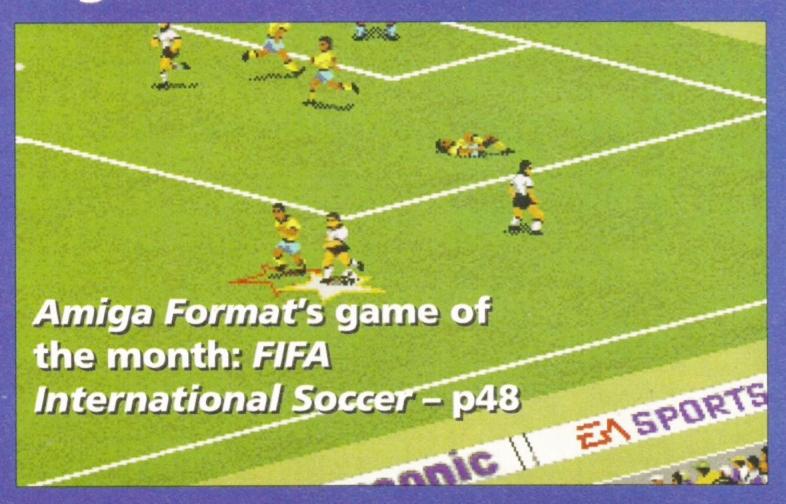
How the cover was created

Nick Veitch explains how Craig Collins put together the image on this month's cover using Pixel 3D Professional v2 and Lightwave 3.5.

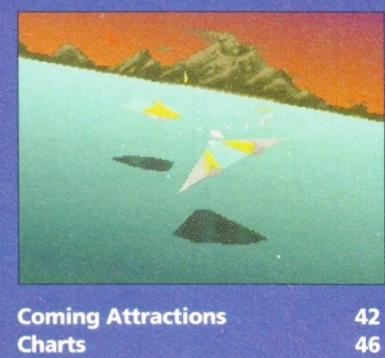


Some Jurassic relics get the going over in the Lightwave 3.5 Modeller, prior to their appearance on the cover.

Page 41



Every new Amiga game reviewed and rated!





FIFA International Soccer 48 Guardian 52 UFO 56 **PGA Tour Golf** On The Ball 62 **Club Soccer** 62 Re-releases Reunion **Robinson's Requiem**

Guardian (left). Does Acid Software's new shoot-em-up have all the ingredients to make it a classic game? UFO: Enemy Unknown (right). An extra-terrestrial space-fest where you have to save the Earth from invasion by unfriendly aliens. **Crystal Dragon** CD³²s 74

GameBusters 83 **Helping Hand** 86

78

NOVEMBER

CONTE

COVERDISK 1: PIXEL 3D PROFESSIONAL

p10

Now you possess this powerful 3D graphics utility you can produce your own three dimensional artwork faster and more efficiently than ever before.



CLASE MOVEMBER 1804 & LEADING STATE OF THE WORLD'S BEST. SELLING AMIGA MAGAZIN. TO STATE OF THE STATE OF THE

COVERDISK 2: SENSIBLE GOLF p14

this month is Sensible
Software's new golf game,
the aptly-named Sensible
Golf. It's time to put on
those checked trousers
and rev up the golf cart.



HOW THE COVER WAS MADE

P30

Cover artist Craig Collins and Nick Veitch round up the tools and explain the process of how this cover image was created.

TUTORIALS

DTP	146
Design your own magazine with Marcus Dyson to help you.	
Paint Tutorial	150
There's something fishy going on with Jason Holborn's Amiga.	
OctaMED	154
You've written your basic tune with OctaMED. Now build on it with Ed Wiles.	
Blitz Basic 2	158
Roy Ferguson shows you how to produce backdrops for games.	

REGULARS

Month In View	6
How To Use Your Coverdisks	10
Coverdisk Extra	16
Jeff Walker Column	23
Tim Smith Column	24
Subscriptions	36
Public Domain	123
Back Issues	133
Readers' Offers	136
Workbench	139
Comms	163
3D Graphics	165
Letters	167
Gallery	170
Next Month	177
Advertisers' Index	178

IMAGE PROCESSING P117

Give your images impact. Graeme Sandiford tests three commercial image processors and then assesses four PD programs.

PAGESTREAM 3 P92

Find out why the long-waited upgrade is a massive disappointment.



ANGA FORMAT

More people read Amiga
Format than any other Amiga
magazine on the planet!

Welcome to Amiga Format. By choosing this magazine you have just made a very wise decision: this is the world's most popular Amiga magazine. And that means more Amiga users know us, trust us and choose to read us than anyone else.

Why? Because Amiga Format's readers know they can trust our judgment and buying recommendations. Because we thoroughly test products, for one thing, and because we're not afraid to tell the truth. No matter how harsh it may be.

The proof? Commodore itself regularly chooses *Amiga Format* to prepare special editions of the magazine to be bundled with its machines. And surveys have consistently

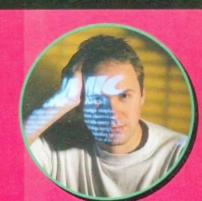
shown that retailers trust *Amiga Format's* reviews above any other magazine.

So you know you can read Amiga Format with confidence. Welcome to the world's biggest community of Amiga users!

Steve Jarratt, Editor







This Month

It's the time of year to reflect on Christmas past. But Steve Jarratt prefers to concentrate on Christmas present and Christmas future...

his month, Stuart Dinsey, the editor of industry paper Computer Trade Weekly (CTW) asked me to do a piece on Amiga games coming up over the Christmas season (hopefully, it'll appear in AF next issue). He'd spoken to a few retailers and they were gagging for some decent games – would they get any this Christmas, they were wondering? Because, much as consoles are great and everything, the bottom line is that they just don't make as much money as Amiga games do. And when push comes to shove, everyone in the

computer trade needs the Amiga this Yuletide. Well, after some intensive investigation, all I can say is that for a machine that's dying, on its last legs and coughing up blood, the Amiga is just about to have its most exciting Christmas ever!

Between October and January there are over 50 brand new Amiga games being released, including such classics as Aladdin (a gorgeous game - check out the preview this issue), Cannon Fodder 2, The All-New World Of Lemmings, Zeewolf, FIFA Soccer, Dungeon Master 2, Sim City 2000, Rise Of The Robots, TFX, Jungle Strike, Sensible World Of Soccer, Alien Breed 2: Tower Assault and, get this, Mortal Kombat II.

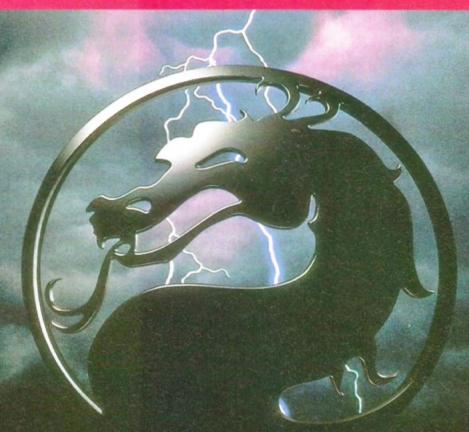
At the last minute, Acclaim - who haven't had an Amiga release for some time - decided to commission Probe Software to produce an Amiga version of the cult beat-em-up which has received rave reviews on the SNES and Mega Drive and has taken the coin-op world by storm.

So now blood-hungry Amiga gamers have no reason to complain about getting left behind. And there's a good chance we'll have a demo on our Coverdisk very soon, so stay tuned, sports fans!

One of my highlights this month (it's been quiet) was meandering around the Live '94 show, drooling over all the big tellies, AV amplifiers, video cameras, Dolby Surround systems and all that malarkey - I'm a real sucker for new technology. (Incidentally, the star of the show was Sony's stand which was just awesome. At one point you were guided through a circular tunnel lined with around 200 TVs. A very singular experience, I can tell you.)

Philips were there flogging their able but under-specced CD-i machine and Panasonic's 3DO system was in attendance. Of course, Commodore's recent troubles have prevented them from attending - and a damn shame it was too. Philips were crowing about their Digital Video with loads of monitors playing A Fish Called Wanda, Indecent Proposal, The Hunt For Red October et al. Of course, had CD32 been there it could have done the same.

And while CD-i desperately tried to engender some interest in its FMV (Full Motion Video)



'games' The 7th Guest, Chaos Control and Mad Dog McCree (!), CD32 could have been showing off belters like Guardian, The Lost Eden - and God knows how many other top Amiga games.

And both the A1200 and CD^{32} would have acquitted themselves well compared to Nintendo and Panasonic. Nintendo were concentrating on the Super Game Boy which allows you to play 8-bit Z80 Game Boy games on a TV in colour. The term 'retrograde step' springs readily to mind. And their Super Nintendo product was less than awe inspiring - the CD32 would have beaten it hands down.

Panasonic put up a decent stand with as many good 3DO titles as they could muster, but again the Amiga has a wider range of playable titles. Many of the 3DO titles are all show and no go, and for every John Madden Football, we have a Sensible World Of Soccer; for every Shock Wave we have Guardian, and for every Mega Race, we have, well,

The Amiga itself would have found favour with the home video crowd: only Sony displayed any video editing hardware, and, of course, the Amiga was born to be used with video.

So, all in all, Commodore and the Amiga missed out badly. Let's hope that by next year the Amiga will be showing off as usual. Amiga Format's latest ABC (Audit Bureau of Circulation) figure is in, which signals the average number of people buying Amiga Format each month from January to June 1994.

And even though the overall figure is down a tad from 142,326 to 132,137, Amiga Format is still a major force to be reckoned with, selling just 5,000 fewer than Top Gear and beating major titles like GQ, Time Out, NME and Practical Parenting (which, after all, sits right next to the flippin' cash tills in Sainsburys).

In the top 100 biggest-selling magazines in the whole of the UK, Amiga Format comes a very respectable 81st. Especially when you consider that it covers one single computing format, and that the format hasn't had a very good year!

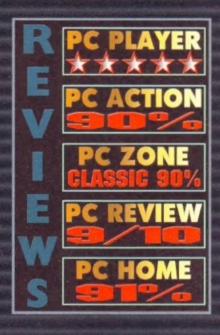
However, the last few months have seen Amiga Format really start to roll - and it's only going to get better (and bigger). So a big thanks for your

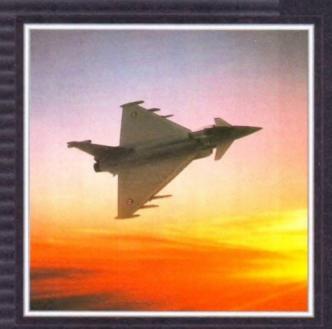
Hopefully, the Amiga will soon be back in production and back where it belongs - as the number one home computer in the UK.











"It's more than a straight flight sim:, D.I.D. have emulated multi-million dollar flight simulators. When you play TFX the first thing that hits you is the detail of the landscape... over seven million square km appears on screen, with hills, roads and mountains all in the right place." THE EDGE

"The graphic detail is quite superb, with stunning visuals and strong sense of image, IFX is quite often like watching a movie... when I first saw TFX my jaw dropped so far it took me 15 minutes to find it again! It's fast, good looking and fun." PC REVIEW







Tactical Fighter Experiment... the only choice worth making where state of the art flight simulation is concerned. Take control of one of three of the finest aircraft money can buy: Eurofighter 2000 Lockheed F-22 Lockheed F-117 Stealth Fighter TFX... a simulation at the cutting edge of aerial combat enhanced by unprecedented

in-depth research and authentic flight detail.

Take on the missions... fight for peace.

PC 8 COMPATIBLES P (() R (M

DIGITAL IMAGE DESIGN



130Mb Externa 'Portable' HD

> **GH Prices** start from just...

So small it can be

1 Q.95

GH Price

1249.15

.264.15

1299.95

£324.95

.399.15

LOW PRICES, **EXCLUSIVE PRODUCTS EXPERT ADVICE and MUCH MORE FROM** THE UK'S FAVOURITE

Self Fit Fitted

229.15 :254.15

:334.95 :359.95

170Mb Internal £199.95 £224.95

540Mb Internal 429.95 454.95

ONLY GH CAN OFFER YOU ALL THIS AT SUCH LOW PRICES!

GH AMIGA A1200 130Mb Internal £179.95 £204.95 INTERNAL HARD

CAPACITY

200Mb Interna

340Mb Internal

DRIVES... are all standard 2.5" IDE devices (self fit or fitted) as designed in by CBM. We do NOT use alternative 3.5" units which can overload the PSU! Included too. is our ESSENTIAL **HD Manual FREE!**

Hard Drive

GH Prices

start from as

little as...

or... if you prefer we can fit your new drive for you!

AMIGA DEALER

LOOK HERE! WE'VE GOT 130Mb DRIVES AT UNDER...

THE UNIQUE GH FITTING SERVICE... Why not let our engineers collect your Amiga and fit your drive for only £25 extra!

The price includes. à Collection of your Amiga à Fitting by experienced GH technicians

☆Formatting with W/8ench
 ☆HD configuration and installation of back up and repair software ☆FULL 1 Year GH Gold Collection Warranty ☆Courier return to you



210Mb External Hard Drive Super Prices start from Only...

DRIVE - 'Plug and Go'! Simply plug this great HD into the PCMCIA slot of your A1200! No taking your Amiga apart. Retains full CBM warranty. Casing matches the Amiga's, pre-formatted, tested and ready to use. Just 'Plug and Go'. All models right up to 540Mb. are at Super Low Prices!

AMIQUEST SITERNAL HARD DRIVES

AmiQuest

CAPACITY

130Mb Externa

170Mb External

200Mb External

250Mb External

340Mb External

COMPACT AND

PORTABLE DESIGN!

AMIQUEST A600/

A1200 PORTABLE **EXTERNAL HARD**

DISK DRIVES No taking your

Amiga apart... just plugs into the PCM-

CIA slot - 600/1200's Fantastic 2.5" IDE device

that's small and easy to fit. Faster access times

than internal units. Use

as a second HD (for

OVERDRIVE 35

EXTERNAL HARD

Full 12 months warranty on HD Doesn't

CAPACITY **GH Price** 210Mb External £239.95 340Mb External :279.95 **420Mb External** £299.95 540Mb Extern

invalidate CBM warranty £334.95 £18.50 £19.50 Mastering Amiga ARKXX £1
Mastering Amiga Printers £1
Amiga Disks and Drives £1
A1200 - Next Steps £1
A1200 Beginners Pack £2
(2 books, video & tutorial disks) £18.50 £14.50 £14.50 £37.95

Mastering Amiga DOS... Version 2, Volume 1 Version 2, Volume 2 AMIGA BOOKSHOP NEW...Amiga Desktop Publishing £14.95 Version 3 Tutorial

Amiga Workbench 3 A-2

Amiga 1200 Insider Guide Amiga Assembler Insider Guide Mastering Amiga DOC

0.28 Dot Pitch, Hi-Res Colour (requires sepa rate speakers), Ideal for Amiga, Acorn, ST, PC-SVGA, etc Cable Included FREE

Microvitec 14"

One of GH's best LIMITED STOCKS of this great all olay. Plugs und dis straight into you Amiga with the cable supplied FREE by GH!

with FREE Leads! CM8833 14"

Pro 2000 17"

LEVEL 14 Ideal first time display and TV too! Infra Red

Displays

TV Monitors for better

displays from

You'll see the

difference!!!

PHILIPS ENTRY

Remote, front panel Audio/Video input sockets (for camcorder etc.). SCART Socket for direct computer connec tion, FREE Amiga Leads



BLIZZARD 1220/4 Turbo MEMORY 1220 & 4Mb Turbo M BLIZZARD 1230/II Turbo ACCELERATOR 40MHz 68EC030 - 0Mb RA 1229.91 40MHz 68EC030 - 2Mb R c319.15 40MHz 68EC030 - 4Mb RA 1359.95 40MHz 68EC030 - 8Mb RA 1489.95 1299.95 50MHz 68030+MMU - 01 50MHz 68030+MMU - 1Mb €349.95 50MHz 68030+MMU - 28 1389.95 50MHz 68030+MMU - 4 50MHz 68030+MMU - 8M 1559.05

25MHz 68882 Maths Co-Pro (F 33MHz 68882 Maths Co-Pro (F 159.95 50MHz 68882 Maths Co-Pro (FPU) £119.95

BLIZZARD 1230/II & VIPER RAM SIMMS 4Mb RAM (other sizes - please ph

As both RAM SIMM and FPU prices can fluctuate based on currency exchange rates and world supply/demand, please confirm latest prices prior to ordering.



VIPER 68030 TURBO ACCELERATORS MHz 68030+MMU - 0Mb



Easy to fit in the trapdoor underneath our Amiga for a fast boost in power!

AMIGA RAM TRAPDOOR UPGRADES...

1Mb for A600

0.5Mb for A500 with clock 1Mb for A500Plus with clock

£29.95 £39.95

£32.95

External HD's

External IDE Case that Plugs into the either A500 or 500+. You can add either TWO 2.5" or ONE 3.5" IDE Hard Drive! Allows up to 680Mb configuration!!! Auto-Boot, Auto-Config, c/w manual & software. Ideal with Supra Turbo!



ONLY.

HAMA GENLOCKING HARDWARE Professional Video/Computer effects made easier with these great HAMA

Please phone and ask about

more books in the GH range!



HAMA A-CUT EDITING CONTROLLER your Amiga into an editing com puter for viseo post production. Use with VHS, VHS-C, S-VHS, S-VHS-C, Video 8 and Hi-8 HAMA Software

24 Bit Colour Video Digitiser Get images into your Amiga in

16 7million colours with this LOW COST unit! Uses any composite video source eg. VCR, TV, satellite camera etc. Now inc. TeleText s/w!

S-Video & Composit Genlock, Single Fader, RGB Control RAMA (0)

HAMA 290 GENLOCK Video Mixer, Dual Fader, Monitor Thro HAMA 290

Microvitec 14"

2000 Character

Resolution 17" FST

FastText TeleText

Includes Remote

Loop Aerial, Head

phone Socket, front panel Audio/Video

nout, SCART Socket

Philips 14"

"Confirm you're getting friendly people at the

GH SUPER VALUE RECOMMENDED

SUPRA 28MHZ ACCELERATOR

For A500 or 500+

GH AMIGA PRINTERS



Exciting and revolutionary NEW HIGH QUALITY INKJET PRINTER! Boasting incredi-ble 720dpi resolution max. output, the Stylus 800 is unique! Take a look at recent mag. reviews and glowing reports! If you need the ultimate low cost inkjet proofing device - This is the one for you!

(Works with current drivers but requires a new one that takes advantage of the 720dpi resolution - available soon!)

Epson Stylus Colour

Excellent and Truly Unique Budget Inkjet 720dpi Printer

ONLY... 449.95



A great range of Dot Matrix Printers...

Citizen ABC - 24Pin

COLOUR.

Citizen 90, 9Pin Colour

ONLY... 164.95

Citizen 200, 24Pin Col.

special low price

ONLY... 184.95

Citizen 240, 24Pin Col.

Super Quality Print and Feature Packed...

ONLY... 224.95



you prefer BubbleJet (inkiet) then think Canon!

Canon BJ10sx Mono

Canon BJ200 Mono

JUST.... 239.95

Canon BJ230 Mono

Superb A4/A3 Printer with 360dpi resolution

319.95

Canon BJ600 Colour

with 360dpi resolution

JUST... 449.95

Replaces the popular 310 model and now has 600 x 360dpi resolution. Ask for details of the optional colour kit!



HP 320 Mono

JUST... £229.95

Optional Sheet Feeder Only... £61.95

CONSUMABLES/ACCESSORIES

INNIET CANTINIDAES.	
BJ10ex/sx	£15.95
BJ200/230	£15.95
BJ600 Black	£6.95
Cyan, Magenta, or Yeld	£8.95
BJC600 Pack - Inc. Cyan, Mag	enta,
Yelo, Black	£32.95
BJ800 Black	£16.95
Cyan, Magenta, or Yeld	£21.95
BJ10ex SHEET FEEDER	£84.95
(Black/White available state which you need wh	

CITIZEN	
RIBBONS:	
120D Mono	£3.95
90/C Mono	£3.95
90/C Colour	£15.95
24/200/240 Mono	£3.95
Colour	£15.95
9/24Pin 80 Col. Colour Kit	£37.95
(MR This is not quitable for Citizen 124 Printers)	

24Pin 32K RAM (Not 200240) £19.95 24Pin 128K RAM (Not 200240) £32.95 80 Col. AUTO SHT. FEEDER £84.95

INKJET CARTRIDGES: DeskJet/Writer (Standard) £23.95 DeskJet/Writer (Double Life) £27.95 PAPER - Single Sheet PAPER - 'Z' Fold TRANSPARENCY FILM (50Sht)£49.95

EPSON Stylus COLOR

INKJET CARTRIDGES:

Stylus 800 Black Stylus 800 Black PAPER Stylus 800 £21.95

CITIZEN DOG

ABC PRINTER ACCESSORIES: TRACTOR FEED £39.95

PHONE US FOR OTHER PRINTERS AND EVEN MORE ACCESSORIES AND CONSUMABLES AT GREAT PRICES!!!

THE GH ADVANTAGE.

harwood

emember when you buy from GH we look after you! Our policy gives you... FREE UK Mainland collection and access to our special Help-Line an option to extend most duct warranties for a perio of your choice and...

MUCH MORE!

Why not ask about our 'LifeTime Warranty Plan', you'l be amazed at the LOW COST! wen if you purchased hardwa sewhere you may still be ab to take advantage of this unique scheme. Call us now,



10 01-773-836781 or



FAX US FOR A 'QUICK-QUOTE' ON... 01-773-831040



POWERDRIVE 880K - 3.5°

EXTERNAL DRIVE
Anti Click, Anti Virus, Throughport,
Sony Mechanism, can be upgraded
to 1.7Mb Spec. With FREE Blitz & Expander

Expander software to give 1.4Mb per disk! Cyclone compatible. Full 2year warranty. Great Value

POWERDRIVE 1.7Mb HD 3.5"DRIVE

A massive 1.7Mb capacity is now available on every FREE Head Cleaner BIG Capacity

CUMANA 3.5" DRIVE £59 95 Throughport, Extra Long Cable FREE Head Cleaner

AMITEK 3.5" DRIVE £62.95 ilt-in Anti Virus checker and FREE Disk Head Cleaner!

CYCLONE SOFTWARE £14% Fully compatible with either of the two Powerdrive models shown in this advert

We also supply other Disk Drives (not listed above) both internal and external at GREAT PRICES! Phone GH and ask for details



SUPRA FAX MODEMS

Supra 144LC V32 Bis - Transmit & Receive Faxes at up to 14400bps! Includes a cable to your Amiga (Fax s/w available, see panel below)

Supra 288 Feature packed! Can operate up to a FAST 28800bps! Includes a cable to your Amiga (Fax s/w available, see panel below)

Modern to

£139.95

Modem to Modem software included

GP FAX SOFTWARE Required by Supras for Fax transmission and receipt.

AMIGA ACCESSORIES AMIGA MICE:

AMIGA MICE:
HQ Microswitched MEGA MOUSE E11.95
HQ Microswitched, smooth 400dpi E13.45
Resolution MEGA MOUSE Resolution MEGA MOUSE
HQ Optical Microswitched mouse £28.95
HQ Optical Microswitched mouse £28.95
HQ Microswitched Trackball £29.95
HQ Microswitched Trackball £29.95
Mouse Mechanic - mouse cleaner £4.95+p&p Mouse Mechanic - mouse clear AMIGA MIDI INTERFACE: Midi interface Sport £24.95

AMIGA JOYSTICKS:
Zipstick Autofire £11.95 The '8UG' £14.95

AMIGA JOYSTICKS:

Ijpstick Autofire £11.95 The 'BUG' £14.95

[Full range of Quickjoy and other joysticks - PHONE!]

AMIGA DISK PRODUCTS:

TDK 3.5" DS DD - 10 £6.95 50 £29.95

TDK 3.5" DS HD - 10 £8.95 50 £39.95

Certified Bulk Disks with labels:

10 with library case £4.95

S0 Disks - No Library Cases... £19.95

100 Disks - No Library Cases... £29.95

250 Disks - No Library Cases... £29.95

3.5" Essential Disk Head Cleaner - £2.95

NEW... PAGESTREAM 3 £229.95 PEN PAL Vers. 1.5 £34.95 FINAL COPY II Release 2 - AGA FINAL WRITER Release 2 - AGA £74.95 MINI OFFICE £39.95 SCALA HT100 £35.95 **DELUXE PAINT 4.1** £64.95 DELUXE PAINT 4 - AGA VISTA PRO 3 VISTA PRO LITE €29.95 £29.95 ART DEPARTMENT PRO 2.5 £149.95 REAL 3D CLASSIC £74.95 REAL 3D Vers. 2.0 £399.95 CALIGARI **BRILLIANCE 2** £49.95 LIMITED OFFER **IMAGINE 3** X-CAD 200 £22.95 X-CAD 3000 £227.95 ART EXPRESSION £144.95 GB ROUTE + £36.95 DISK EXPANDER £32.95 PC TASK £37.95 BLITZ BASIC 2 £54.95 **DIRECTORY OPUS 4**

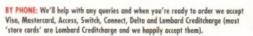


MOUSE MECHANIC Keep your mouse in tip top condition the easy way. Very Effective!

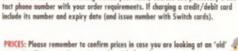
Only... 4.95 +p&p

"...at GH, we'll look after you..."

SERVICE, SUPPORT and WARRANTIES: GH's One Year GH Gold Warranty gives you complete peace of mind (new for faulty goods exchange for 30 days, service for first year we collect & redeliver free), with enhanced/extended options available as you prefer.



BY POST or FAX: When ordering include your name, address and preferably a con-



magazine. Prices con change (up or down) before the magazine's cover month has passed. Please confirm before sending orders by post.

EXPORT: Most items are available at TAX FREE PRICES to non EC residents & overseas UK Armed Forces Personnel (with CO's document). Please call us for confirmation of prices and carriage charges.



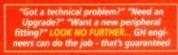
FREE UK DELIVERY: We despatch promptly & offer FREE delivery of all orders throughout Mainland UK. If your order is urgent we have priority despatch options with expedited delivery available.





computers 🗖 the UK's favourite Amiga Dealer!

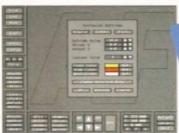
GORDON HARWOOD COMPUTERS LIMITED (Department amf/A1) **NEW STREET ALFRETON DERBYSHIRE DESS 7BP** Telephone: 01-773-836781 Facsimile: 01-773-831040



FORMAT COVERDISKS

WITH THIS MONTH'S COVERDISKS YOU CAN...

















Create 3D masterpieces with *Pixel 3D Professional v1*. This 3D graphics utility is essential for Amiga artists everywhere.

Play Sensible Golf. An exclusive-to-Amiga Format three-hole demo with bunkers, putting and a little bit of rough.



If you own a ray-tracing program then you need Pixel 3D Professional. Jason Holborn explains why it's possibly the most useful 3D graphics utility ever.

PIXEL 3D PROFESSIONAL V1

hanks to Amiga Format's very popular Imagine 2.0 Coverdisk, virtually all AF readers now have a ray-tracing program. Some of you may even have upgraded to Imagine 3.0 through our special £95 offer, or perhaps you've treated yourself to Caligari or even NewTek's Lightwave. Either way, you will love Pixel 3D Professional...

Pixel 3D Professional is a powerful 3D object utility that takes over where most ray-tracing packages stop. Pixel 3D Professional can be used for all manner of wonderful 3D work which, when used in conjunction with your favourite rendering program, enables you to produce artwork much faster and more efficiently than ever before. Here's a quick run-down of what Pixel 3D is capable of.

Object conversion

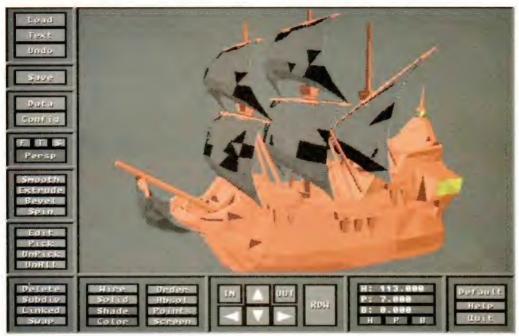
Have you ever wanted to port an Imagine object into Lightwave or a Caligari object into Sculpt 3D? If you have then you'll already know that each of these programs uses its own proprietory format which is incompatible with all other object formats. With Pixel 3D Professional, however, you can load objects in 14 (yes, 14!) different object formats and then save them out in whichever format you require. This feature alone makes Pixel 3D Professional a must for all 3D artists.

Bitmap conversion

Constructing complex 3D objects such as logos can be very difficult, but not any more. Simply draw your logo in a paint program and then load it into *Pixel 3D Professional* and it automatically converts it to 3D. Once converted, your logo can then be extruded, bevelled and even spun in three dimensions.

3D text

Pixel 3D Professional can convert any Amiga bitmapped font into a 3D object-which, like your If you love your Amiga you'll want the best for it. And *Amiga Format* is here to find the very finest quality software on the market and then put it on our Coverdisks.



Convert objects between different 3D formats with Pixel 3D Professional on this month's Coverdisk.

bitmapped logos, can be extruded and generally messed about with to your heart's content. Simply enter your text, tell it which font and point size you want to use, et voila! – instant 3D text.

Object editing

For quick and easy 'on the fly' editing, Pixel 3D

Professional allows you to edit the individual points that make up a 3D object. Points can then be moved and deleted with ease. It is perfectly possible to modify a 3D object within Pixel 3D Professional without having to reload your ray-tracing program.

Continued overleaf ⇒

SPECIAL OFFERS

To help you get the very most from your Pixel 3D Professional Coverdisk, why not take advantage of these two special offers arranged with Axiom Software on your behalf by Amiga Format.

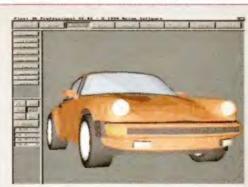
PIXEL 3D PROFESSIONAL MANUAL

For just £14.99, you can get your hands on the official *Pixel 3D Professional* manual. This comprehensive ring-bound manual is an essential guide to *Pixel 3D Professional*.

Subjects covered include loading and saving objects, text and bitmaps, object editing and manipulation functions, configuring Pixel 3D to suit your own particular needs, polygon flipping, division, doubling and reduction and how to use Pixel 3D Professional objects in programs such as Imagine and Lightwave.

PIXEL 3D PROFESSIONAL 2 UPGRADE

Some said it could never be done but Axiom have managed it - they've produced an upgrade to Pixel 3D Professional that's better than ever. Version 2 (reviewed on pages 100-101 of this issue) offers a whole host of new features



Get from most from your ray-tracing with Pixel 3D Professional 2, the essential upgrade.

including full AGA graphics support (view objects in 256 colours), real-time 3D painting, all-new Z-Buffer rendering modes, complete PostScript font and file import support and much, much more. And you can buy this essential upgrade for only £129 – that's a massive £70 off Axiom's recommended retail price!

Both of the above items can be ordered through Amiga Format's mail order department. Contact them on 0225 822511. Alternatively, turn to page 18 for an order form.

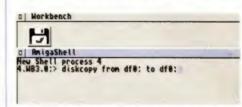
BACKING UP YOUR COVERDISK

Copying your Coverdisk is very simple. Just follow the stages below...



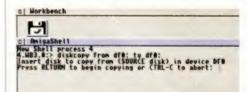
Boot up with your Workbench disk, and find the icon called Shell, which should be in your system drawer.

Double-click on this to go into the Shell itself.



Type in the following line exactly as it appears here, taking care to put the spaces in the correct places:

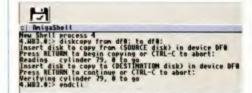
DIFECTPY FROM DESCRIPTION INC.



When asked for the source disk, insert the Coverdisk and press Return. All of the information on this disk will then be copied from the disk into memory.



Once your Amiga has read the info, it will ask for the destination disk. Insert the disk you want to copy to and press Return. All information on this disk will be destroyed.



On an unexpanded machine, the Amiga may ask for the source disk again, as it copies in chunks. Finally, type Endcli to close down the Shell. Your copy is complete.

DISK NOT WORKING?

We take every care to test the Coverdisk software, but Future Publishing cannot accept any responsibility for any data loss or other damage occuring during its use. If your disk is faulty, send it back, including a stamped addressed envelope for a free replacement to:

Amiga Format (insert the name of the disk) Disk, Discopy Labs Ltd, PO Box 21, Daventry, NN SBU.

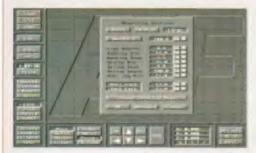
GETTING STARTED

FROM BITMAP TO 3D

By far the simplest method of creating a complex 3D object in *Pixel 3D Professional* is to draw your object in a paint program and then let *Pixel 3D Pro* do the hard work of transforming the image into a structured 3D object. Let's have a go at creating our own...

The first thing you need to do is to create your bitmap using a paint program like Brilliance or DPaint. To make things a little easier, we've placed a bitmap of the AF logo on this month's Coverdisk which we'll use for this tutorial. Let's therefore start by pulling the bitmap into Pixel 3D Pro. Click on the Load button and a file requester appears. The AF logo file can be found in a drawer called PixelPro_Examples – enter this directory and then click on the file called AFLogo.Bitmap. After a few second's disk access, Pixel 3D Pro starts to transform the bitmap into an object.

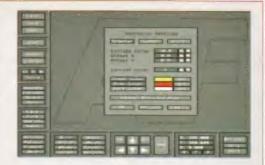
After a few moments of heavy number crunching, you should end up with an outline of the AF logo on your Amiga screen. Just to prove that it is indeed now 3D, click and hold down the left mouse button inside the preview window and then drag the rectangle that appears to a more three dimensional angle. Once you're happy with it, let go of the left mouse button and your AF logo should be displayed in 3D perspective.



Right, now click on the little F gadget at the far left-hand side of the screen. Before your very eyes, our AF logo should then appear as a series of linked black dots. These are the points that form the logo. At the moment, however, there are far too many points. Thankfully, Pixel 3D Pro provides a handy Smooth tool which can automatically remove unwanted points.

Click on the Smooth tool and the Smoothing Settings requester pops up. This requester allows you to fine tune how Pixel 3D Pro removes points. As it is, however, the default values suit our needs perfectly so just click on OK and Pixel 3D Pro starts to smooth our object. After a while, our AF logo should reappear but with a lot less points.

Return to Perspective mode by clicking on Persp. Now let's extrude our title so that it is truly a three dimensional object. Click on

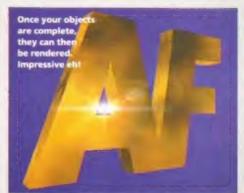


Extrude and the Extrusion Settings requester pops up. All we need to set here is the extrusion value (how deep the extrusion will be) so click on the arrow gadgets to increase the Extrude Value so that it reads 50.0.

Before we go any further, let's change the colour of the face and sides. First, the face colour. Click on the Front Color gadget to highlight it and then click on the Set gadget next to it. A colour requester appears allowing you to alter the RGB value of the face. For the sake of this tutorial, set red and green to 255 and blue to 0. Then click on OK and then repeat the same procedure with the Side Color gadget so that the side colour is set to red (red 255, green and blue set to 0). Once both colours are set, click on OK and Pixel 3D Pro does its stuff.

You now have a wireframe representation of an extruded AF logo. But we can make it look even better – click on the gadgets Solid, Order and Color and then click on RDW (Redraw) and watch what happens. Why not try rotating the object to see it in true 3D. Don't worry if Pixel 3D doesn't always draw the object perfectly (some faces may overlap or show through others, for example) – once the shape is loaded into a ray-tracing program, it'll be displayed perfectly.





MOVE OVER LEONARDO.



The Save gadget allows you to save your 3D object to disk. The great thing about Pixel 3D Pro is that it is not restricted to one object format – your 3D objects can be saved to any one of 14 different object formats including Lightwave, Imagine, Sculpt 3D and AutoCAD DXF. This makes Pixel 3D Pro an invaluable tool for all 3D artists.

The Data gadget allows you to apply all manner of weird manipulations on your 3D data. You can, for example, perform vertical point reductions, reduce the number of polygons and so on. Once again, experimentation is the key.

The Config gadget allows you to fine tune how Pixel 3D Pro transforms a bitmap when it's first loaded. You might, for example, want to use Smoothing so that your bitmap is automatically smoothed after it's converted to a 3D object.



By default, Pixel 3D Pro displays all 3D objects in perspective (3D) mode. Although visually impressive, perspective mode is a preview mode only – you cannot edit the points that make up your object in this mode. If you want to edit your object, the F, T and S buttons switch between the front, top and side view editors. These three views are a bit like tri-view editors used by ray-tracing programs such as Imagine and Lightwave.



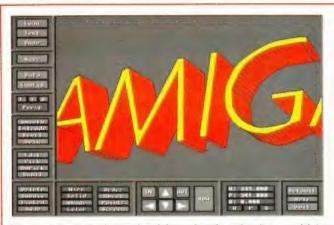
These four tools are handy when constructing 3D objects from flat surfaces and bitmaps. Smooth attempts to smooth out an object by removing unwanted points. Extrude, Bevel and Spin produce weird 3D special effects.

As always, the best way to find out what these tools are capable of it is to experiment.

This group of four gadgets allow you to change the Edit mode when your object is displayed in one of the three plan views. Edit mode is without doubt the most useful because it allows you to manipulate individual points that make up your object. To edit a point, just click on it and it is highlighted. You can then delete it and even move it by dragging it around the screen while holding down the right mouse button.

When Pixel 3D Pro's Point Editing mode is enabled, these gadgets can be used to manipulate individual or groups of points.

PIXEL 3D PRO'S IN TOWN



Pixel 3D Pro can automatically generate 3D objects of any text that you feed it using standard Amiga bitmapped fonts (not outline fonts, however).

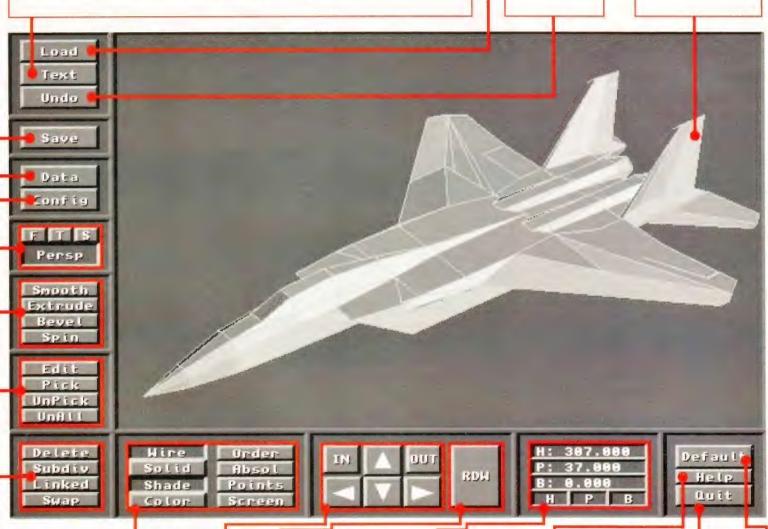
All you have to do is to click on the Text gadget and a requester appears asking you to enter some text. Type in the text you wish to be converted to 3D and you'll then be prompted to pick a font from those available on your system. To select a font, click on its directory entry

(Diamond, Topaz or whatever) and then select the point size you wish to use – such as 8, 9 or 11 – from the file requester. *Pixel 3D Pro* then transforms your text into a 3D object. You may find that the text is rather stepped – this can be cured by running it through the Smooth tool.

The Load gadget allows you to load either a 3D object or a bitmap into Pixel 3D Pro.

The Undo gadget allows you to restore your 3D object to its original state prior to the last operation.

The bulk of Pixel 3D Pro's screen is taken up by the object display window which displays a preview of your 3D object in a variety of different formats. You can also rotate the viewpoint so that the object is viewed at different angles simply click and hold down the left mouse button inside the window and then drag the mouse pointer to move the object.



These eight gadgets define how Pixel 3D displays the preview of your 3D object. If just the Wire gadget is highlighted then you'll see a wireframe representation – click on the Solid button too and Pixel 3D performs hidden line removal so the object looks er... solid.

Although it is possible to rotate your 3D object simply by dragging it with the mouse, Pixel 3D Pro also provides this set of six gadgets which allow you to adjust the heading and pitch of the object and even zoom in and out to view the object at different levels of magnification.

Once you've performed an operation on your 3D object, clicking on this gadget forces Pixel 3D Pro to redraw the object in the currently selected display mode.

Keeping track of where you are in 3D space can be confusing so Pixel 3D Pro has this status display detailing the heading, pitch and bank co-ordinates of the object. When rotating the object, you can control what direction it moves in by toggling the H, P or B buttons on or off. If you still find any aspect of Pixel 3D Pro confusing then you'll be pleased to know that the program has full on-line help facilities. Activate the Help button by clicking on it and then click on the function that confuses you – a window pops up explaining what the function does and how to use it.

Pretty obvious this one - click on this gadget and *Pixel 3D Pro* quits returning you to the Workbench in the process.

Clicking on this button allows you to fine tune how many of Pixel 3D Pro's tools work. You can, for example, set default values so such things as the degree of bevelling and so on can be permanently fixed.

SENSIBLE GOL



Exclusive to Amiga Format and on our game Coverdisk this month is Sensible Software's stunning Sensible Golf. Fore!

1 (PAR 5)

It's pretty hard to putt the ball with all these stupid great big boxes in the way, still never mind eh?

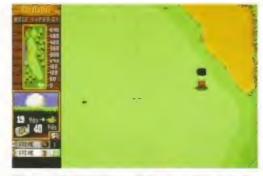
ook at this page. Look at the Sensible Golf Coverdisk on the front of this magazine. Look around you and take in the location. Notice anything special? No? Well you should.

Because this month's Amiga Format is the only magazine in your hands, in your street, in your town, in your county, in your country, in your continent, in your earth, in your solar system, in your galaxy to feature a demo of Sensible Software's up and coming brand new golf game, Sensible Golf.

We've managed to get hold of the game so early that even the programmers didn't know we had it until this morning.

Unfortunately, there's a down side to all this euphoric hip-hip-hurrahing in the shape of a few in-game bugs. Take a look at the little red box at the bottom of this page which highlights the major bugs that we have found. If you find any other bugs that we haven't listed here, congratulations, you're probably one of the first people in the entire galaxy to find them. So, many apologies for the bugs, we hope you enjoy the game anyway.

Controlling Sensible Golf is easy. Simply plug a joystick into the mouse port. Moving up and down on the stick cycles through the clubs available and the information box above each club's icon tells you the maximum distance that the club can hit a



The arrows indicate the run of the green. Take note of them and plan your shot accordingly.

ball. Move the stick from side to side to align the cursor with the direction in which you want to send the ball.

IT'S EVEN GOT A WIDGET

Click on the fire button and a power meter appears in the top right-hand side of the screen. Click again, and a power indicator moves toward maximum power.

Now click when the marker reaches the power required on the scale and a small gold widgit records exactly where you clicked. The widgit continues on its journey to the end of the power meter and then makes its way back to the start position.



A change of club is sometimes better when playing out of a tricky situation. Hit the fairway, not the trees.

This is where timing and a steady hand are important. You'll notice at the southern-most point of the power meter that there's a red marker. Press the fire button when the indicator is in the red. On either side of the red, there's a yellow and grey buffer zone. If you click in the grey zone, it's a miss-hit - in the yellow it either hooks or slices the ball.

To obtain an aerial view of the courses, simply hit the space bar - this lets you work out where the best place to put the ball is. To scroll up and down the map, use the requisite controls on

And that's it. There are three holes to be played altogether. Have fun and good luck.



The full game will have 72 holes which make up 20 courses around the world.

THE GOOD, THE BUGGED AND THE UGLY
This demo version of Sensible Golf is bugged. So far, we've tracked down three major bugs rst regards memory expansions. If the disk refuses to load and you've got a memory ion, take it out or switch it off. Otherwise, the game isn't going to load

The second regards the striking of the ball. If you hit the fire button as the power indicator nges from miss-hit to slice or hook, the game crashes. It's not recoverable and you'll have to reset ir machine and load the demo back in again.

The third bug is less of a bug and more of an inconvenience. While putting, if you hit the ball with ro power it will zing off in the opposite direction at max power

Avoid these bugs and persevere. If you do find yourself pulling your hair out, please accept our

ZAP YOUR MATES WITH A

BRILLIANT BAITLE GAME.



The new Casio C300 My Magic Diary has a brilliant battle game. And because it's got a magic beam, you can play it with your mates even when they're not sitting next to you. Or you can try to beat the built-in computer.







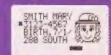
Battle Screen

Battle Result Screen

ESP Power Replenishment Screen

And it's got tons of other fun and useful features. It'll keep a record of all your mates names, addresses, birthdays and telephone numbers. Even their faces.







Fortune Telling

Telephone Directory

Telephone Directory

to ear.

Using the montage feature you can build a picture of anyone you like (no matter how ugly they are!).

And you can store things secretly with the secret password function. We've also squeezed in a calculator, calendar and clock/alarm. With this many fun features you'll be beaming from ear

MAGIC BEAM DIARY



THE CASIO CLUB RANGE COMPRISES: C-100 ELECTRONIC DIARY, PRICE GUIDE £29.99; C-200 ELECTRONIC DIARY, PRICE GUIDE £64.99; C-300 ELECTRONIC DIARY (SHOWN ABOVE), PRICE GUIDE £79.99; M-100 KEYBOARD, PRICE GUIDE £19.99; M-200 KEYBOARD, PRICE GUIDE £49.99; M-11. FLASHING LIGHT KEYBOARD, PRICE GUIDE £39.99, M-200 PERSONAL STEREO, PRICE GUIDE £79.99; M-12 FLASHING LIGHT KEYBOARD, PRICE GUIDE £39.99, U-200 PERSONAL STEREO, PRICE GUIDE £79.99; M-200 PERSONAL STE

FOR MORE INFORMATION ON THE CASIO CLUB RANGE, PLEASE CALL OUR CONSUMER HELPLINE ON OBI 751 0167

CASIO.

GOT A PROBLEM WITH YOUR COVERDISK? CALL 091-385 2627 FORMAT COVERDISKS



We hope your Coverdisk is working fine, but if not, these hints, tips and corrections may sort out the problem for you quickly and easily.

EXTRA



FRACTALPRO AF56

Several people claimed that this program simply didn't work after they had selected Draw. The software indicated that it

was drawing but nothing ever happened.

Have patience. If you had to calculate the cube roots of some equation to 20 decimal places for each pixel on a hi-res screen, it would probably take you more than two minutes.

You can flip to the fractal screen and see things being drawn using the standard Amiga screen flipping keys (Left Amiga and N or M).



PROVECTOR AF58

There is nothing wrong with this one. It uses the ARP.library, as do many other Amiga programs. This library, like all other

libraries, has to be located in the LIBS drawer of the start-up disk. If you are booting up from Workbench, this is the LIBS drawer on that disk.

The ARP.library is provided with the disk, in the LIBS drawer, so you can just copy it to your boot-up disk. For example, put the ProVector program disk in the drive and type:

copy df0:libs/arp.library Libs:



MUSIC-X AF58

A600 owners, and anyone else with only Chip RAM, should follow the instructions for A1200 owners, otherwise they will find

they have little room for samples.

Also, many people seem to be getting a message regarding missing fonts. The fonts are on the disk, OK! If you boot up from the Music-X program disk, like it says to do in the instructions, there's no problem.

If you want to boot off any other disk, copy the font into the FONTS: drawer of your boot-up disk. This is not complicated - it is how the Amiga works (and the PC and the Mac).



DEMO MANIAC AF60

There are lots of problems with this, because Black Legend gave us a very bug-ridden product. If you are getting unexplained

gurus, the most likely cause is a software bug.



PAGESETTER 2 AF63

There don't seem to be any problems with this program, but a few people seem to be having difficulty with fonts. PageSetter 2.

works with CompuGraphic fonts, but it needs an atc file. If your font doesn't have one, PageSetter 2 won't recognise it.



Not a problem, but a cheat. If you press the C key during the loading screen a message appears, informing you that the

cheat mode is active. You will now have lots of cash to buy oodles of rides and things!

LIBS, FONTS AND ALL THAT

There are lots of files and commands associated with the normal operation of software. You may not see them until you try to install software:

LIBRARIES - These are compact routines which are compiled as a separate library. They contain commonly-used routines so programmers can write new utilities without having to re-code all the basic routines all the time. Libraries should be located in the LJBS drawer of your start-up disk.

FONTS - Amiga fonts come in many varieties, but the most common are bitmap fonts. The majority of programs use the system fonts, but some use their own. In this case, the font must be present in the FONTS: drawer of your start-up disk.

ASSIGN - The assign command is used to make pathname shortcuts. It does this by creating a logical or virtual device - one that doesn't exist, but points to a pathname that does. The usage is: Annian -device name> <path name>

So, if you had installed a program from disk called Paint and installed it to a hard drive in the utilities drawer, your command might look like: Assign Paint: hd0:Utilities

IN GENERAL

A few things to remember about Coverdisks:

- Read the instructions fully.
- With most disks, it is usually easier to boot up from the actual decompressed Coverdisk. This disk has all the fonts, libraries and devices required by that program.
- If you boot from another disk, you may have to copy some libraries or fonts over. Use the copy command, or drag the files, having first switched on Show All Files mode.
- To install your software on a hard disk, you may have to make an assign or two. The assigns should be of the original disk name, and point to the new file path.

The best way to get an answer from Amiga Format is to make sure you're addressing your letter to the right person (or, indeed, department)...

• We get hundreds of letters and faxes

- a day, so we can't reply in person Amiga Format is available for
- enquiries by telephone every Tuesday between 10.30am and 6pm, but please
- make sure your call is really necessary.

 Our advertising complaints department can help with problems

with companies who advertise in AF if you phone during normal office hours.

Our subscriptions service and the
Amiga Format Mail Order department
can be contacted on 0225 822511,

WORKBENCH: If you have any problems with the technical side of your Amiga, with hardware or with serious software, Nick Veitch will serious software, Nick Veltch Will answer you in the mag. If you have advice or tips for other readers, send them in and you could win a prize. Workbench, Amiga Format, 30 Monmouth Street, Bath BA1 2BW,

GAMEBUSTERS: If you've found a cheat mode, mapped out the levels, or found all the passwords for the latest game, send the info to Steve Bradley

and you could win a prize. Or, if you're

stuck, ask Helping Hand for advice. Stephen Bradley, GameBusters, Amiga Format, 30 Monmouth Street, Bath BA1 28W.

READERS' LETTERS: The letters pages are there for you to air your views and share your opinions; please remember not to ask questions that should be in Workbench!

Letters To The Editor, Amiga Format, 30 Monmouth St, Eath BA1 2EW.

COMPETITIONS: To enter a competition, write the answers and your name, address and phone number on the back of a postcard. Whatever Competition, *Amiga* Format, 29 Monmouth St, Bath BA1 2DL.

SPECIAL OFFERS: If you've ordered something from the AF Mail Order and you've got a problem, call our Mail

Order department on 0225 822511.

Amiga Format Mail Order, Future
Publishing, FREEPOST (BS4900),
Somerton, Somersel TA11 6BR.

SUBSCRIPTIONS: If you have any subscription enquiries then write to:

Amiga Format Subscriptions, Future Publishing, FREEPOST (854900), Somerton, Somerset TA11 6BR.

FAULTY COVERDISKS: If you have a faulty disk, DON'T return it to us: send it, enclosing an SAE, to: DisCopy Labs, Units 2 & 3, Omega Technical Centre, Drayton Fields, Daventry, Northants NN11 SRT.

A free watch worth £35.99* with every ABC colour printer bought before 30th November 1994.



THERE'S NEVER BEEN A BETTER TIME TO BUY AN ABC PRINTER.

Now is definitely the time to get your hands on the new, easy-to-use Citizen ABC Colour Printer. That's because we're giving away a "Life" watch absolutely free with every one. But hurry! Time's running out. The offer ends on 30th November 1994.

The ABC delivers outstanding colour graphics and crisp clear type. And with its EasyStart software setting it up is quick and easy. It's totally Amiga

compatible and can handle virtually any paper including cut sheets, labels, multi-part stationery and envelopes. So now you can get a superb colour printer at an incredible price and still be left with time on your hands. Don't waste another second, buy a colour ABC and send off for your

free watch today.

For full details of the offer and to find your nearest Authorised Citizen Dealer call **0800 31 77 62**.



The ABC is also available from Allders, Argos, Best Buys, Cargo Club, Centrex, Costco, Fona, John Lewis Partnership, Office World, PC World, Rumbelows, Silica, Tandy. †Life by ADEC Watches and Citizen Printers are registered trademarks of The Citizen Watch Co of Japan. *RRP £35.99. Amiga is a trademark of Commodore Business Machines. Full written details of this promotion are available by sending an S.A.E. to Citizen ABC promotion, Citizen House, Waterside Drive, Langley Business Park, Langley Berks. SL3 6EZ.

18

PRESENTS

PROFESSIONAL VERSION 2

3.D Modeling

simply &

Automatically

Upgrade to the new Pixel 3D Professional v2 for only £129 thanks to Amiga Format and Axiom Software.

You've seen what you can do with the amazing Pixel 3D Professional v1 on this month's Coverdisk, so just imagine what you'll be able to achieve with Pixel 3D Professional v2 - one of the most powerful 3D object utility programs available. The new version includes the following enhancements:

- Real-time 3D painting
- Complete AGA support
- Z-Buffer full colour viewing modes
- Complete PostScript font and file support
- Object hierarchies support

- Loads 17 different 3D file formats. including Lightwave, 3D Studio and Imagine
- Improved DFX AutoCAD support
- And much, much more...

Version 2 can convert bitmap pictures of logos and shapes to 3D with unrivalled speed and quality. AF readers can upgrade to Pixel 3D Professional v2 for only £129 - which is £70 off the recommended retail price.

*NOTE: Pixel 3D Professional v2 requ ires Workbench 2.0 or higher and 2Mb RAM.

CODE: AFP3D2

Get the most out of your Coverdisk with the official ring-bound manual for *Pixel 3D* fessional from Axiom Software for only £14.99.
Including in-depth articles on:
Loading objects, text and bitmap images

- Object editing functions
 Object manipulation functions
- Configuring bitmap load settings Polygon flipping, division, doubling and reduction
- Tutorials on converting text and bitmaps into
- Using Pixel 3D with other programs
- And lots more... CODE: AFP3DM



AMIGA FORMAT READER OFFER FORM

Name		
Address	***************************************	
111111111111111111111111111111111111111		
**************************************	Post Code	
Phone Number		
Description	Price	Order Code
	Total Order	

Please make cheques payable to: Future Publishing Limited

ALL PRICES INCLUDE POSTING, PACKING AND VAT

Credit Card no

Expiry Date.....

SEND THIS FORM TO: Amiga Format,

Future Publishing Limited, FREEPOST (BS4900),

Somerton, Somerset, TA11 6BR.

DO NOT SEND CASH - USE METHODS OF PAYMENT LISTED ON THIS COUPON

EEC customers registered for VAT, please quote your registration number:

Customers outside the UK add £4.00 for overseas delivery

Tick here if you don't want to receive special offers from other specially-selected companies

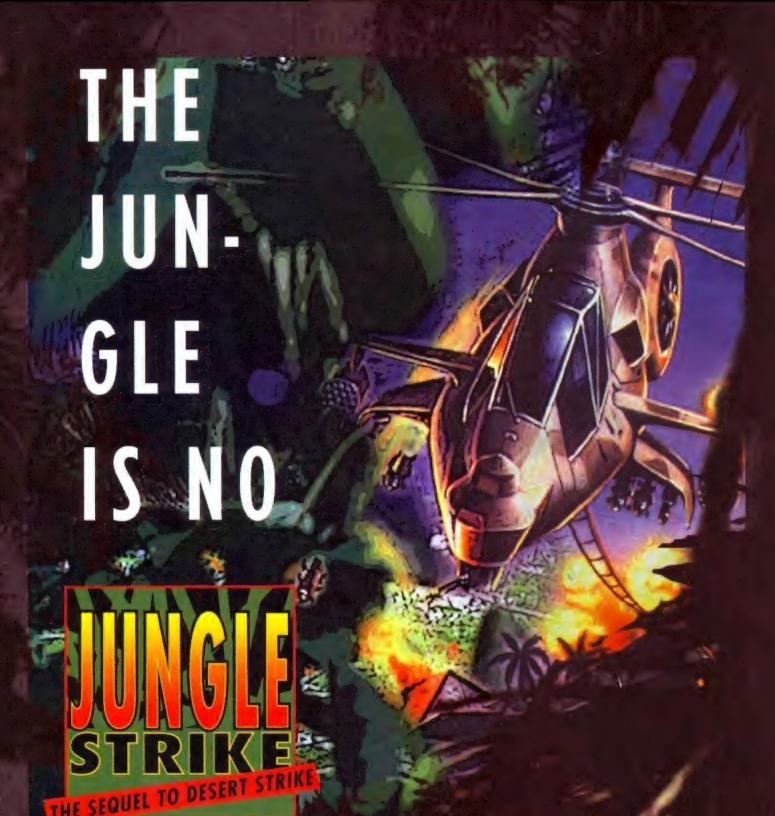
Method of payment (please circle)

Access

Cheque

PO

AF65



EPLACE for WIMPS

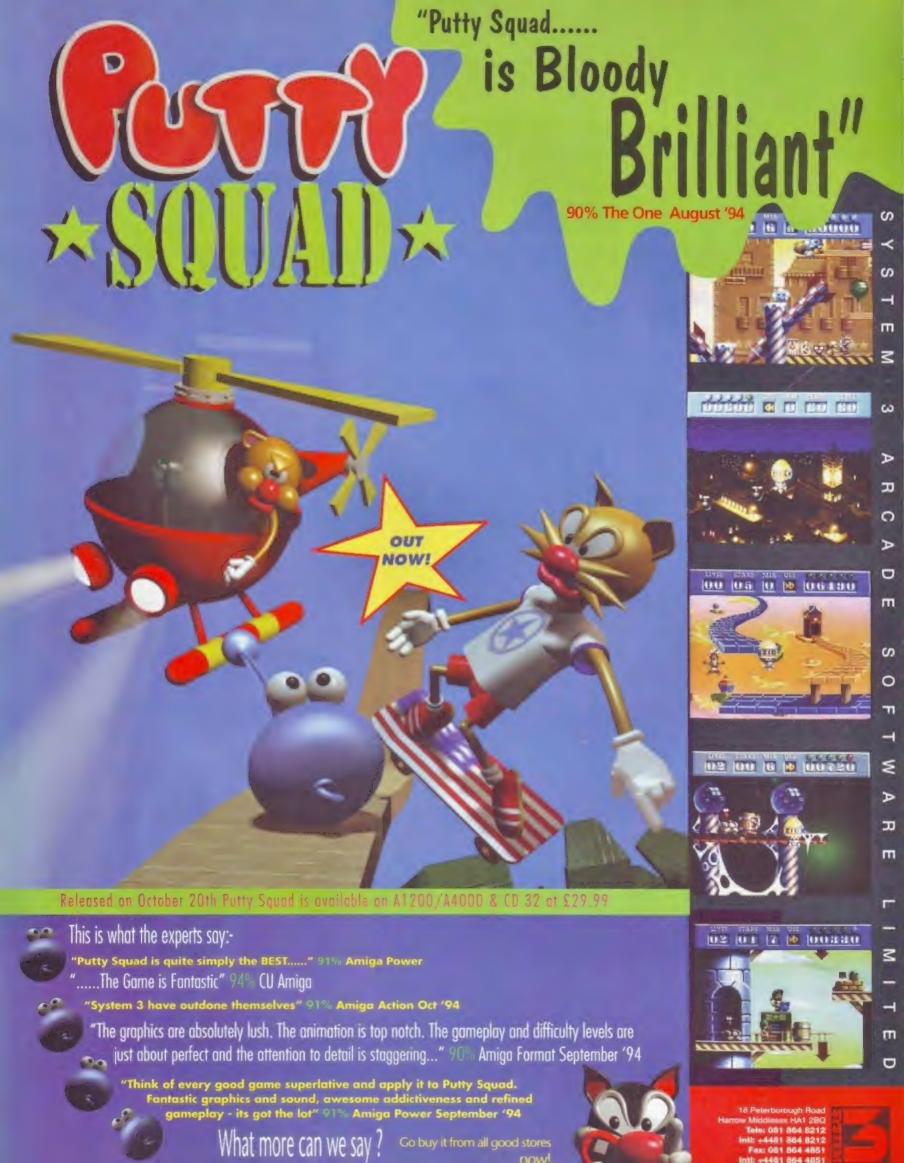
OCEON

JUNGLE STRIKE is a trademark of Electronic Arts.

OCEAN SOFTWARE LIMITED CASTLEFIELD MANCHESTER TELEPHONE 061 832 6633

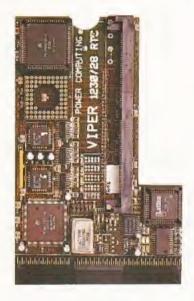
Amiga CD 32 500/600 A1200 STRIKE

. 2 CÁSTLÉ STREET M3 4LZ FAX: 061 834 0650





VIPER 68030 SERIES



VIPER FEATURES

- RAM Upgradable to 128MB*
- · Full Kickstart remapping**
- Optional SCSI-II adaptor
- 68882 Maths Co-processor
- On-board battery backed clock
- Instruction & Data burst modes
- Much faster than an Amiga 4000/040***



VIPER 28

Full 030 with MMU at 28MHz, FPU upto 50MHz

BARE BOARD	£149
4MB 28MHz FPU	£299
4MB 33MHz FPU	£359
4MB 40MHz FPU	£379
4MB SOMHz FPU	6395

VIPER 33

Full 030 with MMU at 33MHz, FPU upto 50MHz

BARE BOARD	€219
4MB 28MHz FPU	£369
4MB 33MHz FPU	£389
4MB 40MHz FPU	£429
4MR SOMHE FPU	1445

VIPER 40

Full 030 with MMU at 40MHz FPU upto 50MHz

BAR	E BOARD	6249
4 M B	28MHz FPU	6399
4 M B	33MHz FPU	6419
4 M B	40MHz FPU	£459
4 14 0	COMU. COIL	4470

CO-PROCESSORS

28MHz FPU	£25
33MHz FPU	£60
40MHz FPU	£80
SOMH Z FPU	£120
SCSI-II ADAPTOR	679
BMB SIMM	6319

HIGH SPEC, LOW COST



XL DRIVE 1.76MB

The new XL Drive 1.76MB now comes in a brand new metal casing which is half the height of a standard external floppy drive. The XL Drive allows you to store a massive 1,76MB on a high density disk. The A4000 internal drive fits perfectly underneath the original drive, no case cutting required.

XL DRIVE 1.76MB 459.95 XL DRIVE INTERNAL (55.95 XL DRIVE A4000 INT. 455.95



SUPER XL DRIVE

The Super XL Drive is the only kind of floppy drive of its kind on the Amiga market! The innovative drive can store a massive 3.5MB on one high density floppy disk. (without compressing the filel). This drive is available from late November/early December.



SUPER XL DRIVE 3.5MB £99.95 SUPER XL DRIVE INT. £95.95





INTERNAL DRIVES

We use the same drive mechanisms as Commodore to ensure complete compatibility

PC881 A500 INTERNAL (30.95 PC882 A2000 INTERNAL £30.95 PC883 A600/1200 INT. £35.95

ECONOMY DRIVE

The Economy drive comes with anti-cick.

PC880E ECONOMY £39.95



POWER DRIVES

The Power Drive is most impressive drive of its kind on the market and now includes Blitz Amiga and Floppy Expander, Floppy Expander allows you to compress files only on floppy disks by up to 50%. Other features include Anti-click Anti-Virus, Isolation Switch, 2 Year Guarantee, Thru'port, Cyclone Compatible Chip, Built-in Backup Hardware and Blitz Compatible.

POWER DRIVE £49.95

AWARD winning PRODUCTS

44a/b Stanley St. Bedford MK41 7RW



telephone 0234 273000

facrimite 0234 352207

Name

Address

Telephone

System owned

Description

Cheque/PO for £

Credit card No.

Expire date



- Amiga gamers to get MKII!
- VideoPilot back at a bargain price.
- Upgrade to OS 3.1 with £10 off.
- The Commodore saga continues.

with Commodore's recent problems Japanese consoles, many pundits have predicted a rather dismal Christmas for the Amiga. However, Af is happy to report that this year promises one of the most exciting vuletides Amiga gamers have ever had There are over 50 top-notch titles winging their way shopwards over the next couple of months including many A1200 and CD32 specific titles.

And the good news is that alongside the inevitable sequels to Cannon Fulder, Lemmings, Sim City, Sensible Socrer and Dungeon Muster is the sequel all Amiga games have been pitting for

Probe Software took it upon themselves to write an Amiga version - which is a direct port of the acclaimed Mega Drive game - and Acclaim will take it from there.

We took the decision to progress with the conversion of the game," explains Probe's MD. Fergus McGovern. "We've done this as an independent resource for Acclaim, who eventually will publish the title or licence it, as they did last year, to a third party publisher,

We feel that the game is warranted on the Amiga, and we would very much like it to come out," he says, "Probe do very few Amiga titles, but when we do them we try and do the high profile games."

McGovern attests the decision to do the conversion to the reception of the original: "The game last year got such good press - I think most people thought the conversion was very good, and we wanted to do a conversion from the Mega Drive onto the Amiga this year.

Mortal Kombat II will be available for all 1Mb Amigas, will come on three disks, and will incorporate all the moves, fatalities and babalities that were originally included in the Mega Drive version. Mortal Kombat II also runs in a frame - ic. at 50 frames per second - which is basically as fast as the Amiga can go. And, Probe assure us, there's never any slow-down.

Next month...

PageSetter 2 fonts for a fiver



miga Format readers who enjoyed playing with A PageSetter 2 on issue AF63's Coverdisk will want to get their hands on Compass Software's new collection of fonts designed specifically to work with our Coverdisk DTP program.

Jon Lemmon of Compass has pulled together a five-disk pack containing 100 quality CompuGraphic outline fonts. Better still, you can get your hands on the entire set for just £5. Although designed to work with PageSetter 2, Compass's fonts can also be used with ProPage, Wordworth 2 and PageSetter 3.

Compass can be contacted on 0493 657734

DMA SPONSOR AF GALLERY

If you're a talented artist and want to get noticed then there's no better place than AF's Gallery. And now our Gallery page is officially sponsored by DMA Design, the developers of hit Amiga games such as Lemmings, Walker and Hired Guns.



Dave Jones of DMA, was so impressed by the artwork in our Gallery that his company is now offering AF readers the chance to win a Tabby Graphics Tablet worth £55 every month! You may even be approached by DMA to produce artwork for one of their forthcoming

games! Turn to page 170 for more information.

interactive type things, to replace Spong! which

has sadly passed away. If you have a modem and you want to keep up to date with news, send in your Workbench letters for prompt attention or upload your gallery efforts without fear of them getting lost in the post you need to Spong!

So get yourself a modern and call Metnet, the home of Spong2/ Metnet is run by Jon Whitty, who has kindly allowed us to run Spong2/ in conjunction with his own board. Get urself connected up with a modem and call 0482 473871, and you'll never Spong2!™ alone

urrah for us! AF joins the Net, and if you Have Internet access, you can send us mail at:

amformat@futurenet.co.uk

You can send us mail in the following categories: Workbench, for techie queries; Mailbag, for general letters; Queries, for other questions; Competitions, for competition entries.

You MUST include one of these titles as the subject for your message. In the case of

competitions, you must use the title of the competition as the subject. If you don't, it will most likely get lost forever. If it doesn't get lost it will appear in the wrong place and upset the poor people who have to deal with all your messages so expect a nasty reply.

Net veterans should note that, at the moment this is just a mail link. All the WWW and Mosaic stuff is still under construction, so you won't be able to do much except mail us here until further notice.



EXT MONTH

Just as we went to press with this issue, Amiga Format heard that in the next issue we will have the full exclusive on the Amiga version of Mortal Kombat II. The game is all but finished so next month we will have the full review, with all the special moves and everything you always wanted to know about this killer coin-op conversion described in gory detail.

Remember, next month Amiga Format will be the only place you can read all about Mortal Kombat II on the Amiga - not the Mega Drive or Super NES. Only AF will have screenshots from the Amiga version - and the authoritative review of what could be the biggest game of the year!

AF66 - on sale November 17. Always first with the death moves!

In your own time...

The decision on the fate of Commodore has dragged on long past the limits of human endurance, and still there is no definite decision from the liquidators,

The reason this time is thought to be that there are some late bids from Escom, a German company and CEI, an American distributor with close ties to Commodore. However, the management buy-out, which will re-form the company under the name Amiga International with the staff from Commodore UK, Commodore Canada and many of the US development team, is still believed to be the favourite.

The new company will be firmly dedicated to the future success of the Amiga. Although development of the AAA chipset, the successor to the AGA one currently found in the A1200 and A4000, has been shelved, this is in order to speed up the development of a RISC-based Amiga.

Such a computer would be able to support a multi-platform operating system such as Windows NT, which would increase its viability in an increasingly competitive market.



And just in case you can't remember what they look like, on the left is David Pleasance and on the right Colin Proudfoot.

The pressing worry is getting new machines into the shops before Christmas. David Pleasance has been pressing the liquidators to free up components and assembled machines so that the A1200 is sufficiently in evidence in the High Street during November.

Small numbers of machines are still managing to find their way on to the shelves from overseas, but not in the quantities demanded for a successful Christmas campaign.

The buy-out team have made the liquidators painfully aware that their bid is time critical. Next month, we hope to be able to give you the good news...



Jeff Walker Column

his month I had a rush of blood and splashed out £400 on new hardware for my Amiga. It was fairly complex hardware insofar as the software that came with it was multi-featured and enabled you to configure the hardware to your exact requirements.

Now then. The trouble with requirements is that you never know what they are until you are expected to configure something to them. Furthermore, this particular hardware came with a lot of utility software that introduces users to many concepts that they would never have come across before. So a good manual is paramount, a manual which explains in simple terms, and in detail, exactly what is and isn't possible, with examples drawn from real life. All the utilities need explaining: not just quick descriptions of the menus and requesters, but proper discussions of the concepts behind the utilities with, again, follow-through examples drawn from real life.

Digging around in the box, the manual was proving difficult to find. But what's this? A thin A5 photocopied booklet on photocopier paper, untrimmed edges, flimsy cover. Can't be, can it? Quick glance. Yup, it's the manual all right. Hmm. There's a lot of software here and a fair amount of setting up to do. I'm going to be dipping into this manual for quite some time I would think. That plain paper cover is not going to last five minutes!

Ah well, I'll be careful. As long as everything is fully explained, I'll live with it. But after spending an hour reading the complete manual, I am more confused than ever. It's poorly translated from German, and I'm expected to understand terms and concepts that are specific to this type of hardware and software without having them explained to me. This cost me £400 and the developers have skimped on the documentation!

They've skimped in two ways. First they have obviously decided that a proper technical writer would cost too much; and there is nothing worse than documentation written by the people who designed the hardware or wrote the software, or by a mate who did it for pin money. Second, they have decided that it would be too costly to produce a properly-bound manual.

Now I happen to have a little experience in both these areas and I can assure you that even with a small print run a budget of £5 per manual would have easily paid for both an expert technical writer and proper printing and binding. And a manual that costs £5 to produce is a very good manual. If this hardware cost £405 instead of £400 would I have baulked? Certainly not. And I'm sure nobody else would have. So why have I got a crap manual?

It got me to thinking, so I rummaged around and made a few calls to see what other manuals were like. I was shocked to find that many manuals for Amiga software and hardware are similar - badly written, cheaply produced with no thought for quality. It appears to be especially a problem with manuals that come with hardware. In a few cases, for hardware that costs hundreds of pounds all that is provided is a photocopied sheet or two.

Now, I also bought a relatively cheap bit of software recently - it cost £30. It wasn't complex software so I wasn't expecting a fancy manual. But in this case the manual was thoughtfully written and designed - it didn't try to pack everything into as small a space as possible I mean, and plenty of screen grabs were used. It was also professionally produced - properly typeset text on decent paper with a full colour card cover.

So tell me. How come my cheap £30 package came with a good manual and my expensive £400 package came with a grotty man... thing?

I am sick and tired of being treated like this. Is it any wonder companies complain that users don't read manuals when they are served up like afterthoughts and are written by people who have no idea how to write for inexperienced users? Why is it that so many Amiga companies see the manual as an inconvenience and an ideal way to cut costs? Could it be because these companies are run by ruthless businessmen whose only concern is the bottom line? Or is it just that they are plain stupid?

THE OPINIONS EXPRESSED HERE ARE NOT NECESSARILY THOSE OF AMIGA FORMAT



Tim Smith Column

t the end of Heart Of Darkness, The Making Of
Apocalypse Now, Francis Ford Coppola dreams of a small
girl in Kansas with a video camera who makes the next
great movie. His wish is that the new technology will fall into
the hands of those people unsullied by the studios, jargon,
politics and historical baggage that goes with an industry fast
approaching complacent middle age.

Francis is a bit of a dreamer - or he was before he made Dracula and now Frankenstein, I guess he needed the money. The point he is making however is a valid one, and one which may be possible for the world of film but is getting less and less possible for that of computers. Where, I wondered after sitting through Apocalypse Now itself (as you have to once in a while) are the new hardware makers going to come from?

With the Amiga's future dangling in the balance, and the PowerPC looking to take the world by storm – mainly because the world is to be given bugger all choice in the matter – we are left with toys or monoliths.

Yes, the Sony PlayStation can fling polygons around the place, and sure 3DO and CD-i are attempting to move away from games and into (Arghhhhhl) Family Edutainment Centres (neither Philips nor 3DO have said this, I just did, but that kind of Brady Bunch chippery is what we're looking at). Sure we're going to be getting 64-bit speed and simply billions of colours darlings. But have you ever tried programming on a Mega Drive?

The Amiga really must survive, as must the Acorn Archimedes and the ST, if we're not going to breed a generation of people who can merely gawp at what they're given or can only program in Visual C For Windows.

If there's one thing that Steve Jones' seminal book

Language Of Genes has shown, it's that diversity is the growth
catalyst. Without a diverse pool to dip into we're going to be left
with a bunch of 11-fingered, banjo-playing kooks who can only
think in single processor terms.

We need to have people tinkering away in garages saying:
'Screw the margins, this is fascinating man! This is really
enjoyable' and 'Woah! I've just invented something brand new!'.
We need these people as much as we need those other millions
of people toiling away at making the same architecture
marginally different so that the sell line will look slightly better
on the Discovery Channel.

This thought struck home recently when I went to buy a PC. Yes, I admit it, I own an Amiga, a Mac, a PC and an Atari Lynx – diversity... and nerdiness. Wandering around the superstores in North London, I saw hundreds of boxes. They all looked a little different – a fin here, a moulded corner there, a door to get to the On button, some LEDs. Asking what the difference between them was I was told: 'Multimedia blah, blah' or 'EISA blah blah' or 'Networking capability'.

When asked what software they shipped with I was told 'Windows and DOS but a radical new Windows is around the corner. It can multitask'. Now, you don't have to be a genius to work out that this kind of fibbing homogeneity will inevitably lead us nowhere other than in a very tedious straight line to a dead-end very soon.

I mean pardon me if I'm wrong, but I thought that the one thing we were supposed to get from the white heat of technology and the last 15 years of market economics was choice. I think not. I think that if you went into any of the big computer makers and said: 'I've invented a machine that has independent custom processors, a multitasking operating system and it'll cost less than £500', you'd be politely asked to leave... probably to the sound of an 11-fingered banjo symphony.

Where is that little girl in Kansas? I hope she's on a computing course and I hope she's fiddling with an A500.

Tim Smith is Technology Editor of Computer Trade Weekly. Contact him at tensification computing course and time equations depositions.

THE OPINIONS EXPRESSED HERE ARE NOT NECESSARILY THOSE OF AMIGA FORMAT

VideoPilot back

he VideoPilot V330 edit controller which earned an Amiga Format Gold rating of 92 per cent in Issue 51 is back on the market and it's almost £450 cheaper than its original price.

The news will delight Amiga desktop video enthusiasts because VideoPilot is one of the best editing suites we've seen at AF and it aroused huge interest when German company V3i released it a year ago. But the initial excitement was quelled when V3i ceased trading shortly after the VideoPilot's launch and UK stocks quickly dried up.

Now French company Universal Electronics have picked up the VideoPilot and it is available through UK distributors Ambervane (0792 476076) for £850 – the original price was £1,299.

VideoPilot has the ability to control up to three source machines – including vision mixers such as the Videonics MX1. Panasonic WJ-AVE5 and WJ-AVE7 – and one recorder. Apart from being able to lay Linear Time Code (LTC) on to the linear soundtrack of a master video tape, LTC can also be burned on to working copies of a master tape using a genlock. The rushes can then be used by third parties to select the in and out points of edits.

A Vertical Interval Time Code (VITC) test system is now built in to VideoPilot



CITIZEN FREEBEE

If you buy yourself a Citizen ABC printer before November 30, Citizen will throw in a free Life By ADEC watch worth £35.99 (pictured right). "What customers want is added value. An ABC Colour printer is great value but we want to give our customers that bit extra in the pre-Christmas selling period." enthused Citizen's Andrew Clark.



Ulure

Editorial opportunities

Would you like to work at Future Publishing on one of Britain's top computer magazines? We're looking for talented – but not necessarily experienced – production and writing staff, and maybe you're just the sort of person we need.

To become a Production Editor at Future you'll need to be literate, accurate, organised and ambitious. To become a writer you need to have extensive games knowledge of at least one (though preferably more) computer format.

If you reckon that sounds like you, then write 500 words on the subject What Magazines Are For, and send it, with a CV and anything else you think might help your cause, to Ann Dillowat the address below, marked Editorial Opportunities (AP10).

Beauford Court, 30 Monmouth Street, Bath BA1 2BW

on course

The excellent VideoPilot editing suite is back on the market. It's available from Ambervane and has taken a huge price cut of almost £450.

> which checks to see if a tape is suitable to be used with the previously notoriously unreliable VITC.

Ambervane are currently taking VideoPilot on an Autumn roadshow, demonstrating a complete VideoPilot post production system. Discussion groups and forums will explain the full benefits of such a set-up. The dates and locations of the shows are: Glasgow: October 24; Bristol: November 7; Cardiff: November 14; Manchester: November 24.

For more details about the roadshow and information on the VideoPilot contact Ambervane on: Tel: 0792 476076.

• At the top end of the video market, Digital Micronics Inc have released the first non-linear editing system for the Amiga. The Digital BroadCaster 32 is a Zorro 3 plug-in card for the A4000/40 and 4000 Tower. The full system, including hard drives, SCSI II interface and Sunrize 16-bit stereo card for simultaneous CD-quality, costs £9,500. DBC 32 can also serve as a single-frame animation recorder or carry out time-lapse recording. Contact White Knight Technology on 0992 714539.

HARD DISKS ON VIDEO

Sackup Cloppy 1	Anches Fi	Sns. I	time tage top		_7
Bushare Figery	Suntaine Ft	ten 1	wood happy has		Egiting
	Meetly 71	102	Lave Japa la	1 10	it mes
			IIII has acti	wes Si	BELVIOLS.
Counter type		One Hurt	Acces on	-4-	199
Counter type Sales backup d Who subtic Check gids Chack Far Heep after	strane a (amerilian dish changes file backup	Legal of St.	tench estum ellipsu s-Intertocus 3. 0 cutors		1
Counter type Salve hackes d Gav mustic of Check far Heap after	strame a tunnection figh changes file backup	PART OF SE	tench entens		
Gauster type Gales karken d Gas saktic Check gide Gas fine a Hosp after Les files d Bayer files	strame a tunnection figh changes file backup	Legal of St.	terch cabuse chiras a-Intertaces 3. U catera dates dates forect to		

Power Computing's new Video Backup System 3.0 could be the answer to your back-up blues.

ower Computing are distributing the new Video Backup System 3.0. Developed by Lyppens Software Productions in the Netherlands, VBS 3.0 provides everything you need to back up your hard disk to any domestic video recorder.

Hugo Lyppens, the designer of VBS 3.0, has completely recoded the program so it now fully complies with the look and feel of Workbench 2.0. Version 3.0 of the control software offers new back-up modes optimised for Amigas equipped with a 68020 or higher processor which doubles the speed at which VBS backs up data.

VBS can back up 85Mb of data in one hour, allowing a standard E180 three-hour video tape to hold 255Mb of data. The new version 3.0 software now adds data compression which increases the amount of data that VBS can handle to a massive 130Mb per hour.

A new feature is the VBS Batch Backup mode which enables you to define a list of back-ups. You can now specify a list of partitions which are backed up one after another. VBS 3.0 costs £59.95 and is available from Power Computing on 0234 273000. Watch out for a full review next month.

BEWS

PROTEXT PRICES DOWN 50%

Arnor have halved the price of their Protext 6.5 word processor reviewed in Issue 64 of Amiga Format (78%), Arnor have slashed the price from £149.95, to just £74.95. For more information, contact Arnor on 01733 68909.

ROCK SOLID VIDEO

German video specialists Electronic
Design have launched a new video
enhancer aimed at Amiga users. Their
new TBC Enhancer can be used as a Time
Base Corrector capable of stabilising any
video signal. Electronic Design claim that
the TBC Enhancer can significantly reduce
colour flicker and shifting as well as
removing the wave-like distortions
produced by weak video signals. Contact
Electronic Design on 010 49 89 354 5303.

WIZARD DRIVE

If one floppy drive just isn't enough then get on the phone with credit card in hand and order yourself Wizard's new Saturn floppy drive. Retailing for just £49.95, the Saturn drive is based around a quality Sony mechanism and comes complete with anti-click and switchable anti-virus hardware as standard. Give Wizard a bell on 0322 272908.

SCANNER AID

If your scans are suffering from incurable wonkiness then you'll want to get your hands on Golden Image's new two-in-one Scanner Pad And Mouse Mat. Retailing for just £9.95, the pad is designed to help hand scanner owners scan more accurately. What's more, the pad's built-in T ruler provides a handy guide for measuring scans. Golden Image can be contacted on 0181 900 9291.

WATCH YOUR LANGUAGE

MagicKnight Software have unveiled details of their new Secal programming language, an Assembly/C replacement programming environment aimed at advanced programmers. Bundled with a wide range of useful utilities including map, object and intuition editors, Secal provides direct access to Assembly language resources through a high-level instruction set. Programmers can obtain direct memory access by calling MagicKnight on 081-478 0097.

MORE VALHALLA FROM VULCAN

Vulcan Software are releasing a budget version of their popular Valhalla speech adventure. Valhalla Before The War will cost £14.99 and is intended to bridge the gap between Valhalla Lords Of Infinity and another full-scale release scheduled for Easter 95. Vulcan are also planning a new 168-level strategy game called TIMESIIp for release next year. Call them on 0705 670269.

Word Processors hot up



Process your words without having to work around the bugs with the new improved Wordworth 3.1.

Claimed to be 'the program that Wordworth 3.0 should have been all along', Digita (0395 270273) have unleashed a major upgrade to the Wordworth word processing program. Version 3.1 (which will be reviewed in next month's issue of AF) promises to be faster, friendlier and more powerful.

Possibly the most important feature of Wordworth 3.1, however, is the fact that Digita have now tracked down and killed all known bugs so Wordworth 3.1 should now be far more stable than its rather prematurely-released predecessor.

New features include enhanced tools - Wordworth 3.1's Search And Replace function, for example, is



And to counter the challenge of the new version of Wordworth, Softwood have released Final Writer 3.0.

now 40 times faster than the previous release. Other additions are Landscape Printing, Drag And Drop Editing and improved Postscript support.

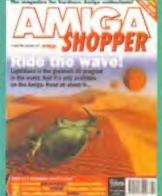
Hot on the heels of Wordworth 3.1 is a new version of its arch rival, Softwood's highly-rated Final Writer. Although details are sketchy, version 3.0 of Final Writer is believed to be more of an update than a new release in its own right.

For more information on *Final Writer 3.0*, contact Gordon Harwood on 0773 836 781. Rest assured that we'll be pitting both programs together in a WP battle in next month's issue.

Power and Shopper 'worth buying' claim

ovember 1994 will be remembered as a vintag Normber 1994 will be remembered as a virtage month by Amiga Power readers of the 21st Century. As they sit in their cellars, browsing through their back issues, they'll look back fondly at the review of Pinball Illusions – the greatest pinball game on the Amiga – and remember the fun they had with the exclusive Coverdisk demo of it. They'll gaze lingeringly at the reviews of Guardian, Overlord, UFO, and revel in the feature about why Amiga Power marks games as strictly as it does. And they'll marvel at how the whole lot, with two Coverdisks, cost £3.95 – less than half the price of a bag of crisps Jonathan Davies – editor *Amiga*





in this month's

excellent issue we have a vast amount of staggeringly wonderful things, including our in-depth review of Lightwave 3D standalone. We've taken this program apart to find out what makes it tick. Is it really the single biggest step forward for mankind since the steam-powered trouser press?

Plus we review lots of other nice things, including the Blizzard 4030 A4000 accelerator, plus Protext 6.5.

the Blizzard 4030 A4000 accelerator, plus Protext 6.5.
We also have a vast number of staggeringly good tutorials, including the latest instalments of our rapturously received tutorials on Assembly language programming and AMOS. What more could a serious Amiga user want?

ichard Baguley – editor *Amiga Shopp*





otta 4000 with a CD-ROM drive? Wanna play the latest CD32 games? Then get yourself a copy of Blittersoft's new CD¹ Emulator and you'll be tackling the likes of Microcosm and Mega Race in no time!

The £39.95 package, which is available from Blittersoft on 0908 220196, is designed to allow any AGA Amiga (including the A1200) equipped with a SCSI CD-ROM drive and at least 1Mb of Fast RAM to run the wide range of games software available for the CD32. Offering full emulation of the CD32's Chunky to Planar Akiko chip, Blittersoft claim that the new emulator provides a very high level of compatibility with CD³² games. "We tested games such as Microcosm and James Pond and all worked vithout problems," claimed Blittersoft's Paul Lesurf

WORKBENCH 3.1 SPECIAL OF

t Amiga Format we're often guilty of suggesting, quite firmly at times, that Amiga owners should upgrade their Operating System. Well, now we're putting our money where our mouth is, so to

Amiga Format, in conjunction with Blittersoft, are offering readers the chance to upgrade to OS 3.1 at £10 off the usual price.

Each package contains the new Kickstart ROM, six disks, plus three hefty manuals explaining all the finer points of Workbench, AmigaDOS and ARexx.

But just why should you upgrade? For starters, it will make your machine fully compatible with new software: most programs are now coded with Kickstart 3.1 in mind, and simply won't run on machines with an earlier version of the operating system.

OS 3.1 also offers CD-ROM support, and although you still cannot boot from CD-ROM (shame on you, Commodore), you are now able to read data from any ISO9660 standard CD-ROM, And



Support for datatypes and 24-bit graphics cards are only a small taster of what Workbench 3.1 has to offer

although unmentioned in any of the manuals, Operating System 3.1 provides Akiko emulation (primarily of use to any A4000 owners who want to run CD³² games).

The new 3.1 Operating System also provides a host of advanced new features including: Localisation - Provides you with foreign language support for any compatible applications. Improved Preferences - Enhanced preferences editors, including an advanced palette requester.

PostScript Printing - OS 3.1 now supports direct PostScript printing.

Built-in CrossDOS - Allows any Amiga to read and write to 720K MS-DOS disks (or 1.44Mb MS-DOS disks with a high-density drive).

Datatypes - A common system for extending the

file-handling capabilities of utilities, simply by adding the necessary files. Multiview - Used to display any sound, graphic or animation file currently supported by Datatypes.

AmigaGuide - This provides Hypertextbased on-line help by means of a common system.

0S3.1 PRICE GUIDE

OS 3.1 VERSIONS **USUAL PRICE** PROMOTIONAL PRICE A500 & A500+ £84.95 + £5.00 P&P £74.95 + £5.00 P&P A1500 & A2000 £84.95 + £5.00 P&P £74.95 + £5.00 P&P A3000 & A3000T £94.95 + £5.00 P&P £84.95 + £5.00 P&P A4000 & A4000T £94.95 + £5.00 P&P £84.95 + £5.00 P&P

AMIGA FORMAT READER OFFER FORM Amiga Format and Blittersoft present: £10 off OS 3.1 upgrade

Name	**************	 ****************	4 5 b b = 6 = 6 = 2 d +	***************************************	
Address	*****************	 ***************************************	***************	*************	*****11111

400000000000000000000000000000000000000		 Post Code	*************	**************	
Signature	3	 	******************	****************	P# > # 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2

Method of payment (please circle) Access Please make cheques payable to: Blittersoft

Cheque

Tick version required: ☐ A500 or A500+£79.95 (inc P&P)

☐ A3000 or A3000T£89.95 (inc P&P)

SEND THIS FORM TO: Blittersoft, 40 Colley Hill, Bradwell,

Expiry Date.....

Milton Keynes, Bucks MK13 9DB

MODEMS

Top quality feature packed fax-modems at amazing prices! All modems include a cable to connect the modem to the Amiga, NCOMM3 software, beginners guide to Comms disc and an 80 page manual. All modems include MNP 2 - 4 error correction, MNP 5 data compression and are FAX Class 1 & 2 Group 3 compatible.

Please telephone for a full specification sheet

Speedcom+B 14400 modem £134,99 Speedcom+Et 19200 modem £174,99 Speedcom+B1 28800 modem £224,99

GP FAX software £39.99



SUPER LOW PRICES

X-BACKUP PRO

The most powerful disc back up system for the Amiga Includes the unique Autoswitch Cyclone Cartridge (requires an external discdrive) that will enable you to back up virtually any floppy disc onto another floppy disc Will also back up hard drives and includes a full file management system and dozens of excellent disc tools.

FULL MONEY BACK GUARANTEE:- If at the time of purchase you can find a more powerful disc back up utility, we will refund your money!



£39.99 (plus £1.00 for postage and packing)

No.1 for mail order

SALES HOT-LINE FREEPHONE 0500 340548

ENQUIRIES: 061 796 5279 FAX: 061 796 3208

No.1 for Amiga in Manchester

Order NOW for immediate despatch.

FREEPHONE 0500 340548

(for credit card sales only)

061 796 5279 for enquiries or fax 061 796 3208

Open 9am to 6pm Monday to Friday. Thursdays until 8pm, Saturday mornings 9am to 12pm.

Access, Visa & Switch accepted. Send cheques (made payable to Siren Software), Postal Orders

or credit card details to :-Siren Software, 178 Bury New Road, Whitefield, Manchester, M45 6AF England

> Personal callers welcome. Please phone first to check availability of any item.

Directions

From M62 junction 17, head towards Bury. We are 50 yards on the right after the third set of traffic lights.

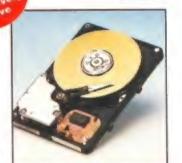
All prices include VAT. postage and packing will be charged at £3.50 per order (U.K.), £7.50 Europe and £12.50 rest of the World.

HARD DRIVES

Our high speed 2.5' hard drives for the Amiga A600 & A1200 computers come complete with fitting cable, screws, partitioning software and full instructions and 12 months guarantee. They come already partitioned with Workhench installed for immediate use We offer free fitting for personal callers

30mb £109.99 60mb £129.99 80mb £149.99

170mb £224.99 258mb £264.99 344mb £299.99 540mb £449.99



HOW TO FIT YOUR HARD DRIVE' video and Stakker disc to increase the drives capacity with every drive

Amiga A1200 only £275

if purchased with a hard drive. Price includes fitting. A500/A1500 hard drives also available Interface is only £99.99.



MEMORY EXPANSION

A1200 4mb Memory accelerator with battery backed clock. Simple trap door fitting, Almost doubles the speed of the A1200. Zero wait state 32 bit wide Fastram. £169.99.

Expandable Memory accelerator with clock and FPU socket. This memory accelerator can be expanded from 2mb to 8mb and also have a Floating Point Unit fitted

4mb £189.99. 8mb £329.99.

20mhz FPU £39.99. 40mhz FPU £79.99. 50mhz FPU £119.99.



CLOCK CARTRIDGE

The clock cartridge will enable your Amiga to continually store the correct time and date in its own battery backed memory. Simply plugs onto the back of the Amiga and does NOT invalidate the warranty.



NEW! ONLY £19.99

ALSO AVAILABLE

A1200 CD ROM Drive £194.99

Viper 68030 Turbo Accelerator £169.99

A1200 3.5 hard drive fitting kit £17.50

A1200 Computer (Race & Chase pack)£289.99

MONITORS

Excellent quality monitors for a superior picture quality with reduced eve strain

Sharp 14' TV/Monitor £174.99

Philips 8833 mk II monitor

E249.99 Microvitec 1438 monitor C288.99



SOUNDBLASTER

The SOUNDBLASTER is a superb stereo amplifier that comes complete with 50 WATT high quality 3 way speakers, power supply and free stereo headphones. The SOUNDBLASTER adds a new dimension to games playing with its stunning stereo sound.



MEW LOW PRICE £34.99 plus £5.00 for postage and packing

DELUXE FLOPPY DISC DRIVE

Top quality, silent, Cyclone Compatible 3.5 drive Features long reach cable, on/off switch and thru connector £54.99 Internal replacement drives A500/A500+ £44.99 A500/A1200 £44.99. 3.5 discs Supervalue bulk packed or branded discs 3.5

QTY	Bulk	Branded
10	£4.25	€5.25
25	£10.99	£11.99
50	219.99	€21.99
100	E36.99	€41.99
200	C68.99	£78.99
500	£167.99	£189.99



PRINTERS

These superb CITIZEN printers have a fwo year guarantee and come complete with a printer cable, paper and printer drive (if available)

£139.99 £154.99 Tractor leed uni for ABC printer

£27.99 wift 200 colour £180.99 Swift 240 colour

£217.99 E213.99

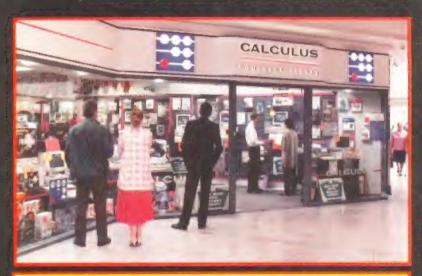






BUY NOW -

Too Good to be true! Not a bit of it. Buy any Computer System, Peripheral or even games from your local Calculus Store, use them for 6 long Months before you pay a penny.



CALCULUS STORES ARE NO I IN THE AMIGA MARKET WITH MANY PRODUCTS ON DISPLAY AND WORKING. COME AND SEE WHAT AN SX - I EXPANSION SYSTEM CAN DO FOR YOUR CD³², CHECK OUT THE NEW ZAPPO A1200 CD - ROM PLAYER AND THE ZAPPO SMART STORS. AT CALCULUS WE ACTUALLY ENCOURAGE YOU TO USE THE PRODUCT YOU WANT BEFORE YOU TAKE IT AWAY.

SO BE PREPARED FOR THE MOST EXCITING DAY THAT YOU HAVE HAD THIS YEAR!!!

Considering a PC? We have them, from number crunchers to amazing Full Motion Video, Multi Media systems. Panasonic 3DO and Jaguar - Yes in stock and working and Games for ALL SYSTEMS AT BUDGET PRICES.

Call into Calculus fill in a credit form and enjoy the product for 6 months then pay with our easy payment plan from 6 to 36 months

*(minimum order value £100)

HINTS AND TIPS

If you are visiting a Calculus Store, bring a cheque guarantee card and proof of identity for Instant credit clearance. Otherwise it can take upto 24 hours but you must be over 23 and in Full Time Employment.

PAY IN FULL NOW.

We accept Access and Visa Cards or a cheque, put your cheque guarantee card number on the back of your cheque for an instant status check otherwise allow 5 days for clearance. Mail order goods are normally dispatched the day that an order is cleared and delivered Nationwide by Securicor



Easy set up operator panel
Copy capabilities 1 + 3
I Year Warranty

Including Built-in 20 Sheet Auto Cut Sheetfeeder + Wordworth Software

Quiet technology -46.5-43.5 dBA Super Quiet mode 250 cps Draft Micron, 83 cps LQ 7 Letter Quality fonts offering multiple font capabilities Push pin belt tractor feed

Colour printing as standard

24 Pin Dot Matrix

Panasonic KX - P2135

NEW Quiet Colour Printer

Amiga CD³² SX - 1 Module

The Amazing SX - 1 Module simply slots into the back of your Amiga CD32 and a whole world of expansion opens up for you. Add a keyboard, floppy drive or even fit a superfast hard drive. Instantly your CD32 is no mere console, it's a real computer.

BLACK KEYBOARD ZAPPO FLOPPY DRIVE





A1200 CD ROM

"The level of software compatibility that has been achieved is very impressive....Whatever your CD ROM needs, the Zappo Drive can handle it."

Amiga Format

Zappo Smart Stor
The New Zappo Smart Stor provides games and
data portability never before available to the Amiga
600 and 1200 owner. Simply slip into the PCMCIA Slot on your Amiga.

* 30 Mb £169.99 * 170 Mb £259.99

Zappo Smart Stor Plus
Plugs into the PCMCIA Slot of the A600 & 1200 the Smart Stor Plus has it's own 12V supply and is ready to go. Excellent build quality at an amazing price. 12 Months Warranty

214Mb -----£249.99

270Mb -----£269.99 428Mb -----£314.99

Your Nearest Calculus Store

NORTH

ALTRINCHAM 59 George Street Altrincham Cheshire TEL 06 929 7431

DONCASTER
11 South Mall Frenchgate Centre
Dominator (EL 054) 118866
LEEDS

Albion Arcade Bond Street Centre Leeds

MANCHESTER

OLDHAM

The Spindles, Oldham.
Lincohim TEL 061 0270872
PRESTON
St George's Centre, Preston Lancashire.
TEL 077: 257494
SHEFFIELD

67 The Moor Sheffield South Yorkshire TEL 0742 711 192 WARRINGTON

52 The Mall Golden Square Warrington Cheshire TEL, 0925 575055

WIGAN
18a The Galleries Shopping Centre
arket Street Wigan TEL: 0942 323913

MIDLANDS

BURTON - UPON - TRENT Unit 30 Octagon Centre New Street

80 The Parade Sutton Coldfield West Midlands TEL 021 355 4839 TAMWORTH Unit 34 Ankerside Shopping Centre Tamworth

WALSALL 48 Park Mall Saddler Centr TEL: 0922 21700

SOUTH

6 Nichelson Walk, Maidenhead EL 1931 MAIDENHEAD 6 Nicholson Walk, Maidenhead

NEW STORES IN GREEN

MORE OPENING

How the cover

Ever wondered how we put together the covers for the world's biggest Amiga mag? Now's your chance to find out with Nick Veitch and Craig Collins.

The model of the ship was fairly simple to construct. It is essentially a block of text that has been bevelled and extruded. The tricky part was individually mapping the front, bevel and sides of the object, but the result is worth it.

foreground effect can be easily achieved.



Lightwave.

was created

The clouds are part of the excellent object collection from the 24Bit Club, reviewed on page 100 of this issue.

o, you want to know how we go about creating a cover then. Well, the process actually starts with an idea of what we want to say on the cover. This is a bit harder than it sounds, because everybody has really terrible ideas except for me. Funnily enough everybody else says the same. Eventually we have an idea, and it's up to Sue and Frank to sort it out. This isn't quite such a chore when we use an illustration on the cover, because they just call up some other poor sap and get him to do the work. This month, Craig Collins was suckered into doing it, and below you can find out exactly how he accomplished this task...

The spaceship helps to show the scale of the big ship. Little touches like this might seem superfluous, but are important in conveying an impression of size.

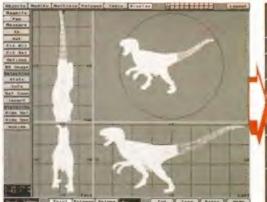
Objects are not made purely by creating polygons. More often than not the surface characteristics are more important. For this dinosaur's skin, IFF maps have been used to convey a reptile appearance with a combination of map types.

Lensflare is a very wonderful thing. Lightwave enables you to manipulate lights for virtually every occasion, like this jet blast here. Notice how a small part of the glow obscures the object – a small but neat effect.

To save memory, this is actually the same model of the raptor, cloned, sized, rotated and with different surface attributes. A light source has been placed inside it to look like the creature has been zapped.

The ground object has not been smoothed, to give a slightly jagged, rocky look. A 256-colour map provides the rocky texture.

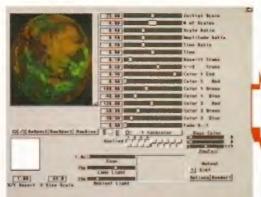
12 STEPS TO A COVER, BY CRAIG COLLINS



The two main models to be built for the cover were a raptor dinosaur and the Pixel 3D ship. I had finished the raptor model just before I received the Amiga Format commission for this cover image. The model was built mainly from spline patches which are ideal for organic modelling. This was surface mapped with some IFFs to create the skin effect and then I added bones in Lightwave to make it easy to pose and reposition the figure if necessary (bones are very useful for stills as well as animations).



The Pixel 3D ship was made from a chunky, readable font. The extruded sides and parts of the front faces were slightly modified to make it look more like a spaceship. A small docking bay was created in the letter X to further the spaceship idea. The bevel, face and side polygons were individually surface mapped to make the face polygons stand out.



A diffusion map for the raptor was created using Forge and a few textures. Forge is a texture generation system from the same people who did the Essence textures for *Imagine*, so the results are pretty good. The textures are rendered as flat IFFs, which can then be mapped on to objects in whatever rendering system you have. These textures were rendered greyscale at 512x512 resolution.



I used a spray can in *DPaint 4* to add rough markings and a slight dirt look. This should be done in 256 greyscale for a smoother graduation between shades but because I'm 24-bit boardless I made do with 16 colours. A paint package is essential for creating decent models, because you need to use something for manipulating the IFFs that you then map on as surface characteristics.

Continued overleaf ⇒



SOFTWARE:

If you want to make a cover for Amiga Format, you need some top-rated software. This is just a small selection of the rendering and associated software used by Amiga Format. You should also check out the round-up on page 117, which deals with image processing in more depth.

IMAGINE 3.0

If you are ray-tracing on a budget there is nothing to touch this software. It is an upgrade to the greatest giveaway of all time—the AF53 Imagine 2 Coverdisk. It has many of the same features as Lightwave, and some people actually prefer it. Check out Meridian's special offer on 081-543 3500.



The excellent Imagine 3.0 shares many of the ray-tracing features of Lightwave.

LIGHTWAVE 3.5

The ultimate in ultimate software. There is nothing anywhere that compares to the power and ease of use of this software. If you can afford it, get it, but beware of the system requirements (you need at least 6Mb, and an '030 processor is highly recommended). Lightwave is available from Premier Vision on 071-721 7050 for £449.

IMAGINE 2.0

Our AF53 Coverdisk is no longer available, but if you do happen upon a copy at a show or in some junk shop, it is well worth considering. Although render speeds are slow compared to Imagine 3.0 and Lightwave, it doesn't require huge amounts of RAM (you can run it reasonably in 2Mb of RAM, or 1Mb if you are really desperate).

PIXEL 3D PRO

Look no further than this Coverdisk for an excellent object manipulation and conversion utility. Some of the advanced editing functions in this software are not available in any other modelling system.



The Pixel 3D Pro Coverdisk has many unique advanced editing functions.



The raptor, Pixel 3D ship and the camera were positioned in the Layout editor. A small star-filtered lightsource was placed at the tip of the tail. The tail surface was made into an outline to give the illusion the dinosaur is being converted by a blast from the Pixel 3D ship. A smooth orange gradient was created in the effects menu to act as a temporary backdrop (the real picture uses an imported IFF as a backdrop).



6 For the foreground a heavily subdivided rectangular plane was extruded into shape with the Magnet tool in *Lightwave*. The same was done for the rocky outcrops in the background. A high resolution 24-bit texture map was used as a surface map. I left smoothing off because I wanted the rocks to be sharp and uneven.



After the modelling, mapping and placing of the objects in the scene I then concentrated on lighting my world. A dozen point lightsources were spread around the ship, two for the X docking bay, a large flare for the laser blast and two more for the engine flares. The Pixel ship and captor were also lit with the usual Key, Fill and Backlights. A shadowlamp was assigned to the backlights to cast the shadow from the sun.



Further objects were added to the scene, like the laser beam, and slight adjustments made to the present models until I was satisfied. Most attention was made to the top, bottom and right of the scene because the *Amiga Farmat* Coverdisks hide the lower left side of the picture. Maps were altered slightly following test renders.

CRAIG COLLINS

If you're particularly interested in 3D graphics, or if you read our very fine sister publication Amiga Shopper, you have probably seen some of Craig's work before. Apart from the powerful Imagine animations he created (notably The Last Stand On Hoth and the CD³² Mean Machines sequence) and his recent cover artwork for Amiga Shopper, he has also produced an excellent video of his work, which is reviewed on page 128 of this issue.

You will probably be surprised to find that Craig creates all his work on a humble A2000.

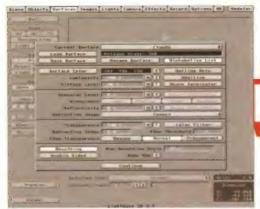
Admittedly it's a humble A2000 with 16Mb of RAM on board, but he only has a 52Mb hard disk and at the moment he doesn't even have a 24-bit graphics card.

Craig is an animator par excellence, but he doesn't rely on his animation skills for a living. Arming himself with a few A-levels and eight O- levels, Craig works part-time in a warehouse, spending every other waking moment creating stunning animations on his Amiga.

His early adult life was spent (like everyone's surely) playing A500 games. Then someone showed him BytebyByte's Sculpt Animate dD. Says Craig: "I fell in love with 3D. Then I started buying more equipment – faster accelerator cards, more memory and I moved up to an A2000. On the software front I got TurboSilver."

What does Craig want to do in the future? "Hopefully I'll be able to make animating my full time profession. I might even consider moving over to the States, although I'd prefer to stay in the UK. At the moment I am trying to get enough cash together to build up my system – by doing things like company logos or perhaps freelance work for CD³² games companies."

If you would like to commission Craig, contact him through *Amiga Format at 30* Monmouth Street, Bath, BA1 2BW.



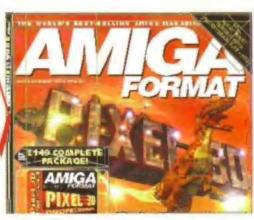
The clouds were borrowed from the 24Bit Club's Lightwave collection because time constraints did not allow me to come up with my own (I've only been using Lightwave for a couple of months). The texture parameters were altered to give a sunset look. The Zenith and sky colours gave me a smooth gradient between dark orange to a warm yellow. A slight gradient squeeze was used to push the yellow towards the horizon to further exaggerate the sunset look.



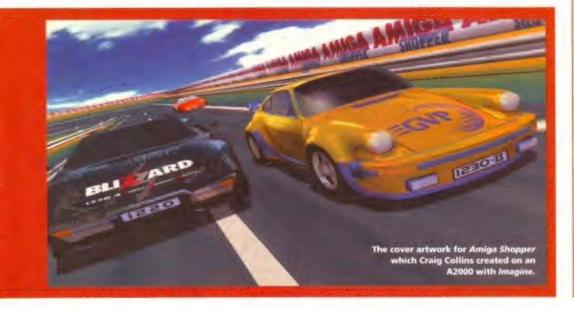
This is a test picture of the sky and clouds. There's also a small spaceship to give a sense of immense size and scale to the Pixel 3D ship. It also gave a good reason to have the X docking bay. A point lightsource acts as a sun. This was given a high intensity setting with just a hint of central glow flare. I'm no cheesy lensflare abuser. Some of the lensflare effects you see are just outrageous. The theoretical camera involved must have had Vaseline smeared all over the lens.

-	77	
DE.	Suppose on Supplementary Suppl	
	Banco Association C.C. Promittion 12 Clare 1 American Company of C	
	Notice that the Description to be the fitter	
	From Figs All on monthly stiffers U Asser Tables	
E	First Enables on Fact transfer to the Revision blue Give Laught (5) h break of Field Figure England (Fi	
-	Confirmed (1)	

In the Camera menu I selected high resolution, medium aliasing and depth of field. The raptor is put into more focus slightly to separate it from the Pixel ship and give a bit of distance. Due to memory constraints all my 24-bit maps were reduced to 256 colours and I chopped 10,000 polygons from the models. Beware, Lightwave high and print resolutions demand a lot of memory. This was unbeknown to me until then. The scene was rendered 1280x960 resolution, taking about seven hours to complete.



Finally the picture was taken through ADPro and saved out as a JPEG. Then it was modemed at great speed to AF Towers, where the wonderful art department, who we respect and admire, imported it on to their Macs and covered up the picture with silly disk labels and all that rubbish. As a final touch, the publisher came along and told us it was all wrong, and wrote about 3,000 words on top of the image to obscure everything. As usual, his version of the cover got lost on the way to the printers...



PIXEL 3D PRO 2

Even better than Pixel 3D Pro is this very latest version of our Coverdisk program, especially if you have an AGA machine. But don't waste time reading about it here, turn to the full review on page 100.

ART DEPARTMENT PROFESSIONAL 2.5

The definitive image processing software is now being seriously challenged for top spot by imageFX, but there is no substitute if you want to do high-quality, high-end processing. The new interface takes a bit of getting used to, but it is faster in the end. It's priced between £100 and £130 from various sources. Shop around and you may get a bargain.



ADPro is being challenged by ImageFX, but for many people remains the top image processor.

PROCONTROL

The companion to ADPro is very useful if you need to batch process or convert a large number of files. It requires ADPro to work and comes with a number of scripts to make life easy for you. It's available from Meridian on 081-543 3500, priced £79.

IMAGEMASTER RT

Imagemaster from Black Belt is hard to get hold of these days, and we have no current UK price. But it is a worthy alternative to ADPro. The advantage is a real-time display on which you can select areas to edit.

IMAGEFX 1.5

Another real-time image processing package, ImageFX enables the user to process areas on the screen. This makes many tasks a lot easier, but tends to slow things down. If you are using 24-bit images, it is only worthwhile using these modes in conjunction with a 24-bit card such as the Spectrum (for which there is a special version of the software). ImageFX costs £179 from Silica on 081-309 1111.

PERSONAL PAINT

The Italian option is Cloanto's Personal Paint. Not only is it a reasonably decent paint package, it also includes a lot of image processing features, so this may be the best bet if you are starting from scratch and don't have much of a budget. Be sure to get the newest version of the program which has 24-bit and JPEG support. PPaint costs £69.95 from Ramiga on 0690 770304.

CROSSDOS

This is included in Workbench 2.04 and above. It gives you the ability to read and write PC format disks, which is invaluable for sending finished artwork to printers, because most of them think that Amiga is the last letter of the greek alphabet.

SHOWROOM ADDRESS: RD. LEEDS. LS12 2AE.



2% surcharge on Amex

SUPRA MODEMS

Supra-AXModem 288

Superfast ! 28,800 bps + 14,400 Fax

Phone for more details Only £243.99

Supra - 4 Modem 144LC

V.32 bis (14400 baud /)

version of the classic V328 s Fax modern. Fee

only £141.99

Courier Dual Std V34 Fax.. £428.99

Courier Dual Std Terbo Fax., £369.99

Courier V32 Terbo Fax...£363.99

Modem cable for Sportster and Courier 19,99 If you thought V32bis was fast try V 34 (28,800 bps). They come with a 5 year warranty & are BABT Approved

ACCELERATORS

VIPER 68030 TURBO only £159.99

68030 accelerator running at 28Mhz expandible to 8 Mb 32 Bit RAM (see RAM

prices) Optional SCSI adaptor.
ADDITIONAL 32 BIT RAM

Just add the price of 32 RAM in this advert to the Viper board to get your configuration price

SUPRA 28 ACCELERATOR

for the A500/A500+& A1500/2000

28 Mhz, uses A500 side port so there is no internal fitting

only £144.99!

£104.99

£139.99

£181.99

£205.99

Sportster 2496 + Fax.....

Sportster 14400 Fax.....

WorldPort 14400 +Fax.....

WorldPort 2496 + Fax..

HOW TO ORDER DELIVERY TARIFFS

Standard delivery.....£1.95 2-3 Week Days.....

Next Week Day£4.95
 Delivery subject to stock
 All prices include VAT @ 17.5%

Large showroom with parking
 Multi-million pound company
 Overseas orders welcome

Educational purchase orders welcome

24 HOUR MAIL ORDER SERVICE FAX: 0532 319191 NEW! BBS Modem sales & technical line Tel 0532 311422



AMIGA REPAIR CENTRE

We ofter a <u>FREE</u> quotation on your Amiga or any peripheral (monitors, A delivery nters etc) ariff of just £5.00 is charged or alternatively you can visit our showroom. We can also arrange a courier pickup at an additional cost of £11.00.

Canon BJ200..... 3 page a min speed, 360 dpt, small footprint & 80 page Canon BJC600 Colour....£459.99

BJ10 Autosheetfeeder....£49.99

CITIZEN L Citizen printers have a 2 year guarantee

New! ABC Colour printer..£154.99

simple (as day as ABC) to use 24 pin printer. Comes as senisard with 50 sheet Auto sheet feeder. Tractor feed ophoral at 257.99 only \$134.99 if bought without the colour ophora.

Swift 200 Colour.....£181.99 th less to califion Swift 240 Colour....£218.99 24 pm, 240cps draft, 10 fents, quiel mode, 240cps

Projet II.....£214.99 Swift Auto Sheet feeder..£79.99

EPSON Inkiets

Stylus 800 +£249.99 48 Nozzie inkjet 360 x 360 dpi (max) 100 sheet feeder Stylus Colour£469.99

New Low HPPrices PACKARD HP310 portable.....£229.99

NEW! HP520 mono......£259.99 HP 500 Colour.....£304.99 NEW! HP 560 Colour....£449.99

stoir . Star LC100 colour.....£124.99

Star LC24-100 mono....£129.99 Star LC24-30 Col.....£199.99

£69.99 £168.99 £324.99

All disks are guaranteed 100%. All branded dis Disk labels 500... £6.99 1000.

Citizen Swift mono ribbon

Citizen Swift Colour ribbon. Star LC100 mono.....

Star LC24-30/200 Colour

Citizen Swift/ABC HP 500/550/510 Star LC24-300/30/100/200

Printer Switch Box 2 way.

5 Metre printer cable

10 Metre printer cable

Re-Ink Spray for mono ribbo

COVERS

PREMIER Ink Refills

Printer Switch Box 3 way 17.7
Printer Stands (Universal) save on space 14.3
Metre printer cable 6.6

£12.98

Star LC200 mono.

Star LC100 colour

Star LC200 colour ... Star LC24-30 mono

Star LC10/20 cover

100

1000

CONSUMABLES MONITORS

Microvitec Autoscan 1438



.28 dpi, 15/38 KHz, all Amiga modes, AGA compatible. No only £289.99

NEW! Philips 8833 MK11 ete with 12 mo only £229,99

tilt and swivell stand only £9.99 when purchased with monitor

MISCELL ANEOLIS

MISOFFERME
Amiga 500 600 1200 PSU
Amiga 500 500 Plus keyboards£45.99
Amiga 500 Plus Motherboard
Amiga 500 Plus cases £12.99
QUALITY MOUSE MATS
10 CAPACITY DISK BOXE0.99
20 CAPACITY DISK BOX£2.99
40 CAP LOCKABLE DISK BOX £3.99
100 CAP LOCKABLE DISK BOX 25.49
*90 CAP STACKABLE BANX BOX£9.99
*150 CAP STACKABLE POSSOBOX£17.99
'add C3.00 delivery if purchasing just one Posso or Bank box
Normal delivery when purchased with other product or when buying 2 or more.
AMIGA A500 DUST COVER
AMIGA 600 COVER
14" MONITOR DUSTCOVER £6.99
Keyboard Membrane Covers£14.95
AMIGA TO SCART CABLES
STD 1.8 MTR PRINTER LEAD£4.99
MODEM/NULL MODEM CABLES, \$9.99

A600 VERSION.

Supra Modem v sto

This modem has full 14400 baud, includes V.32bis, V.33 V.22bis, V22, V21, MNP2-5, V.42, V42bis, Class 1 & 2 com

only £178.99

Supra - 4 7, Plus .. £112.99

Supra, 2400.....£58.99

ine using this great value last modern with auto dist vs. 2400 baud Hayas comp. V22 BIS. Includes free comms s w 5 cable ?

SPECIAL OFFERS!

Deluxe Paint 4 AGA
Directory Opus 4£51.90
Distant Suns 5235.99
Personal Paint V4
Technosound Turbo£20.99
Technosound Turbo 2
Wordworth 2 AGA with Print Mgr & Day
To Day Planner£39.99
XCopy Pro plus hardware£21.99

Workbench 2.1 software and ROM upgrade (complete with manuals)

Roboshift automatic mouse/loystick switch and rapid fire push on modules

Hard Driv

2.5" Hard Drives for 600/ 1200 with installation kit inc. software, cables and instructions

60Mb....*£134.99 120Mb...*£199.99 80Mb....*£159.99 240Mb...*£259.99

3.5" Hard Drives with installation kit

inc. software, cables and instructions 50Mb.... *£184.99 350Mb... *£219.99 420Mb... *£239.99 540Mb... *£279.99

3.5" H/drive upgrade kit no HD only £22.99 Just Add £10.00 for fitting 2.5" drives

RAM EXPANSION

PRIMA	A5005	12k RA	W/(n	oclock).	219.99
PRIMA	A500	Plus 1	Mb	RAM	£34,99
PRIMA	A600	1 Mb R/	MA (w	rithclock	£39.99

_'	اعدل	911	110	CERR	(IUI .	MADOO GIC!	
1	Mb S	IMM.				99.962	
						£95.99	
4	Mb	SIMM	.NEW	LOW	PRICI	EL.£145.99	
8	Mb	SIMN	.NEW	LOW	PRICE	E!£279.99	

Copro's for use with A4000 & accelerators

SPEED	PLC	PGA
25 Mhz	£45.99	€49.99
33 Mhz	£53.99	66.683
50 Mhz	N/A	£137.99
mb by 8/9 SI Mb by 9 SIMI Mb by 4 DRAI	VIS (4 Mb)	£144.9

mb by 8/9 SII	MMS (1 Mb).	£34.9
Mb by 4 DRAN		
Mbby 4 ZIPS(1/2 Mb)	£32.9
256 by 4 ZIPS		(each) £5.9
256 by 4 DRAM	DILs)	(each) £5.9
Kickstart 1.3		£23.9
Kickstart 2.04		£28.9
Kickstart 2.05 (1	orusein A60	00)£28.9
Fatter Agnes 83	72A	£26.9
Super Denise		218.9
5571-0326 Keyl	poard contro	Iler£13.9
CIA 8520A I/O c	ontroller	
DELLES O		

PRIMA CO-PRO & RAM

	-			-		7.7
Realise	the full	potential	ol your	A 1200	with	<u>Environ</u>
		ion. Inc re			691	01
		Hz CO				
		Hz CO				
8 MB	8 33 N	Hz CO	PRO.	·····E	359	91

COMPUTERS

Amiga 500 Plus trade in available Please call for details

CD ROM Drives

only £199.99

NEC Multispin 2XI Internal £167.99 265Ms Access time #355K B transfer rate TEAC CD-50 Internal £339.99

OSHIBA XM3401 Internal £286.99 200Ms Access time = 130KB transfer rate OSHIBA XM4101 Internal, £189.99 385Ms Acress time #300K Atransferrate External version £259.99

Witsumi FX0011D Dual Speed £129.99 Tandon IDE CD ROM Controller forusewith Mitsumi only £64.99



AMITEC 1 mb 3.5' drive £58 99

Cumana 3.5"	256.99
1 meg external drive. The bes disc drives	st name in
A600/1200 internal drive	239.99
A500internal drive	239.99
A4000internal HDdrive	£99.99

GENLOCKS

VIIS VIISE SVIISE VIDEO 8 MICE

hama ON DEMO NOW! The Professional answer hama 292.....£269.99

S-Video, and composite compatible hama 290.....£674.99 S-Video, and composite mixing, plus far more hama A-CUT Video

Editor£185.99 GVP Genlock.....£289.99

features professional SVHS output Rocgen Plus.....£152.99

Rendale 8802 FMC..£164.99 Rocgen Rockey.....£152.99

SCANNERS

Alfa Scan only £114.99

add £25.00 for OCR software Alfa Data Alfa Colour Scan only £329.99

Power Scanner V4£119.99 As w for bright & sharp grey waste performan

Colour version only £239.99 **EPSON GT6500 Colour Flatbed**

only £589.50 phone for details

Art Department Pro Scanner software £99.99 mpatible with Epson ES300C ES600C ES800C



The amazing new graphics tablet for the Amiga developed with the help of First Computers, 94% rated in Amiga Shopper August Issuel Requires 2.04 WB or above only £59.99

ROMBO PRODUCTS

VIDI 12 RT....£139.99

VIDI 24 RT....£214.99 24 bit quality real time colour digitialing from any video source. Full AGA support. Regimes 12 Vol.

VIDI 12 AGA....£59.99

Full support for AGA chipset. Colour images captured in less than a second, mono images in real time with any video source. Multibasking a/w, cut à caste.

MICE & TRACKERBALLS

Alpha Data Mega Mouse £12.9 90% rating. 400 Dpi Zydec Trackball.....£29.99 Golden Image Trackbail only £37.99

Stereo/Speaker Systems

Aerospace Deluxe.....£47.9 ZyFi Stereo System.....£33.99 ZyFi Pro Stereo System.£57.99

MISCELLANEOUS

MUSIC/SOUND

Deluxe Music Construction Set v2 Pro Midi Interface by Microdeal..... Techno Sound Turbo 2...

PROGRAMMING

Amos Professional Compiler...

PUBLIC DOMAIN Top 20 a CO-ROM drives utils[PDACD1]

(PDAC25) 1 disk P (PDAC09) 1 disk E (PDAC04) 1 disk E rt Disk 4 (Food).... Amil Base Pro v 1 8 PDAC0111 disk ! PDAII33) 2 disk PDA005) 1 disk (PDA005) 1 disk £ (PDA013) 3 disk £ idyke AGA indwarp AGA Demo (PDA015)1 disk ? invaders AGA. forkbench Utils PDA016) 2 disk E (PDAC17) 1 disk (PDA019)1 disk.£ (PDA027)1 disk.£ ctrum Emulator version 1. pectrum Games Disk. (PDA028) 1 disk.E (PDA030) 2 disk 5 (PDA030) 1 disk £1 (PDA031) 1 disk £1 (PDA031) 1 disk £1 ga Bell AGA... mays WB3 Util; rst Fonts Disk 2 (PDAF02) 1 disk (PDAF0111 disk CD

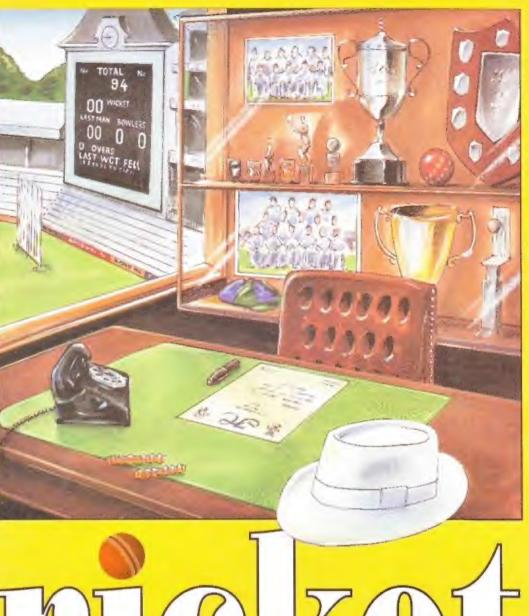
UTILITIES

Directory Opus 4.....
GPFAX 2.3 software VIDEO AND GRAPHICS Deluxe Paint 4 AGA....

WORD PROCESSING/DTP

inal Writer DTP NEW!.....£72.99 inal Copy V2UK...New Low Price!...£48.99 m3U.K. version.....£249.99 ro Page V4. Wordworth 2 AGA COMMODORE AMIGA





aster REALISTIC TACTICAL

COUNTY CRICKET MANAGEMENT GAME



This exciting strategy simulation concentrates on the management aspects of an English County Cricket Team. You will have to make decisions over a wide range of activities which will effect results on the field, the County's finances and ultimately your fate as Manager. The game was created by a lifelong cricket fan and anyone should find this game an interesting challenge. See the feature list below for further details about the contents of this intriguing strategy game. @ 1994 E. & O. E.

- · Manage any 1 of the 18 county squads · Full season including league and cup competitions
- . Choice of Attacking, Normal or Defensive Tactics for batting, bowling and fielding or computer controlled
- Follow matches either in detail or at scorecard level only Team selection and specific fielder settings • Six types of batsmen • Five types of bowlers • Multiple skill ratings including form and fitness
- · Player contract negotiations and morale · Seven varied match conditions including weather
- · Investment in ten different resources · Ticket pricing · Comprehensive scouting facilities · Various options
- · Absolutely loads of statistics · Extensive printing facilities · Squad editor · Full instruction book

NOW AVAILABLE FROM ALL GOOD RETAIL OUTLETS. If you have any difficulty in finding a stockist please call our office immediately.

ESP Software, PO Box 557, Southend-on-Sea, Essex, SS1 2NB, England. TELEPHONE (01702) 600557 FACSIMILE (01702) 613747

TRADE ENQUIRIES WELCOME.

BSCRIBE

to the Amiga Format experience And just look at all the stuff you get

A FREE GAME & A FREE VIDEO WORTH UP TO £45





A special twin-pack comprising both MONTH & SOUTH (AF37 84%) and F16 COMBAT PILOT (AF3 FG94%): North & South - a cartoon-like simulation of the American Civil War - is a classic one or two-player strategy/action game while F16 Combat Pilot is one of



AMIGA FORMAT TUTORIAL VIDEOS

Get the most out of your Amiga with Amiga Format's series of speciallycreated videos. There are nine videos in the collection and they are all designed with your needs in mind and compiled and presented by experts. They are the most up-to-date and information-packed Amiga videos available in the UK.

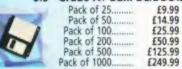


Computer Supplie





3.5" Grade A+ Bulk DS/DDDisks



With Labels. Guaranteed. FREE

3.5" Grade A+ Bulk DS/DDDisks with 100 Capacity Lockable Storage Box



Pack of 25 + 1Box. £13.99 Pack of 50 + 1Box. £18.99 Pack of 100 + 1Box. £29.99 Pack of 200 + 2Boxes £57.99 Pack of 500 + 5Boxes £143.99 Pack of 1000 + 10Boxes £279.99

Guaranteed, DELIVERY

3.5" High Density Bulk Disks



ack of 25	£17.99
ack of 50	£29.99
ick of 100	£59.99
ick of 200	£114.99
ck of son	£249.99

With Labels, Guaranteed. FREE

3.5" Deluxe Lockable Disk Storage Boxes

Qty.	50	80 Cap.	100	200 Cap
	Cap.	BANX	Cap.	DRAW
1	£4.09	£9.99	£4.49	£9.99
2	£3.99	£9.49	£4.29	£9.49
4	£3.89	£8.99	£3.99	£8.99

Branded & Compatible Printer Ribbons

N.	
п	
И	
B.	Ŀ

			BLACK	COLOUR	
	Citizen 120D/124D/SWIFT 24	£2.69	£3.39	EN/A	
	Citizen 90/90C//200/200C/240/240C/ABC	€2.69	£3.39	£15.29	
	Panasonic KXP 1080/1123/1124	£3.49	£8.49	EN/A	
	Panasonic KXP 2123/2123C	€5.39	£9.79	£17.99	
	(Panasonic 2123 Colour Compatible	£9.29)			
ı	Star LC10/20	£2.99	£4.49	€6.69	
	Star LC200	£4.69	£6.09	£12.29	
	Star LC24/200	£3.59	[5.59	£13.29	
	Star LC24 10/15	£3.59	£5.59	EN/A	

Quality Inkjet Cartridges & Refills



	Con or study	146001 LOSTING
HP Deskjet S0r/510/520	£24.99	£19.49
(HPS1626A) BLACK Doubl	eLife	
HP Diskjet \$400/550c	E26.99	£29.99
(HPS162SA)COLOUR		
HP Desk jet 500/510/520	DHIA	£14.99
INPLICATE A		
Canisin B310e/eu/SX BC-01	£15.49	(54.99
(Apple StyleRmar)		
Carron 8/200/230 BC 62	(15.49	£14.99
Amelia Styletterner III		

€7.99
£8.99
(29.99
R PAPER

WE STOCK AMIGA ACCESSORIES & PERIPHERALS AT SUPER LOW PRICES Listed below is just a sample of our extensive Amiga range...

AMITEK EXT. DRIVE
AMITEK DRIVE - ASOC/SOD+
HAWK 4Mb RAM BOARD
ZYPI STEREO SPEAKERS
ZYFI PRO STEREO SPEAKERS
ZYDEC AMIGA MOUSE
AMIGA MOUSE
CHEETAH BUG JOYSTICK
PYTHON 1M JOYSTICK
ZIPSTICK JOYSTICK
RSD WORKSTATION - A1200
RSD WORKSTATION A500/6
10 JDK 3'2, DP/DD DI2K2

£59.99	10 CAPACITY 3.5" D
£54.99	150 CAP POSSO 1.5
£199.99	1000 DISK LABELS
£39.99	1000 TIF DISK LABER
E59.99	MOUSE MAT
£16.99	MOUSE HOUSE
E13.99	3.5" DISK CLEANING
£12.49	PARALLEL LEAD
69.49	A500/600/1/00 DUS
£11.49	PRINTERMONITOR
[47 99	
£39.99	PEN PAL
66.59	FINAL COPY II

~ '	chaire runga ru
9	10 CAPACITY 3 5" DISK BOX
9	150 CAP POSSO(1.5" D/SK BOX
9	1000 DISK LABELS
9	1000 TIF DISK LABELS
9	MOUSE MAT
9	MOUSE HOUSE
9	3.5" DISK CLEANING KIT
9	PARALLEL LEAD
9	ASSISSION 1,000 DUST COVER
9	PRINTER/MONITOR DUST COVER
ġ.	

ORDER HOTLINE:









Brighton Computer Supplies (Dept AF) BCS Limited., 295 Ditabling Road, Brighton, East Sussex. BN1 6JH Telephone: 0273 506269 Fax: 0273 551477

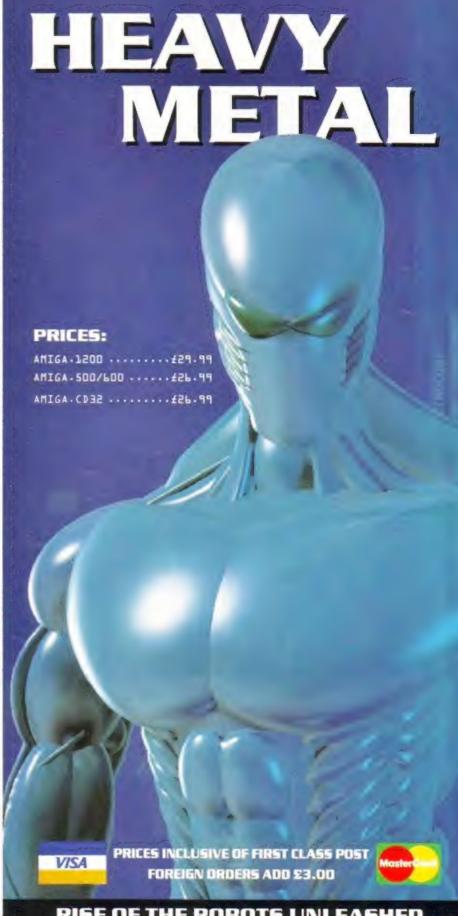
Established now for over 4 years, BCS has thousands of satisfied customers throughout the UK. Why not visit our new showroom and see a range of products including Apple, PC's, Amiga, Atari, Nintendo, Sega, plus a full range of software and accessories (shop prices/packs may vary). All prices include VAT @ 17.5%.

DELIVERY IS FREE UNLESS OTHERWISE STATED - NEXT DAY SERVICE JUST £10!!!

EDUCATIONAL/SCHOOL AND GOVERNMENT ORDERS WELCOMED

All offers subject to availability, £8.0£. Cheques require dearance.

Licensed credit brokers for Lombard Tricity Finance Limited.



RISE OF THE ROBOTS UNLEASHED **NOVEMBER 18TH**

NAME		
ADDRESS		
POSTCODE	PHONE	7717000
ITEM		PRICE
(Please indicate if y	ou require Disk or CD-ROM)	POSTAGE

Switch issue No: Card Expiry Date:

SIGNATURE:

Make cheques payable to: European Computer User & send to Units A2/A3 Edison Rd,

St Ives, Huntingdon, CAMBS PE17 4LF



Manga Mania - Issue 16 from all good newsagents



2 19.99
sole CD32 11.99
foreage 94 Season Bail 7.00
foreage false Pd4k 11.49
g Bail of Season Pd4k 11.49
A1200 25.90
A1200 25.90

42

46

86

ENEMY UNKNOWN

Save the world from alien invasion

p56

AMIGA FORMAT



CHRISTMAS CHEER

As we head toward Christmas, Amiga games players have every reason for optimism. Despite the scaremongering that fewer Amiga games are being produced due to Commodore's situation, there are loads of releases due in the next few

months. Software houses know that the Amiga sells more games than any other machine and they also

know that the Amiga has the largest user base.

Virgin have a busy run-up to the festive season

- we preview Overlord, The Lost Eden and Disney
titles The Lion King and Aladdin. And CD³² owners
can rejoice, Acid Software have produced a

Defender for the Nineties, Guardian.

The most eagerly-awaited console conversion for months arrived at AF this month, but can FIFA International Soccer takes on its legendary Sensible counterpart? Classic golf game PGA Tour also reappears, while Microprose's well-overdue UFO: Enemy Unknown finally shows its colours.

Current number one, On The Ball: World Cup Edition makes its League entrance and we have a football management game, Club Football. If this weren't enough, there are five Gold-rated products spread between the re-release and CD32 pages.

AMIGA FORMAT'S **REVIEW POLICY**

Every month we scour the world's software houses for the latest and greatest Amiga games. We try to ensure we keep you as up-to-date as possible, and we'll stop at nothing to bring you the best, definitive, no-nonsense reviews of the games that matter.

WHAT OUR REVIEW SCORES MEAN

The crême de la crême of Amiga games. Only the very best, most playable and original games are awarded an Amiga Format Gold - the most highly-prized rating there is.

80-89%

These games are considered to be very good, but due to or flaws are not the finest examples of their genre.

These are good games which are worth buying, especially if you have a special interest in a certain game type.

Average releases with limited gameplay and appeal. Games in this category tend to have significant flaws.

Below average games like this are unlikely to impress your mates or your wallet. Try to avoid if you can.

Overwhelmingly poor quality games with major flaws and appalling gameplay. They're an embarrassment.

Less than 40%

The lowest of the low. Don't even consider borrowing 'em.

PREVIEWS

• Premier Manager 3

Helping Hand

Charts

Coming Attractions

REVIEWS	
FIFA International Soccer	48
Guardian	52
UFO: Enemy Unknown	56
PGA European Tour	60
On The Ball	62
Club Soccer	62
Reunion	66
Robinson's Requiem	68
Crystal Dragon	70
CD ³² Games	74
Soccer Kid ● Arcade Pool ● Sensible Socc International ● Bubble And Squeak ● My ● Last Ninja 3 ● Battletoads ● Darkseed	
Re-releases	78
F1 Grand Prix • Gunship 2000 • Fantast	ic Dizzy
GameBusters	83

Aladdin ● The Lost Eden ● The Lion King ● Cannon Fodder 2 ● Legends ● Pinball Illusions

COMINGAT Work in progress 言にはいる A whole parcel of goodies

are coming your way from Virgin. Just in time for the festive season...

ooks like there's going to be a cornucopia of fabulous feisty frolicsome festive family fun for everyone and anyone remotely interested in Amiga games this Christmas. Virgin are playing at being Father Christmas with an Amiga goodie bag guaranteed to rat-at-at-atyour ratats. (Eh? - Ed.)

First out of the sack is the game of the cartoon of the animated film, Aladdin.

Nasty fiendish piece of work, Jafar, has kidnapped Princess Jasmine. You take on the eponymous role of her potential saviour. Armed only with a sword, you've got to fight baddies, climb ropes, make great bounding leaps of faith, jump over fires, traverse various obstacles, collect gems and hearts and earn top score bonuses.

The whole AF team have been taking turns at the games writers' desks to see if they could improve their score on the one level demo we were sent by Virgin.

If you were to take a dispassionate look at the game, you'd be hard pushed to say that it was anything more than standard platform fare. But that doesn't take into account the beautiful animation and use of key scenes from the film to build a spellbinding atmosphere.

What's more, it knocks the spots off of the console versions for look, feel and playability. So, just like the film, we're predicting that Aladdin will gross big bucks and be among the top 10 best sellers this Christmas.

Second out of the goodie bag is Overlord. A war-strategy flight sim based on Operation Overlord - the allied military campaign which eventually liberated mainland Europe from the Nazis in World War 2.

It's radically different in looks from its PC counterpart, but don't let that put you off. What's important here is the meat in the gameplay. The research that's gone into the motion of the planes and the historically accurate locations of the ground targets is staggering.

All of the airfields are based on wartime reconnaissance photographs obtained from the national archive at Keele University. Historical and geographical accuracy is maintained throughout the game, adding to the atmosphere immensely.

The gameplay consists of various missions assigned to the player. The missions, whether air,

ALADDIN: Rub Aladdin up the wrong way and he gets very upset. Genle, on the other hand, finds it gives him a sense of release.



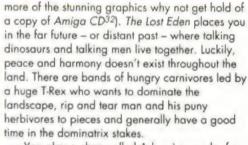


land or sea based, also dictate the type of plane you fly - Typhoon, Mustang or Spitfire.

Each of the planes handles differently, so it's a skill in itself to master the requisite manoeuvres required for each of the mission styles. An innovative and helpful view from the cockpit lets you lock on to targets and helps make the game run quicker. The motion of the graphics are similar to that found on old film footage of doglights. One to look forward to for war fanatics, flight sim fans and interested parties all round.

With a slight time shift and a lot of imagination, you could envisage some sort of link between Overlord and The Lost Eden. Well, both games are being published by Virgin, so that's link enough for this time in the morning.

The Lost Eden will be released for the CD32 (if you want to find out more about the game and see



AND DESCRIPTIONS OF THE PARTY O

00000 710 800

You play a chap called Adam in search of a solution to the carnivorous dinosaur problem. He can only find this solution by seeking out the hidden knowledge inside some mystical citadels. Then and only then will he be able to build citadels to defend himself and his charges from the attention of the T-Rex boys.

The Lost Eden is an adventure strategy game by French development team Cryo of KGB fame. We've only seen some screenshots so far, but what's been viewed is more than impressive. The dinosaurs and characters who Adam meets, fights and makes friends with are rendered in 3D and they're almost photo-realistic. There's no firm release date yet, but look for more news nearer December.

This month witnesses the general release of The Lion King. Disney's epic yarn about Simba, a prematurely orphaned lion cub destined to become king of all that he surveys.

The game follows the plot of the film, featuring Timon The Meerkat and Pumbaa The Warthog.

ACTION



For this interactive adventure, the Disney engineers drew around 2,000 new frames of animation and adapted the sound track from the film.

The game hinges on the building up of the relationship between Simba, Timon and Pumbaa and for the final showdown with Scar. Disney hope that this relationship will emotionally involve the player. Whether it does or not still remains to be seen. Expect a full review of The Lion King soon.

Last, but by no means least, Cannon Fodder 2 is scheduled for release in November. Stuart Campbell of Amiga Power infamy is the man responsible for the design of many of the levels of

THE LION KING: Everyone at Future Publishing got to see the film of The Lion King before it went on general release and we haven't stopped going 'Aaaah' ever since. Hopefully the game, which is one of the many Virgin/Disney releases, will be just as good.

this game. So expect no quarter spared when we finally get the chance to review it.

If you haven't heard of Cannon Fodder, then you're probably dead. But just in case there are any dead people reading this, the player controls up to six little blokes who can be armed with rocket launchers, grenades, guns and various other weapons.

Tactics, strategy and some lateral thinking are all called upon to successfully battle your way through 72 levels of mayhem, carnage and extreme violence. And remember, 'War has never been so much fun'. Cannon Fodder 2 will get a full review next issue. Probably.









THE LOST EDEN: The two pictures above are from this lovely-looking dino-based spic coming soon from Virgin.

ALADDIN THE LOST EDEN (CD32) THE LION KING **CANNON FODDER 2**

FROM: Virgin,

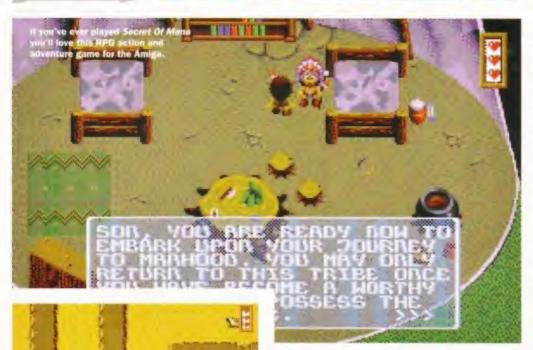
338A Ladbroke Grove. London W10 SAH.

VERSIONS: A500, A600, A1200 RELEASE DATE: Nov/Dec **DEVELOPERS: Various**

TELEPHONE: 081-960 2255 PRICE: ETBA

Work in progress

LEGENDS



Legend promises to soften the heart of even the most

ave you ever heard of the action RPG games Zelda and Secret Of Mana? Probably not, but anyway, they're Nintendo games which mix the traditions of role-playing with lots of scuttling around, killing baddies and picking things up. In other words, games that even the most fanatical haters of the standard RPG fare can enjoy. Krisalis have spotted this gap in the Amiga

market and are currently working on a game called *Legends* which liberally combines folklore with zany humour.

Tim James of Krisalis explains: "The game is obviously inspired by Zelda and games of that ilk and as you would expect of a game called Legends, there is a large amount of folklore, albeit light-hearted surrounding the geographical locations depicted within the game. In the Pyramids level you will find a space invaders machine which has been beamed back by troublesome aliens and you can play an Egyptian version of space invaders with scorpions and weird hieroglyphics dancing across the sky."

Other areas to explore include the times of King Arthur and the American Indians. At one point, Bullseye's Jim Bowen turns up suggesting that things are literally 'super', 'smashing' and indeed, 'lovely'. Legends is shaping up very nicely and let's hope that the final version reflects the progress made.

* Krisalis have released a Manchester United Premier League Champions data disk with all the updated transfers and kit details. It's available now and costs £9.99.

LEGENDS

PREMIER MANAGER

FROME Krisski, AV Managam, American South Yorks 560 Strip. TELEPHIONE: 5707 272290 VERSIONS: A1200 cmi CD²¹ RELEASE DATE: Assembly 1998 DEVELOPTIES: American PRICE: ETNA

PINBALL ILLUSIONS

All of the tables are based on real-life arcade versions, Judge Dredd is just one of them.

balls were.

Thankfully, Illusions is AGA only and can be flipped between Hi and Lo-Res. The Hi-Res display lets you see most of the table and thus, all of the balls. This, we have been assured, makes the multiball feature

completely useable. We'll be reviewing the game next ish. Look forward to it.

he people responsible for the successful Pinball Dreams and Pinball Fantasies are 21st Century, and now there's going to be a third title to turn what was a duo into a trilogy. Pinball Illusions improves on all aspects of the previous two games.

Firstly, it will incorporate multiball. The inclusion of this option is 21st Century's answer to one of the most requested features, absent from the other two games. The only problem with multiball is that it's incompatible with the two-screenhigh table size. Half the time, you wouldn't be able to see where the

PINBALL ILLUSIONS

FROM: 21st Century, Westbrook
Street, Blewbury,
Oxfordshire OX11 9QB.
TELEPHONE: 0235 851852
VERSIONS: A1200, CD³²
RELEASE DATE: October
DEVELOPERS: In-house
PRICE: £TBA



nd how long has
Premier Manager 2
been in the charts?
About 20 times as long
as that Wet Wet wet song. Gremlin
will be hoping that the latest
incarnation, Premier Manager 3
performs with similar pomp.

New features include a
European transfer market and an
icon-based isometric representation
of matches so you can see exactly
how your team performs on the day.
You're even given an assistant
manager to browbeat, sorry, help
you out. It should hit the shelves, and
the charts, shortly.



Will the new Premier Manager be as popular as the second game?

PREMIER MANAGER 3

FROM: Gremlin Interactive, Carver House, Carver

Carver House, Carver
Street, Sheffield S1 4FS.
TELEPHONE: 0742 753423
VERSIONS: A1200
RELEASE DATE: November
DEVELOPERS: In-house

PRICE: £25.99



"The friendliest MIDI sequencer for the Amiga just got more powerful. Nothing handles Amiga samples better" 85%-Amiga Format June 94



The Eagerly awaited Music X

Music X2.0 has all the features of the original program (featured in April and May Amiga-Format) with the addition of new powerful modules that make the task of creating songs even easier than before. Music X 2.0 is not one but two powerful and easy to use programs.

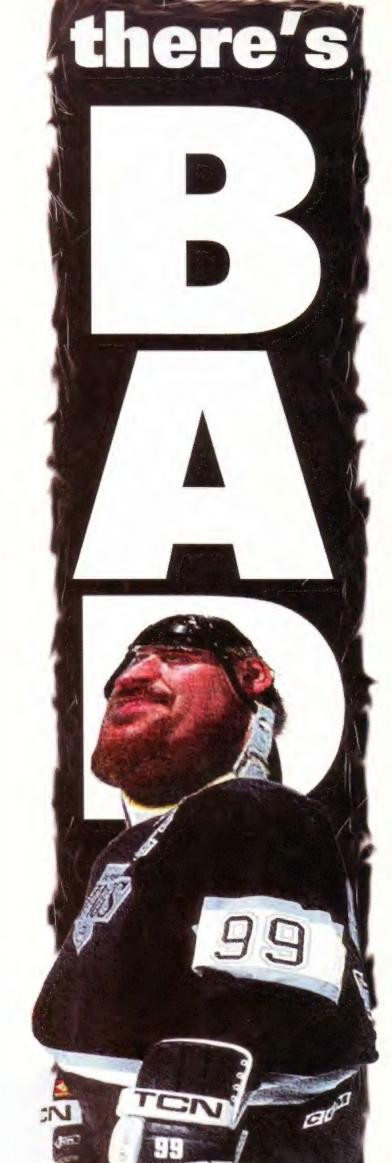
Music X and Notator X. Music X.

and easy to use programs — Music X and Notator X. Music X 2.0 is sold at £149.99 but is exclusively available to Amiga Format readers at an unbeatable price of £99.99 (inc post & packing) simply fill in the coupon below and post it to us, call us on 0480 498889 or fax us on 0480 496379 to take advantage of this superb offer.



£99.99

PHONE PRIC	CE £99.99p
Ab of memory for your Amiga)	Make chaques payable for European Campater User & send to : ECU/Masic X 2.0
Card Expiry Date:	Units AZ/A3 Edison Rd, St Ives, Hentingdon, CAMRS PE17 4LF
	.0 PRIC 7b of memory for your Amiga) per:





CHARTS

Welcome to Amiga Format's monthly round-up of the hottest Amiga games around.



TOP 10 BUDGET GAMES

1.	Arcade Pool (Team 17)	FG94%
2.	Sim City Classic (Hit Squad)	83%
3.	Batman Returns (Gametek)	48%
4.	Champ Man: End of Season (Domark)	65%
400	m and confined that is not a	

5. Battle Of Britain (Kixx) Not re-reviewed 5. Populous 2 (Hit Squad) FG90% 7. Faldo's Champ Golf (Grandslam) FG90%

8. Street Fighter II (Kixx) 9/10
9. Body Blows (Team 17) 87%
10. Monkey Island (Kixx) 9/10



ARCADE POOL: Top of the budget chart for months, this one's on a roll.



BATMAN RETURNS:

Gotham City's finest makes the Budget Chart top three.

> SIM CITY: Build the city of your dreams.



Top 10 A1200

1.	On The Ball: WCE (Ascon)	80%
2.	Banshee (Core Design)	FG90%
3.	Jurassic Park (Ocean)	70%
4.	Civilization (Kompart)	FG95%
5.	Kick Off 3 (Anco)	79%
6.	Alien Breed 2 (Team 17)	80%
7.	Brutal Football (Millenium)	79%
8.	Heimdall 2 (Core Design)	81%
9.	Detroit (Impressions)	69%
10.	Ryder Cup Golf (Ocean)	FG91%

Top 10 CD32

1.	Zool 2 (Gremlin Graphics)	FG90%
2.	Frontier: Elite 2 (Gametek)	FG91%
3.	Humans 1&2 (Gametek)	78%
4.	Simon The Sorcerer (Ad Soft	67%
5.	Nigel Mansell (Gremlin)	73%
6.	Banshee (Core Design)	FG90%
7.	Heimdall 2 (Core Design)	81%
8.	Liberation (Mindscape)	FG91%
9.	Ult Body Blows (Team 17)	FG90%

10. Gunship 2000 (Microprose) FG92%

IN THE MAKING...

NOVEMBER

Alien Breed 2: Tower Assault (Team 17)
Baldy (Mindscape)
Battle Isle 2 AGA (Kompart/Blue Byte)
Cannon Fodder 2 (Virgin)
Football Glory (Black Legend)
King-Pin (Team 17)
Kingdoms Of Germany (Krisalis)
KTM Motocross (Renegade)
Jungle Strike CD³² (Ocean)
NHL Hockey (Ocean)
Pinball Illusions (21st Century)
Rise Of The Robots (Mirage)
Sensible Golf (Virgin)
Sensible World Of Soccer (Renegade)
Super Loopz (Audiogenic)

Completely revamped Alien Breed
God game involving folk bereft of hair
Get tanked up again
More mouse-controlled mayhem
Sensible Soccer wannabe
Beat the bowling alley blues
Much improved sequel to Vikings
Motorbike, mud, thrills and spills
Helicopters work to rule in leafy environment
Monstrousty playable cart gets Amiga conversion
Fantasies follow-up with multiball
Surely not due for release yet?
Top-down, check-trousered extravaganza
The be all and end all?
Pipemania-esque puzzledom

DECEMBER

Cyberwar CD³² (SCI)
Death Masque (Apache)
Lemmings 3 (Psygnosis)
Mega Race CD³² (Mindscape)
Mr Blobby (Millenium)
Spherical Worlds (Black Legend)
Skeleton Krew (Core Design)
The Big End (The Hidden)
Voyages Of Discovery (Black Legend)

Virtually virtual reality. 3D shoot-em-up
Blood addled first-person perspective shoot-em-up
Can DMA improve on Lemmings 2?
Looks great, but will it have the drive?
It may tickle you pink. It may not
Top-down view shoot-em-up
3D isometric-perspective adventure
Another isometric-viewed racing game
Historical trade sim and strategy

JANUARY

Aladdin AGA (Virgin) Overlord (Virgin) Powerdrive (US Gold) Shaq Fu (Ocean) Skitchin (Ocean) World Cup Golf (US Gold) Adventures on carpets
Fly the skies in World War 2
Isometric rally racing sim
Basketballer beat-em-up
Road Rash on rollerskates
Multi-format walk in the country

THIS MONTH'S TOP 30 A500/A600





The top five games of the month: On The Ball: World Cup Edition, Tactical Manager, Frontier: Elite 2, Sensible Soccer International and Lemmings 2 (not necessarily in that order). Football seems to be the most popular genre of game at the moment. But then again, when isn't it?

1. (-)	New	On The Ball: World Cup Edition (Ascon UK)	80%
2. (3)	Up	Tactical Manager (Black Legend)	78%
3. (10)	Up	Frontier: Elite 2 (Gametek)	FG90%
4. (1)	Down	Sensible Soccer International (Renegade)	FG93%
5. (-)	Re	Lemmings 2 (Psygnosis)	FG94%
6. (2)	Down	Kick Off 3 (Anco)	79%
7. (4)	Down	Premier Manager 2 (Gremlin Graphics)	80%
8. (8)	Same	Cannon Fodder (Virgin)	FG95%
9. (6)	Down	World Cup Year '94 (Empire)	FG94%
10. (-)	Re	Brutal Football (Millenium)	78%
11. (11) Same	The Settlers (Blue Byte)	FG94%
12. (9)	Down	K240 (Gremlin Graphics)	84%
13. (24) Up	Jurassic Park (Ocean)	70%
14. (18) Up	Graham Gooch Cricket (Audiogenic)	78%
15. (19		Beneath A Steel Sky (Virgin)	FG94%
16. (-)	Re	European Champions (Ocean)	69%
17. (6)		World Cup USA '94 (US Gold)	48%
18. (23) Up	Skidmarks (Acid Software)	FG90%
19. (13		A-Train (Hit Squad)	84%
20. (20		Zool 2 (Gremlin)	FG93%
21. (15) Down		reviewed
22. (16		Empire Soccer (Empire)	88%
23. (17) Down		reviewed
24. (12		Valhalla (Vulcan Software)	23%
25. (22		The Lotus Trilogy (Gremlin Graphics)	FG90%
26. (5)		Sensible Soccer 92/93 (Renegade)	80%
27. (14		MUPLC (Krisalis)	81%
28. (-)	New	Detroit (Impressions)	69%
29. (-)		Graham Gooch's Second Innings (Audioge	nic) 80%
30. (-)	New	Ishar 3 (Daze)	72%

and there's



...BUT ONLY IN MUTANT LEAGUE HOCKEY ON YOUR AMIGA.

MUTANT LEAGUE HOCKEY is a trademark of Electronic Arts.

OCEAN SOFTWARE LIMITED . 2 CASTLE STREET
CASTLEFIELD . MANCHESTER . M3 4LZ
DEL BES LEG : SMCHESTER
DEL BES LEG : SMCHESTER



48

FIFA INTERNATIO



FIFA International Soccer is big business. Sponsors proliferate, yet this doesn't reflect on the price of the game. Go on all-out attack - it's endorsed by the Adidas Predator,



The white flash denotes the player in progression while the one outlined in red is, as you might expect, the nearest challenger. Note the poor chap writhing on the ground.









Coverage relates to how far the three facets of your team steal forward.

o here it is then. The football game that many say is superior to Sensible Soccer, the game that sold truckloads on the SNES and Mega Drive, the game with the 'unique' isometric, looks-a-bit-like-it's-on-telly view. And boy have we been looking forward to seeing it.

So we load up the three disks it takes an age - then after all the messing about, we instead install it on to the hard drive. That's better, not much waiting around now. A quick blast through the manual just to check out a few details and we're off. England verses Wales, Bugs clutched in perspiring palms, tension almost unbearable.

Just a minute, what the bloody hell is going on. "I don't know what I'm doing," cries the Tall

EA's massive-selling footie sim is here. But is it in the same league as Sensi?

"Neither do I," retorts your correspondent, with some anguish. And then: "Brilliant goal Steve," exclaims the Scot, "the way you produced that back flick, overhead kick and 40 yard volley into the back of the net was outstanding." "Ahem, er, yes, it was pretty clever wasn't it," I return, with a distinct lack of conviction. Yes, my first impression of FIFA International Soccer is that it's a mite confusing.

At the end of the day

But feast your eyes on those big sprites. And those hoardings give a real feel for the game. Hey, and if you choose all-out attack, you find to your delight that you are sponsored by Adidas Predator football boots. This game is BIG business.

As a console game FIFA is excellent. The sprites are huge and superbly animated and because you have a multi-button joypad you can utilise all manner of tactics to pass the

ball, hoof it down the pitch and shoot. Although the graphics aren't as good as the other versions, the Amiga FIFA is still most personable.

No, the problems arise when you actually get down and play the game with your one-button joystick. which, of course, the majority of Amiga games players have. Keeping possession of the ball isn't easy for a start - it's reminiscent of playground football with crowds of players chasing after the ball.

Accurate passing is also tough you can't knock the ball straight to a teammate's feet using a particular joystick manoeuvre; and because you have to hold the fire button and then release, judging the pace of the pass takes plenty of practice. Which brings me nicely to shooting. Running towards the goal, your finger firmly pressed

adidas | Panasonic | EASPORID



L SOCCER

button, you're ready to unleash a howitzer. Occasionally the ball flies into the onion bag; other times it seems you are just passing the ball to the keeper. It takes practice.

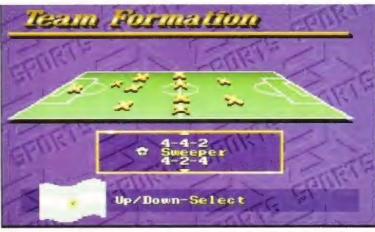
Yet FIFA can be spectacular and you can perform the most dazzling moves of any Amiga football game. Backheels are a delight, diving headers splendid and overhead kicks simply glowing, but perfecting them is a mountainous challenge.

The game is best played with a joypad or two-button joystick where you can use one button to slog the ball upfield, not an option with only one button to play with.

It's only a game

Options? This game is blessed with them ranging from different competitions to varying formations and strategies. Not wanting to bore with explicit detail, it's suffice to say that the most interesting are the game types where you can play Action or Simulation. In Simulation, your players tire during the game affecting their passing and shooting ability. Also noteworthy is the option for the goalkeepers to be manually or computer controlled.

So what can FIFA offer to the Amiga footie game fan; the one who already has Sensible Soccer, MUPLC, Empire Soccer and the rest? Well, it looks superb, although the scrolling isn't quite silky smooth, and the ball tends to drift off screen at times. The sound is tinny - the chants are nicked from Sheffield Wednesday and the ground reverberates to the speeded-up sound of: 'We love you Wednesday, we do,' 'Tricky Trev's barmy army'



The finest-looking formation has to be the long ball - three huge arrows denote this tactic. The more subtle among us choose the Christmas Tree formation. But not here.



All the teams have differing abilities and Tom Stone kindly explains the merits of the participating squads. If you want real strength, plump for the Germans.

and that horrible Italian opera tune that they hum. Ho hum.

You can't play a quick passing game like in, say, Sensi, nor does it have the speed and quirkiness of Empire Soccer. No FIFA is a game that has to be learned, a game that you must persevere with to get the

> best out of because, for all its undeniable visual

> > charm, the

gameplay is a struggle to come to terms with. Despite this misgiving, it can be a thrilling ride, particularly when you manage an outrageous goal and glance smugly toward your aghast opponent.

FIFA makes the top 10 Amiga football games. It won't be everyone's cup of Bovril and fans of Sensible Soccer may sneer at it's rather clumsy approach but if you like your footie games, it's certainly worth a view.





Even experienced Amiga football fans will take time to pick up FIFA, but it should be worth it. It's big, it's hard and it's clever. "

take to it, others will reach for the Sensi disks immediately.

VERDICT

79%



CD-Rom o Amiga o PC o CD-i o Consoles

Show

See the future!

The next generation in interactive entertainment and leisure computing revealed

Get more from your machine!

Theatres, seminars, demonstrations, discussions, advice from the experts

Try it yourself!

Test drive all the latest hardware and software releases

Pick up a bargain!

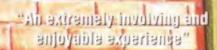
Shop around and save money at the many dealer stands

Tickets on the door £7, in advance £6.

Save time and money - book now!

Ring our hotline number:

0369 4235



"Linave had an excellent time playing it, and Dluow if bremnious Without "neileiteite

"Almospheric graphics are furtire: enhanced by the excellent period tunes"

Solid playability marges with a highly original plot to produce an adventure with a difference'

> One of the most unusual and original games released"

Amiya Action: Amiga Action Accolate, 88% THE ONE: 88%

CU Amiga says:

"utic tie Amjya"

"Simply entirely-different to tile norm"

"li really is that good, and it just gets better and better. The Clue! is more tijan your average adventure game taking a very interesting plot, and spicing it up with loads of himor and some real intensity" CU Amilya: 86%, Sureen Star Accolade

"A bixarre mixture of atrategy and adventure, The Clue! is superblum for anyone with a laste of originality"

The amount of pleasure you get from successfully pulling of even the most: "mple robbery is amazing









11/1/11

The Time: The 1950's, The Location: London, Your Role: Matt Stuvysunt. Matt is a very poor but ambilious thief, who finds the stresses of life are too much. To improve his standard of living, he decides to commit the ultimate robbery, to steal the Crown Jewels...

A game byand avoid panic by

Produced and published by NEO Software Produktions GmbH, A-2552 Hirtenberg, Dobrischgasse 10 NEO UK, Fulling Mill Barn, Fulling Mill Lane, Welwyn, Herts AL6 9NP, Tel. 0438/840 004, Fax 0438/714 12

Aveilable for ME-DOS CD-ROM. NIS-DOS VEA Amina CD-32 Autiga 1200/4000 Amiga TMB

GUARDIAN

Get to grips with **Acid Software's** new 3D shoot-emup. But is it the saviour of the CD32 or just another vector graphic blaster with knobs on?

here's something of a retro movement on at the moment in the games arena. Old classics are being exhumed, dusted off and flogged to a new generation of games players, unfamiliar with their ancient appeal.

The likes of Space Invaders, Pac-Man, Pitfall, Galaxians, Tempest and Asteroids have all been tarted up. renamed and repackaged for the 90s. The linking theme in all these games is their simplistic playability there are no extensive menus to negotiate, no complex missions to complete, no overblown FMV sequences to endure - just pure, balls-out playable action.

And this is where Guardian scores highly. Ignoring any plot pretensions, all you have to do is shoot things. OK, there are certain things which you must shoot, some things you shouldn't shoot, and other things that you can shoot if you want to. But, basically, there are things, and you shoot them.

Although immediately reminiscent of Starwing on the Super Nintendo, the gameplay is actually closer to a 3D Defender, in that you simply have to destroy all the enemy bombers to complete each stage. Your ship also flips direction (a bit over-dramatically it has to be said) in true Defender style.

And that's about all there is to it. Clear all the bombers, pick off the remaining stragglers and then zoom



Sweeping low across an allen waterworld, I successfully avoid the onslaught of allen fighters only to run into a big building. Doh!

off to the next stage. Obviously things become increasingly hairy as you progress through the game: new, more aggressive enemies are introduced and you're occasionally tasked with entering the alien mothership for a little target practice.

Once you get to grips with the controls (you have to manipulate the joypad and all six buttons simultaneously) Guardian opens up and turns into quite a pleasing little shoot-em-up. The action is unrelenting and since the confusing 3D gameworld, merciless enemies and cumbersome controls conspire to make Guardian quite tough, clearing a level of baddies is all the more satisfying.

Blinking 3D

But there are quite a few things that I remain unimpressed with. For a 32bit machine, the 3D isn't really that impressive: objects blink in and out of existence rather than gradually increasing in size as they approach.



Those spiky red and yellow things are the dreaded bombers. And every single one of them must be destroyed or else you get to play the same level for a very long time.





You can adjust your camera angle, so that you could play the game, for instance, looking at your ship from the side. A neat, though utterly useless, touch.

STUNNING GRAPHICS

offending article on the right). The A1200 version – which is due out in December – will hopefully be snuggling in a big box bearing an image not



You're warned that your vessel is in the grip of a tractor beam. Moments later you're dragged up into the bowels (urk!) of the mothership, and it all goes dark...



battle is a tad tricky and the little

blighters conk out after a few

seconds. The number of times I

Inside the spinning mothership you have to pick off the, er, square things and attacking allens (I just put the autofire on and left my ship where it was). Once all the squares have gone, you fly out the top as the enemy behemoth explodes!

any of the craft and buildings are that complex - there isn't even any texture mapping going on.

When things get busy (which is pretty often) the slow-down is surprisingly bad, and as the frame rate drops so too does the craft's controllability (you're constantly under or over-steering), and your ship wasn't exactly well-behaved to begin with

There are also a few flaws in the game structure, such as the lack of

passcodes (you'll get bored of blasting your way through the early sections to get to the more exciting later ones), and picking up those vital power-ups could be easier:

Every now and then, recently demised bombers leave behind a coloured star representing a homing missile, shield refuel or laser upgrade. But steering into them in the heat of

-And as the frame rate drops so too does the craft's controllability"

homed in on a star just as it disintegrated... like getting to the phone as it stops ringing. Very annoying.

Having said that, Guardian still has plenty to recommend it. For starters it's one of the few CD32

dedicated games in existence, and will find favour with gamers wanting more than a straight Amiga port. The graphics are very colourful, and the





PRICE C20.00

RELEASED Out now

REQUIREMENTS
CD³²-compatible
CD-ROM drive

GRAPHICS 7 7 7 1 1 8 7 8 8 10

Surprisingly basic 3D - although later levels do get very busy!

SOUND

2 4 5 6 7 8 9 10

The shiny silver platter is responsible for some very tasty saundmacks; the effects are fine.

ADDICTION

1 T 1 4 5 4 7 8 9 10

Tough to control, hard to master

PLAYABILITY

7 7 1 1 1 4 7 9 9 10

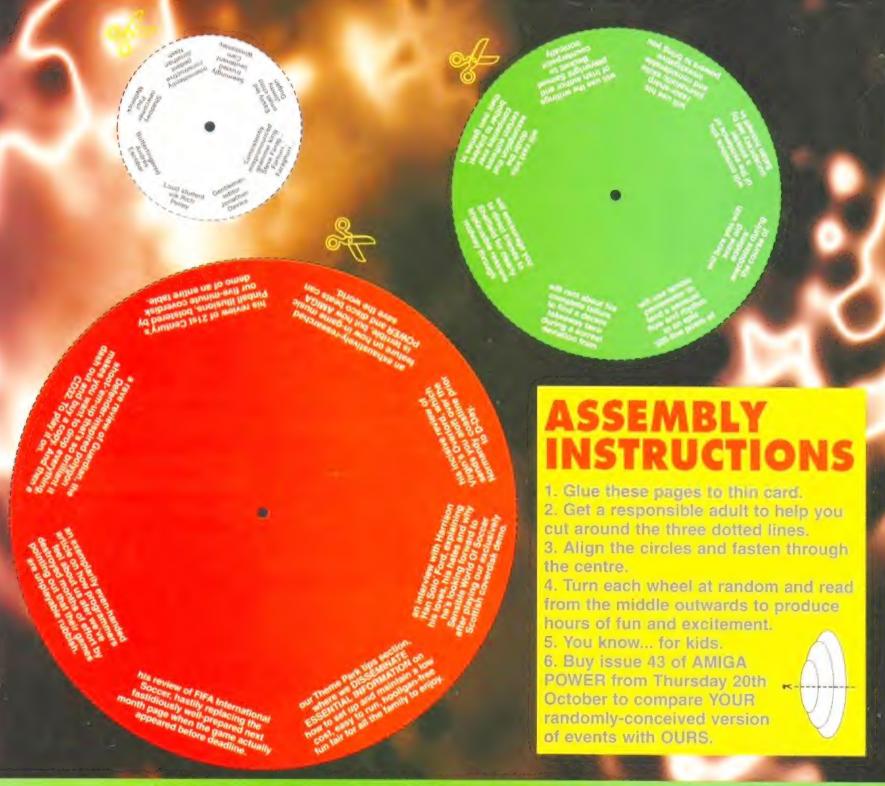
VERDICT

Just what actionloving CD32 owners have been pining for. Not guite the all-time console classic it could have been, but pretty damn close "

you absolutely need to pick up those power-ups (right).

THE AMIGA POWER CONTENT-O-GENERATOR®

You know, people often phone us up and say, "Hello AMIGA POWER. We realise that you're the mightiest beings ever to produce a computer games magazine, but riddle me this – how come you can never tell us what's in the next issue?" And we say, "Errrr." Fortunately, science has the answer – and the answer is the AMIGA POWER CONTENT-O-GENERATOR®. Easy to construct and simple to use, with its aid YOU can relieve us of moral responsibility by predicting YOURSELF what YOU think will be in the next issue. So take it away. You soppy young things you.



AMIGA

ON SALE Thursday 20th October



DAVID BADDIEL & FRANK SKINNER

FANTASY MARIAGER

ANCO



Top soccer pundits Baddiel and Skinner bring you the first truly interactive football game.

Live out your football fantasies then turn them into reality.

Settle soccer arguments instantly - Fantasy Manager will give you clear, objective and measurable ratings of your managerial judgements.

Up to 15 players at a time can battle it out to sort the managerial maestros from the total turnips.

Always thought you could beat the exp<mark>erts? Now you can prove it. Will your £25 million build a dre</mark>am team or will you only manage a night mare?









IBM PC . PC CD ROM CBM AMIGA . CD32

ALL VERSIONS 629,99



O PREMIER LEAGUE PLAYER BUY AND SELL TO MANAGE YOUR WAY OUT OF TROUB!

THE UNIQUE 15 PLAYER OPTION CAN TURN
YOUR FRONT ROOM INTO A FOOTBALL TERRACE



It's a fight for survival against alien invaders from outer space. This is no time for showing mercy...



hether you're a keen UFO watcher or a Nick Veitch sceptic who thinks that all extra terrestrials are really weather balloons used by the FBI to spy on hapless nations, one thing's for sure – UFOs always capture the general public's imagination. UFO: Enemy Unknown from Microprose is a game guaranteed to set your phasers to stun no matter what side of the aliens from outer space theory you believe in.

Mix and match
UFO manages to combine,
shape and meld several game
genres to produce a thoroughly
entertaining, thought-provoking,
reactive, pro-active and strategic
gaming experience.
Programmed by Nick and
Julian Gollop of 8-bit Chaos and
Laser Squad fame, UFO: Enemy
Unknown embraces elements of

Unknown embraces elements of the latter. That is, the main

the latter. That is, the main action is turn-based – you move first, followed by the alien.

There now follows a short description of the game from boot-up to assembling an interception squad for the aliens who've landed on Earth.

The first screen you see is the Geoscape. It's a large, round,



textured 3Dish representation of planet Earth. It can be rotated a full 360 degrees in any plane of latitude and longitude. In other words, you can centre on any part of the globe so that it appears in the middle of the that's been centred on can be zoomed into or out of.

Base control Your first task lies in the placement of a base which is your UFO early warning detection station. It hosts all the amenities required for efficient early warning and interception of UFOs: living quarters for personnel, hangars for interception aircraft, research laboratories, detection radar, and a whole host of other essential facilities.

Ideally, the base should be placed in a land-locked area.



ne interceptor is the best craft that Earth has to deal with the alien threat. They're of always good enough. So be warned.

detected and shot down, the wreckage is more likely to be recovered by your clean up crews of shock troops.

This is where the game's Laser Squad element comes in.

But rather than use the old topdown style of the original Laser Squad, the Gollops have opted for a more satisfyingly solid 3D isometric view. And very effective it is too. The graphics are lush, aesthetically pleasing, beautiful and, er, they look good as well.

Sabre Team players will recognise the tactics and strategies needed to neutralise the alien invaders. Line of sight, limited movement, return fire, use

of cover, minimisation of risk, effective use of weapons, personal armour – they are all there to be exploited, refined and perfected. The task of defending the Earth isn't an easy one

Fatal progressionMoreover, your soldiers improve with every successful mission they take part in. You start off with some rookies. Each one with his own name. As they improve, they become more resilient and more accurate with their weapons. And they progress through the ranks with each successful mission. You can't help but become attached

FLOOR BY FLOOR ACCOUNT



In order to make sure that you can view buildings, craft, aliens and the like from different heights, UFO lets you view from various levels



above the ground. Here we see a ground, first and second floor view of a Skyranger that has flown to an alien crash site.

















Covering each other's backs searching for hidden aliens.

" Soldiers

improve with

mission they

take part in. "

every successful

to them. Which at times can be a bit of a bind. I had to leave the office for a few minutes after I lost Sergeant Henri Coicaud. He was ambushed by a couple of the aliens while on a lone wolf mission. He will be sorely missed by all.

Although the Soldi

missions are generated

generated randomly, they increase in difficulty very quickly and the aliens use progressively more dangerous and effective technology. To counteract this, you can recruit scientists and carry out research.

Ás soon as the research is finished – it may be on developing a new laser pistol, for example – you can manufacture that item with some of your engineers. Your scientists can also engage in evolutionary analysis – from laser pistol to laser rifle, for example.

Experimentation and manufacture is the crux of the game. In order to win, you have to build a spaceship that will travel to Mars and let you take the aliens on in their own environment. To do this, alien technologies must be exploited and made best use of.

And the game starts to get pretty exciting as soon as some of the heavier weapons and artefacts

become available to you. There's nothing more satisfying than downing an alien with only one shot from a laser pistol or a rifle when it would have taken two or three shots to finish him off with standard equipment.

Jack of all trades

Basically, you've got to be all things to all people - strategist, technician, financial manager, warrior, leader and ultimately, saviour of the world.

The mechanics of the game that let you realise this rather lofty ambition are everything





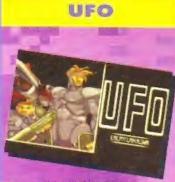
tand ons, Cautious attacks, patrois ggressive attacks on UFOs are all reared from here.

we've come to expect from Microprose – slick, unobtrusive, well thought out, logically laid out and very challenging.

The Geoscape is lovely, it handles easily and lets you get on with the game. The bases are extremely easy to build and modify, with many features included that you wouldn't have thought necessary until you start using them. And most of all, the tactical section is genuinely tension-building. Especially when you grow attached to your little blokes and can name them all personally.

Because of the sheer quantity and quality of the choice of games on the Amiga market, you never really go back to them for another play unless it's for a feature or something – or unless a game is exceptionally good. UFO: Enemy Unknown is one I'll go back to again and again. Highly recommended.

Steve McGill 🕁



PROGRAMMERS
Nick and Julian Gollop

UBLISHER icroprose 454 326532

PRICE

RELEASED

REQUIREMENTS Hard disk installable

BRAPHICS

The Geoscope looks so lovely that you feel obliged to save the Earth from the aliens.

CUMP

7 7 1 1 2 7 9 11

Top-notch sound offects for the music and the soldiers walking about and shooting.

ADDICTION

3 2 3 2 7 3 9 10

The way it catches your imagination makes UFO incredibly addictive.

PLAYABILITY

The scenario generator works a treat, making UFO playable into the next century.

VERDICT

"The plot, the scenario and the mechanics are implemented, UFO: Enemy Unknown repays any investment put into it with interest. ?



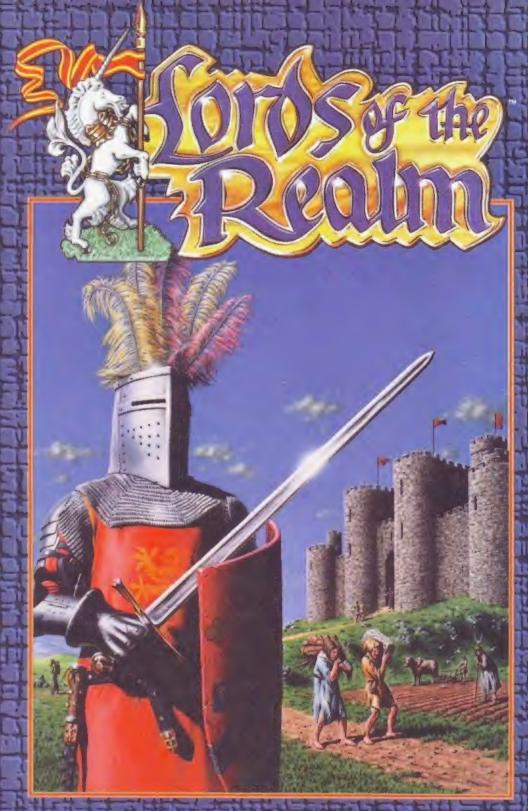












Medieval (England 1268 A.D.

In this time of castles and conquests the throne sits empty. Serfs are restless; rebellion is in the air. The Lords of the Realm invite you to join their ranks:

Build your castles. Marshal your resources.

Test your troops in siege and battle.

Behold! Your lands grow and your serfs prosper. Your armies swell and your castles dot the hilltops. On bended knee, your knights swear eternal fealty.



Impressions



HARD DRIVES

SCSI/IDE HD'S

All our hard drives come complete a 12 month guarantee with fitting cable, screws, partitioning software and full instructions.

2.5" IDE HARD DRIVES

80MB HARD DRIVE £139.95 120MB HARD DRIVE £159.95 170MB HARD DRIVE £219.95

3.5" SCSI/IDE HARD DRIVES

260MB HARD DRIVE £219.95
350MB HARD DRIVE £254.95
520MB HARD DRIVE £329.95
IGB HARD DRIVE £699.95
2GB HARD DRIVE £1099.95



VIDEO BACKUP 3.0

BACKUP FEATURES

Innovative product that allows you to backup your software onto a VHS cassette. You can now fit up to 520MB on a four hour tape. The award winning Video Backup System now has new backup modes for Amigas with a 68020 or a higher CPU, a new user interface that also runs on the Workbench screen, a two times speed improvement over Version 1.5, data compression over three times faster than Version 1.5 and you can also watch television on your 1084s monitor!

VIDEO BACKUP SCART

VBS SCART VERSION 665
VBS PHONO VERSION 660
FORMAT AWARD WINNER



DUO SCSI BOXES

DUO FEATURES

External SCSI high storage devices available with a dual speed CD-ROM drive, 128MB Optical Drive and Gigabyte hard disks. All Duo Boxes come complete with all leads, power supply unit and user manuals.

DUO BOX I

DUAL SPEED CD-ROM & 128MB OPTICAL DRIVE

DUO BOX 2

IGB HARD DISK &
128MB OPTICAL DRIVE
£1499,95

DUO BOX 3

2GB HARD DISK & 128MB OPTICAL DRIVE 61979.95





Alternative configurations available £POA

TURBO CALC

TURBO CALC 2

Turbo Calc v2.0 is the unique software solution that defines a new standard to spread sheets applications on the Commodore Amiga. Experience its unlimited capabilities in all relevant categories:

Design

- Extensive formatting options
- All supported font formats
- No colour restrictions
- Various cell frames, including 3D option
- Freely adjust row width/column height

Functions

- More than 100 functions covering arithmetical and financial needs
- Intuitive input via mouse



Diagrams

- All common chart types bar, line etc.
- Various filling patterns and colours
- Output as IFF-file or graphic printout
- Optional display of legend and axis labeling

Macro/ARexx

- ARexx part
- Free menu definition
- Macro language with more than 120 instructions

Database

Integrated database with numerous data definition and retrieval options: Search, copy and delete operations according to user-defined criteria.

TURBOCALC 2

Works with any Kickstart

£59.00

AWARD winning PRODUCTS

44a/b Stanley St. Bedford MK41 7RW



telephone 0234 273000 facoimile 0234 352207

Cheques payable to Power Computing Ltd

Address

Postcode

ddress

Telephone System owned

Description

Cheque/PO for £

Expiry date

Credit card No.

ment of potention (14) 1 6 Th. Devery rest to (2) 1 time (25) invotes 10. Censure as specific to the apparatus





The pros are always on hand to give advice at the start of each hole.

Take an early overview of the Course - it beats walking.

PGA EUROPEAN

olf, it must be said, is a thoroughly frustrating game. Your feet ache horribly after about five holes, and the hooks, the slices, the hacks, the tops and the missed putts ensure days of plus four-bedecked frustration. In fact, the golfer's favourite sight is the nineteenth hole where one can relax with a frothing flagon and the odd frame of snooker. Computer golf is much the same except your feet won't smart, and you can't relax in the pavilion afterwards.

It's some three-and-a-half years since European Tour's original incarnation, PGA Tour Golf first appeared and despite its years, it's still the finest golf game on the Amiga. Sure, many have improved on the somewhat sparse graphics; many offer more options and courses, but in terms of gameplay, PGA Tour is top of the leaderboard.

And so to its successor. Again, four courses, only this time spread between the fairways of England, France and Switzerland. The first thing you notice is the startling similarity between the two games. Sure, the graphics have been tarted up (even the weather changes), but the gameplay remains faithful to the original. Yet, if we are to be scrupulously fair (we always are, of course) then the saying, 'if it ain't broke, don't fix it', applies here. The only extras are the draw and fade

Once you've struck the ball, the view cuts to the other side so you can see where it eventually lands.





Doris would seem to have a problem here. She's 181 yards from the hole but is forced to play a sand wedge with a maximum distance of 83 yards to clear the rough.

options which enable you to swing the ball around and a pointer system on the overall view of the hole which allows you to pinpoint the yardage anywhere on the fairway.

Par for the course

In visual terms (and this is the A1200 version), the golfer sprite is better animated and the courses in general, are much prettier but the sound is just a thwack, the odd bird tweet and an occasional 'ooh', from the gallery.

Some odd things abound, though. I'm on the edge of the 11th green, see, and I'm 17 yards from the hole, so why does the computer offer me the five iron which, in this case, can knock it a maximum of 18 yards. I'm only 17 yards away, a

The gallery fills around the 18th hole as you look forward to lifting a trophy and having a game of snooker in the pavilion.

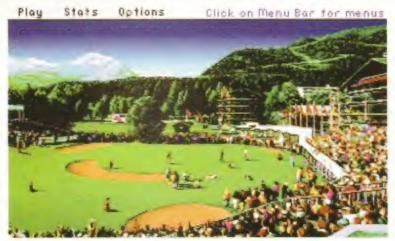
pitching wedge will do just fine thanks! But selecting the pitching wedge only enables you to hit it 12 yards. I've never seen Seve with a five iron on the edge of the green so why do I have to use one?

Gripes aside, PGA European
Tour improves on the original – this
is basically a port from the Mega
Drive – and it's a heck of a game.
But if you have the original, the extra
courses disk may be a better buy.

Steve Bradley 5



The contours on the green enable you to study the slope. This green here runs from left to right.





"PGA European
Tour is a splendid
golf game. Although
not startlingly
different from it's
predecessor,
European Tour is the
most playable golf
sim on the Amiga."

VERDICT





No catch, no cost, just save more money. Buy a Young Persons Railcard between 18 September and 12 November 1994 and we'll give you an extra 3 months for NOTHING! Pick up a leaflet from your local Rail Station or Rail Appointed Travel Agent and see what a great deal really is.

YOUNG PERSONS RAILCARD

D

ON THE BALL LEAGUE EDITION



Work out the best place for stadium extensions from this screen.

scon released On
The Ball: World Cup
Edition on the Amiga to
coincide with the

tournament based in the real world Amiga Format reviewed it in issue 63, where it earned itself a more than respectable 80 per cent.



It's more than just the fans you have to keep happy to stay in your job.



You can only build new extensions to your stadium if you can afford it.

"Beneath A Steel Sky for football fans," we reckoned.

One of its main charms was the aesthetically-pleasing front end.
Rather than use boring function boxes to issue commands, OTB employed adventure-style hot spots. For example, a scanned water-colour painting of the manager's office constituted the main control interface. When you wanted to leave the office, you just had to click on the jacket hanging on the coat rack.

Financial control

OTB: League Edition, has a similar front end. If you want to find out about the club finances, click on the safe in the office. Or, conversely, if you need to upgrade your ground, or re-turf the pitch, click on the pitch



One-two between Darren Furguson and Karichelskis in midfield...
Darren Furguson attacks towards the penalty area...
but it gets caught in the defence!



The cinematic narrative of highlights adds atmosphere to the games. Long shots such as this one complement close ups and add significantly to the atmosphere.

outside the window. It all makes logical sense and soon becomes intuitive to use.

Several other features such as animated training regimes, holding of press conferences, real-time adjustment of team tactics, cinematic representation of the footballing highlights, and player psychology helped OTB: World Cup Edition stand head and shoulders above the general management competition. It was a joy to play and ranks as one

of the best football management games currently on the market.

So, why can't the same thing be said about OTB: League Edition? It's got the same style of presentation. In fact, some of the screens are almost identical to the original. You could be forgiven for thinking that you were playing the same game.

Yet, the feel and approach is completely different. Not in a good way though. You can't help but form the impression that this game is a

CLUB SOCCER



Team selection, changing positions and viewing the opposition take place from here.

ven if you have never played a football management game in your life, Club Soccer can be loaded up and thoroughly understood within only half an hour of play.

of play.

The game offers several very worthwhile features although most, if not all of them have been implemented elsewhere. But the beauty of Club Soccer is the ease of access to each feature.



Chop and change your team tactics, formations and individual player territories from this screen.

Little self-explanatory icons illustrate the main menu. It's obvious what they do, but as you place the mouse pointer on each icon its function is highlighted at the bottom of the screen.

of the screen.

So much for front ends then. The actual mechanics of the game are very sound. You can either edit a league division of your own making or play in the pre-saved Third Division. There are loads of



The animated highlights appear when the likelihood of a goal is high. The perspective is a bit disconcerting at first, but you soon get used to it.

customisation options like this throughout the game.

The manager can choose any team from the league. Each team offers a specific purpose for the manager to aim for, so when I first played as the manager of Doncaster Rovers, the aim of the team was to finish in fifth position at least. Having a plan keeps things in perspective and modifies your management behaviour accordingly.

Say, for example, that the team had quite a few games left to play



Corner for Everium the ball is crossed high in from: of the goal. Schmeichel comes out. ...and tries to catch

عللتنا سرفعج Dietzeu

U:U

Leads United Bluckburn Rev.

0:0

Homeinester Situ B:1

Even when you're dead, you shouldn't let yourself lie down and be buried. Hang on to the very end and see if you can emulate Leeds against Mansfield.



Similar to the World Cup Edition, the main control screen is logically laid out.

stripped down, not as much fun, version of the original. A lot of the atmosphere seems to have disappeared into a vacuum of mouse clicks and figure calculation.

Finances and numerical statistics play a large part in the game. At the beginning, you have to make a forecast on your expected financial turnover, based on gate receipts, sales and transfers, shops, and youth schemes. Until you become accustomed to the game, you'll get this bit wrong.

Peer pressure

Performance on the field directly affects financial performance and turnover from the terraces. This also directly affects your performance in the face of your peers, the fans, the public and, more importantly, the board.

But, aside from all of these financial shenanigans, the game simply boils down to a weekly team selection based on who can offer



Properly chosen tactics can produce results against all the odds.



Keeping a tight rein on financial performance affects the overall efficiency and running of the team.

most to the team. The rest of the game doesn't offer as much fun as the World Cup Edition. There's no half-time team talk, no multiple choice press conferences, no physiotherapists to be consulted, no animated training sequences and no real urge to remain playing.

On The Ball: League Edition is not all bad. As footie management games go, it's pretty good. But ultimately is only a pale shadow in the radiance of its World Cup brother. If you've got the World Cup Edition, don't even give the League version a look-in.

Steve McGill ®

ON THE BALL PROGRAMMERS PUBLISHER PRICE AGA £32.99 Standard £29.99 RELEASED

REQUIREMENTS Hard disk installable IMb RAM

A competent management game which, despite a few nice jinks and turns, remains in the middle of the league table. "



Finance is essential to the smooth running of the club. Prices can be raised and lowered to help fund transfers, buy better staff and improve the ground's capacity.

and you knew that the worst position they were going to finish in was eighth. If the aim of the team at the beginning was to finish ninth or better, you could then embark on a luxury policy of channelling money into the youth squad in the expectation that there would be more of a chance of someone talented becoming available for the next

season's play. It's a nice touch. And there are plenty more in the game.

The search routine for seeking out a specific type of player for a specific price is a real boon. It saves loads of time messing about and it lets the player get on with what counts – the game.

There are so many nice little details packed away inside Club



Better staff can help in the overall performance of the club and the team.

Soccer, that to list them all would sound like the blurb on the back of

Notable exceptions are the option to select the territories that individual players cover on the field of play, the ability to hire and fire staff such as the talent scout and the

start such as the talent scaut and the physiotherapist, and options to raise the gate price.

Suffice to say, Club Football is a tidy little package, full of details in a front end that saves you from information overload.

Overall, it's not a first-rate football management game, but it's

football management game, but it's up there with the best of the second-rate ones.

Steve McGill &

CLUB SOCCER

PROGRAMMERS Keith Wadham and Teau

PUBLISHER Borns Computer (071-258 0085

PRICE

RELEASED

REQUIREMENTS 1Mb RAM

"A nice, tight player It would be Pat Nevin.

SOFTWARE

Some of the following games titles are limited offers at the time of going to press Order early to avoid disappointment We stock all the fatest titles which we offer at 30% OFF

EDUCATIONAL

GAMES

688 Attack Sub A10-Tank Killer (Kick1200) 10 99

0.0

9 99

9 99

99

9 99

11 99

199

9 99

1199

Action Fighter

Action Stations Addams Family

Alfred Chicken Alten Breed 92 Another World

Apidya Arabian Nights Arcade Pooi

Battle Squadron Battletoads Birds of Prey

Black Cryot

Chase HQ 2

Darkmere

E-Motion

EPIC

Archer Mcleans Pool

Assassin (Special Ed.) Batman the Movie

Blitzkreig - War Game

Champ Manager 93 12 99 Champ Manager EOS Data 10 99

Body Blows Bubba n Stix Cadaver - Add-on Carrier Command

Chuck Rock 2 Colossus Chess X

Creatures Cruise for a Corpse

Curse of Enchantia Cybercon 3

Deliverance Deluxe Strip Poker 2 DONK!

Eye of Beholder 1 or 2 F15 Strike Eagle 2 F19 Stealth Fighter

F16 Combat Pilot

Fantastic Dizzy

Gunboal

Hook

Fantasy World Dizzy

Future Wars Ghouls n Ghosts

Gunship GUNSHIP 2000

Hoyles Games 1.2 or 3

Jimmy White Snooker John Madden Am, Footbal

Kings Quest 1 or 2

Kings Quest 3 or 4 Knights of the Sky

Superfrog Theme Park Trivial Pursuit

Itimate Body Blows Ideo Creator

Crystal Kingdom Dizzy

ADIEnglish(11/12er12/13) 16 99 ADIEnglish(13/14er14/15) 16 99 ADIEnglish GCSE ADIFrench(11/12or12/13) 16 99 ADIFrench(13/14or14/15) 16 99 22 99 ADIFrench GCSE ADIMaths(11/12or12/13) 15 99 ADIMeths (13/140r14/15) 16 99 ADIMeths GCSF 22 99 ADIJunior Counting(4/5) 13 99 13 99 ADIJunior Counting(6/7) ADIJunior Reading(4/5) 13 99 13 99 ADIJunior Reading(6/7) 13.99 Answerback Junior Answerback Senior 13 99 7 49 Arithmetic (Answrback data) 7 49 Spelling (Answrback data) 7 49 Arithmetic (Answrbak data) 10 99 Cave Maze Count and Add 16 99 6 99 Arst Letters Fraction Goblins 10 99 French Mistress FunSchool2(2-6 6-8 or8-) 6.99 FunSchool3(2-5 5-7 or7 -) 13.99 16 90 FunSchool4(2-5 5-7 or7-) 16 99 SupSchool Maths 7-11 16 99 FunSchool Paint-Create FunSchool Spelling 7. 16 99 German Master 15 99 Kid Pix (Paint Package) 16 99 Maths Adventure 10 99 Maths Dragons Maths Mania (over 8) 13 49 Mavis Beacon Typing 2 19 99 16.99 Mega Maths

riple Action 1 Triple Action 3
Deuteros Titus the Fox Fiple Action 4 Triple Action5 Blues Brothers Crazy Cars 3

Micro English 16 99 16 99 Micro German 16 99 16 99 Micro Maths Micro Science 16 99 16 99 Noddy's Playtime 16 99 Noddy's Big Adventure 16.99 Paint Me a Story 14 00 10 99 Picture Fractions Reasoning With Trolls 10 99 Telling The Time 10 99 Things to do Numbers Things to do Words 13 99 Thomas Tank fun words 13 99 Tidy The House 10 99 Time Flies 10 99 DISTANT SUNS V5(HD)22 99

lumans 1 and 2 mpossible Mission lames Pond 3

egacy of Sorasil emmings iberation-Captive 2

CD32 software Arabian Nights CD32 SOFTWARE Myth Naughty Ones Nick Faldo remiere Pinball Fantasies isposable Hero lizzy Enchant Worlds utty obinsons Requiem Ryder Cup Sabre Team Sensible Soccer Int'l Simon The Sorceror rontier Elite 2 Sunship 2000 leimdell 2

VISA, MASTERCARD, EUROCARD, P.O. are despatched same day! Please allow 4 working days for cheques to clear CHEOUES/P.O. payable to 2007 Habre, 11a, Burgare Lane, Canterbury, Kent.CT12HH.Overseas Orders and £2.00 postage for Software. Hardware overseas postage charged at cost. Prices are subject to alteration.

Try us.. we live up to our name.. Ring now!!!

TEL.0227-764204 9.30am to 7.00pm

(Answerphone outside normal hours)

Any 3 titles £4.99 or less for £10.00 Any 3 titles £7.99 or less for £20.00 Any 3 titles £9.99 or less for £25.00

Lennder (psygnosis) 7 99 Rick Dangerous 2 Leisure Suit Larry 1 or 2 Leisure Suit Larry 3 Road Rash Robocop Robocop 3 Linx Golf (2 drives) Robocod (JamesPond2) Liverpool Lombard RAC Rally 7 99 7 00 Rodland Rorkes Drift Loom Lure of the Temptress M1 Tank Platoon 9.99 Sensible Soccer 92/93 10 99 9 99 Sensible Soccer Int'l Shadoworlds Magicland Dizzy Man United Europe 99 Shuttle 10 99 Manhunter in New York Maniac Mansion Silent Service 2 SIM LIFE (1 5 MB) Midwinter 2 Mig 29 Superfulcrum 11 99 Simpsons 7 99 Skidmarks Monkey Island Monty Python 10 99 Sleepwalker 7,99 Space Crusade(OK 1200) Space Crusade Expansion Space Quest 1 Myth North & South Operation Stealth Operation Thunderbolt 9 99 Space Quest 2 Speedball 2 Streetfighter 99 Streetfighter 2 Stunt Car Racer Outrus 4 00 10 99 Pacific Islands Paperboy 2 Parasol Stars 7 99 Supremacy 7 00 4 99 PGA Tour Golf Pinball Magic 10 99 Tennis Cup 2 ? 99 Test Drive II 7 99 6 99

TOP TITLES SPECIALS

Apocalypse, ArmourGeddon2, Benefactor, Champ ManagerItalia, ElfMania, Jurassic Park, Kid Chaos, Legacy Soracil, Micro Machines, Pinkie Scrabble, Sierra Soccer, TacticalManager(GB), Tactical 4 99 7 99 Manager(SCO), The Clue.....

2nd Samurai, Bump'n'Burn, Canon Fodder, Castles2, Club Football, Cool Spot, Dogfight, Elite2, Flashback, Genesia, K240, Kick Off 3, Man.Utd.Champs. Monopoly, MortalKombat, OnTheBall, PuttySquad, Valhalla£19.99 EACH

Beneath Steel Sky, Civilisation, Detroit, F117Nighthawk, Heimdall 2, History Lines, Impossible Mission Settlers, Simon Sorcerer, Space Hulk, Starlord, When2Worlds War, Ishar 3, Theme fark £22.99 EACH

GRAND PRIX (Microprose) 11.99 Monkey Island 2, Indiana Jones Fate Atlantis, Campaign 2 9 99 Innocent, KingsQuest 6, Universe,..... £23 .99 EACH

AwardWinners2 SIM CLASSICS Football Crazy World Cup 94 SensibleSecc 93 SIM CITY Kick Off 2 Champ Man 93/ 9 99 Hoyles Games 1.2 or 3 9 99 Indianapolis 500 9 99 Indy Jones LC Action 4 99 Jack Nicklaus Golf 6 99 J Nicklaus Uni Golf Course 10 99 Jaguar XJ220 7 99 Jimmy White Specific 9 99

				_	
	Pirates Police Quest 1, 2 or 3		The Games Espagna Their Finest Hour	10	99
ı		10 99			99
١	Populous - Lands	9 99			99
ŀ	Populous 2				
ı	Powermonger-Editor	9 99			99
)	PP Hammer		Trivial Pursuit		95
	Prehistorik		Turrican II		95
ı	Premier		Video Kid		99
	Premier Manager 2	9 99	Whales Voyage		95
Ī	Prince of Persia	6 9 9	White Death - War Game	7	95
	Pro Tennis Tour	6.99	Wing Commander	9	95
	Project X	8.99	Winning 5 Compilation	7	95
	Pushover	7.99		9	.99
	Putty	7.99	Wonderdog	7	.95
	Quest for Glory 1	11.99	World Class L'Board Golf	4	95
	Quest for Glory 2	13.99	Worlds of Legends	11	95
	Qwak	8 99	WWF Wrestlemania	7	99
	Railroad Tycoon	11.99	Xenon	3	.99
	Rainbow Islands	6 99		7	95
	Realms	9 99		4	99
ı	Reach for the Skies		Zak McKraken	9	9
ı	RFI Baseball 2	6.99		7	95
	THE CHARLEST AND ADDRESS OF THE	2.22			200

Rick Dangerous

	NOVEMBER			
Name		0770-211		
Address				
Tel.No.				
Cheque/Credi	No.			
Expiry Date.		Descr	ption of	
Customer Rel	No.		Machine	
Titles				

SERIOUS

VIDEO & MULTIMEDIA 54 00 Adorage Big Altern Scroller 2 54 149 Broadcast Titler 2 74 99 Videotitler 1.5 3D Video Fonts (Gold Disk) 39 99 WORDPROCESSING 49 99 Final Copy II V2 Final Writer V2 SoftFaces 1,2,3 or 00 00 37 99 29 99 SoftClips Penpal Protext 4.3 Wordworth 2 Wordworth 3A 44 99 Typesmith SPREADSHEET 124.99 ProCalc Maxiplan 4 DATABASES 9 99 INTEGRATED (WP/SS/DB) Mini Office Gold Disk Office DESKTOP PUBLISHING 37 99 01 00 Pro Page 4 Pro Draw 3 Outline fonts Gold Disk Fonts 1-4 99 99 34 99 CAD X-CAD 2000 (Unboxed) X-CAD 3D 24 90 Y-CAD Professional 89 99 ACCOUNTS 74 90 Arena Accounts Money Matters 34 99 Cashbook/Final Accounts 42 99 GRAPHICS Deluxe Paint IV AGA Brilliance 2 64.99 Spectracolor Profills 24 99 Art Department Pro 2.15 129 99 139.99 Morph Plus
30 MODELLING & RENDERING
40 Professional 199 99 Sculpt 30XL Sculpt Animate 4D

84 99 Vista Professional V3 Vista Lite Makepath(Vista Pro) 23.99 TerraForma(Vista Pro) Imagine 3 SPECIAL Essence 1 or Essence 2 64 99 319 99 Real 3D Pro/Turbo V2 Real 3D Classic 67 99 PROGRAMMING Easy AMOS AMOS Professional AMOS Pro Compiler 22.99 32 99 22 99

wardWinners MONSTERPack Beast 2 Killing Game Show Awesome €9 99 The Greatest J. WhiteSnooker Dune Lure Temptress £19 99. Team 17 Superfrog Body Blows Eclipse Mouse MegaMouse (Microswitched) Mouse Mat 50 Blank Disks 20 MONITORS Philips 8833-2 Commodore 1942 Multisync 339 Commodore 1942 Multisync 33 PRINTERS (Inc. lead-Amiga Printer Driver) Star LC100 Colour 12 Star LC24-30 Colour 23 239 Citizen ABC-24 Colour 169 Citizen Swift 90 Colour 16.99 52.99 169 Citizen Swift 240 Colour 229 49 99 Canon Bubblejet Portable 74 99 Canon BJ200 Mono 249 199 \$ 9 HP Deskjet 550C 199 \$ 9 HP Deskjet 550C 34 99 HP Deskjet 500C Canon BJ230 Mono 319 199 59 299 HP Deskjet520 Mono 279 19 99 HP Deskjet310 Col. Portable Panasonic Laser

AGA SOFTWARE Aladdin

Kraft for AMOS

Blitz Basic 2

Devpac 3 Hisoft Pascal

Midi Interface

Cross Dos 5

iberation

MISCELLANEOUS

Bars & Pipes Pro 2

Deluxe Music C. Set 2 Technosound Samples V2

Lead

MUSIC

Alfred Chicken 9.99 19 99 Body Blows AGA 8.99 Body Blows Galactic 16 99 Chaos Engine 14.99 Civilisation 22.99 etroit AGA ields of Glory 22.99 22.99 aunship 2000 Heimdall 2 mpossible Mission 22 99 lurassic Park 17 99 19 99 Kick Off 3 19.99

AGA SOFTWARE 13.99 Overkill. Pinball Fantasies 14.99 7 99 16.99 Ryder Cup Sabre Team 19 99 22 99 Sim City 2000 23 99 Simon Sorceror 12.99 Sleepwalker 7.99 19.99 Soccer Kid Star Trek (Hard Disk) Top Gear 2 16.99

22 99

24 99

22.99

16.99

You name it!...We do it!...Just phone and we'll quote!
WE STOCK ATARI ST. IBM/PC, CDROM, MAC, SNES.
WE STOCK SEGA, LYNX, JAGUAR, 3DO, C64 CARTS.
MAIL & TELEPHONE ORDERS ONLY!......
NO PERSONAL CALLERS!
Allow up to 10 days delivery Out of Stock items.
All trade subject to our terms & conditions available ofr.

22.99

Theme Park

Tornado

ADVANCE BOOKINGS

We accept advance orders for new releases. You can order with peace of mind as we will despatch on day of release. Your account will not be debited until date of release

34 99

PC Task

Directory Opus 4	54	95
Dir Works 2	39	99
kmi-Back	34	99
Disk Expander	29	95
mi-Back Tools	34	95
B Route Plus (New Vers)	34	95
Duarterback 6 H/D Backup	54	95
/ideo Back-up	49	95
con Paint	7	91
Maxxon Magic	22	91
BOOKS		
Amiga A600 Insider Guide	12	9
Amiga 1200 Insider Guide	12	9
Amiga 1200 Next Steps	12	9
Amiga Assembler Insider	12	9
Amiga Disks & Drives	12	9
Assembler Insider Guide	12	9
Mastering Amiga Arrex	17	9
Mastering Amiga Beginner	\$ 12	9
Mastering Amiga AMOS	15	9
Mastering AmigaDos2	14	9
Mastering AmigaDos3	15	9
Mastering Amiga Printers	15	9
ABUU BASIC PACK	-	16
4600 Wild Weird & Wicker		18
41200 Basic Pack		28
41200 Innovations Pack		32

BUU BASIC PACK	169
800 Wild Weird & Wicked	189
1200 Basic Pack	289
1200 Innovations Pack	329
iper 030 Accelerator	155
50Mb for A600/A1200	229
mitek 3.5° External Drive	55
500 3 5" Internal Drive	39
600 1Mb Upgrade	38
500 Plus 1Mb upgrade	35
(500 512k Ram (no clock)	20
500 512k Ram - clock	25
5 Mb Ram Expansion	79
Mbyte Simms	34
T-Once PC 286 Emulator	189
lombo Vidi 12 Pack	89
Sharp JX100 A6 Col Scanner	



ports Managemer



The Most Innovative Football Management Game Ever.

On the hardest level this very realistic simulation will test you to the limit. See if you've got what it takes to master the professional football league managers job using the most refined game available today.

In 1989 E.S.P. were the first company to create a commercial football management game solely dedicated to the 16 bit computers. Since then, we've been continuously devising new features with the direct consultation of hundreds of management game fans. This winning combination has created the most accurate representation of what football management is all about. Once you try it, you'll realise that the rest have merely been following our numerous leads in this field. It's impossible to do justice to the hundreds of meticulous refinements included in this game but you will find a large proportion of the most significant below:

ween. Tick any even in any division to son with mated features to make the game as easy or hard as you like se & Cup : France 23 teams, Division 1,2 & 3 have 24 teams mm, away goal rule, seeded draws, European Cyri Inhiles, 5 subs, nor

mas a Yearly foton/previous list. Work forum/results. Re

Players : Find the statistics for 94/95 securit reported in ns, height agu, bhe harafai markat. Contact & wage stoo, Pellemel bot (et)/right/both), bassi, hijinim, Training. Defenders, Midhelders, Allackies & Chilly, Retrainers, Foreig

isters, Uchappy players, Top 10 Hot shab. sm t Facics (1000 different combinations), Training, Aggre

t look/see, Niver access. Over 30 colons to set vario is local. For small to be said apport if regioned. SCOTTISH, ITALIAN & GERMAN VERSION 5's coming soon



Places now available in our 94 manager PSM service and a number of Play By Mail aperator licenses. Call Us For Further

Horse Racing Tipping System

If you want the best horse tipping software that money can buy, then THE PULSE is it. The whole package has been developed by a professional punter. A fact, instantly recognised by many other well informed buyers of this product. The advise contained within the instruction book alone could save you plenty of wasted bets and anyone serious about reducing their losses or increasing their gains could not find a better tool to assist their aim,

• The mystic of horse racing is unlocked with the simple instructions, user friendly program and top class technical support. • In the last Open National Tupping Competition (1991) organised by Racecoll this programs predictions came Inc. out of mouseand of earnies which led to a serious approach form at well-know bookmaker rejected in favour of supporting the public. • A wide range of built in statistics make rating a race a quick and easy job compared to other available systems. • To keep the program distribution to instantly up to-agree monthly updated monthl nes for fit break event we send free updates to all entitled prioritises. Prices target him 125 to 140 depending the or length of subscription indentities. I Specific details on some horses to follow its recommended by a variety of insuse courses, a prioritise will expend with each monthly update. ony reviews in the press and under a variety of Julian unity potations. All were very pout the about the programs only insperiors well and a full Julianary of the severipes results from mon meetings under journal programs of the severipes results from mon meetings under journal programs.

A fantastic graphical and/or tactical representation of Cricket that has been completely written by a traditional fan. You can physically participate with batting and/or bowling or leave it to the computer to automatically handle. See full feature list below:

PLAYER VARIETY

- thongs and both types of spin with 8

FRIENDLY CONTROLS

- Corps 3D scrolling screen covering the
- витем ріоуніці отна
- Mouse controls bowler's line, length Avacien field settings
- . Joystick control of betseron's office

- Scorecard & bowling on



TED ACTION

A fabulous game which concentrates on the management of up to 3 Heavyweig boxers. It's quite different to most other management style games since it has a high proportion of interaction with computer controlled human personalities, ie, negotiation with other managers, baxer contracts, staff recruitment and publicity events. There are nany other conventional tasks for the manager like scouting for new baxers, finance, training and even fight tactics are part of your responsibility: using full arcade action y can participate in your boxers' performance inside the ring itself or, if you prefer, direct them from the ringside. Two player mode available, Sparkling graphics are used throughout the game and full details on the games major concepts follows:



- e fight seas with twenty other boxing managers, amonging the laze of the purpe, the serve and the done
- to GUAN to pull in the unuwas to your hights, press conferences, television, public brown est
- an and a trainer. Training methods include punchbags, speedball, weights, racdwork and spanning

COMPUT

Formula 1 Challenge

This motor racing simulation is an incredibly addictive game for 1 to 4 players that has been developed over a period of years by true fans of the sport. You start the game with just one car & driver with the aim of building your team to win the drivers and constructors championship. All circuits, drivers, teams, car graphics, rules, engines etc., are accurate for the 1994 season and can be updated. Excellent presentation with full sounds effects. The sensational world of Formula One awaits.

- Watch races as they unfold, three levels of highlights.
- Crashes, spins, pile ups, car failures, stop/go penalties.
- · Weather changes, fastest & record laps, make pit-stops.
- · Four independent levels of difficulty
- Accurate and detailed graphics of the teams, circuits etc.
- 15 teams, 2 cars per team, 50 drivers with varying skills
- Complete engine and tyre contracts, sponsors.
- · Choose tyre compounds, train your pit crew.
- Tune your engines, change wing settings. Qualifying, 16 accurate championship circuits
- News section, realistic sound FX, weather forecasts
- Load/save games, statistics saved, latest FISA rules.
- · Full drivers and constructors championships.
- · Fully descriptive instruction book



24 HOUR CREDIT CARD HOTLINE (01702) 600557

48 HOUR DISPATCH

CHEQUE PAYMENTS

card or credit card please write its number on the reverse of your cheque to ensure dispatch within 48 hours of receipt

OUR ADDRESS

ESP SOFTWARE DEPT AF PO BOX 557. Southend on Sec. Essex SS1 2NB, England. TEL (01.707) 600557 TAX: (01702) 613747

ER	1	1	A	L	0	R	D	E	R	S
9			-							

All the latest the lat DESCRIPTION PRICE TOTAL PROFESSIONAL FOOTBALL MASTERS 94 24.95 P.F.M. EDITOR 12.00 THE PULSE - RACING SYSTEM 75.00 BOXING MASTERS 24.95 FORMULA 1 CHALLENGE V4 24.95 WORLD CUP CRICKET MASTERS 24.95

GRAND TOTAL

NAME TELEPHONE ADDRESS

POSTCODE

SPORTS RELATED PROGRAMS AND PROGRAMMERS WANTED

T)

REUNION

lobal pollution and the breakdown of Earth's ecology is a theme which runs through many set-in-the-future games and Reunion is the latest in this tradition.

Mining, industry and science have completely messed up the planet, so colonies have had to be developed on new worlds to allow the human race to survive. The first of these is the New Earth colony, where you start the game.

The aim is to build fleets of research and transport ships to travel the solar system setting up new colonies and contacting alien races. This is carried out in a system which combines elements of the classic Sim City and Deuteros. You have to keep the New Earth system running properly (building and maintaining complexes to keep the inhabitants happy) and develop ships and technology to enable you to seek out new worlds fit for colonisation.

From time to time you encounter alien races who don't appreciate their systems being invaded by your humans. Some of them are willing to trade, but others are hostile and must be battled with (this is all getting a bit too xenophobic for me). This pushes your research in different directions, since new technology has



Reunion is technically proficient but lacks that emotional hook.



Visit faraway exotic planets, and meet their peculiar lifeforms. Then dig up all the minerals and kill the indigenous population. It's the way of the galaxy mate.

to be developed to deal with these various eventualities.

You have to make sure that your developer has the expertise to build the new machines, and that you have the fleets to fly them about the system and the funds to pay the bills. Quite a juggling act.

Give us a clue

Unfortunately, the invention of new machinery is taken out of your hands. In *Deuteros* your scientists could replicate technology and came up with ideas to overcome problems, but *Reunion* pops up with 'By the way, we've just invented so-and-so' messages. This means that you don't know exactly what's happening and clues for what should be built where are negligible.

Dealing with aliens seems a bit odd too. You are given messages that say an alien lifeform has been contacted, but you don't get to talk to them until the game decides it's time. This should be one of the most exciting and interesting parts of the action, so get on with it!

Sim City and Deuteros have a sense of purpose, with specific problems to overcome and the impression that you're gradually getting somewhere. Reunion lacks that feeling. It's put together nicely, with complex screens for R&D, trading, mining, and combat, but where it works technically it fails emotionally. There's no real feeling.

Real techie-heads will be able to fathom out a lot of the stuff, but you get to the point where you don't really care about what's happening. Not a lot that you do seems to have a direct bearing on the results. The best bet would be to try and dig out versions of Sim City and Deuteros. They may be old, but they're still the best games of this type around.

Maff Evans





"Reunion is a strange combination of Sim City and Deuteros, but unfortunately it's not nearly as good as either of those classic games."





esert Island Discs in space, I thought, reading the blurb on this survival simulation. There you are, government agent Robinson of the Alien World Exploration Dept, on a reconnaissance mission to an unknown planet, when magnetic shields cause you to lose control of

Sadly, your new home is not the idyllic, sun-drenched tropical paradise with the disc-spinning Sue Lawley as your host. No, the entire planet is a prison, populated by hybrid dinosaurs, savage convicts, tribes of extra-terrestrials and the sinister Cyborgs, who protect and maintain the giant jail.

your ship and you have to bail out.



'Ere, are you eyeing up my trees?', asks the blocky-faced man, starting a fight to the death. Or something.

ROBINSON'S REQUIEM



This is the rather attractive options screen where things such as the level of detail, music and sound effects can be adjusted.

Not only that, you've been set up. Your own government have decided you know too much and they'd rather you spend the rest of your days there. Gulpl

Naturally, your task is to escape, but first there is the small matter of staying alive. The French authors of this adventure appear to be firm devotees of SAS Survival Monthly because there is much emphasis on not only fighting, but also basic survival techniques such as finding water, converting animals into food and clothing, constructing your own



This is Sesame, your personal health monitoring system.

weapons from whatever is at your disposal and, er, performing surgery on yourself, if required.

Your view of the world is 3D first-person perspective, where you see through your character's eyes, and your movement smoothly scrolls the surrounding terrain, which I much prefer to hideous flick-screen adventures. All actions are mouse controlled through easily understandable icons, while suitably atmospheric sound effects alert you to the danger that is all around.

The first person I met explained that it's 'every man for himself', so I killed him and stole his belongings. He was right.

The official AWE survival handbook is provided with the game and it provides invaluable information on staying alive; from how to amputate your own gangrenous limbs to the secret of enjoying alcohol. The manual also shows you how to interpret Sesame,

your personal computer which monitors your health.

In best adventure tradition, combining seemingly useless objects produces useful tools: make a bow by using a branch and creeper; arrows are made with branches and feathers and so on.

Eating, like sleeping and drinking, is something you'll be doing a lot of in this game, because as many bodily functions as decency permits have been reproduced and must be allowed for. Woe betide the reckless who drink water without disinfecting it first, and an innocent pear may not be as nice as it seems.

Despite coming on seven disks, disk-swapping is kept to a minimum, though hard drive owners will be pleased to hear it is installable. That figure seven also indicates the size of the game – for 35 notes you get a whole world to explore.

Attention to detail

There are enough adventure elements to test even the most lateral thinkers, but just wandering around, exploring and discovering how long you can stay alive is enjoyable, thanks to the non-linear gameplay and the care and thought that has gone into the construction of Robinson's Requiem.

Dale Bradford 5



Oh dear, I don't feel well at all. Anyone got any Alka Seltzer?

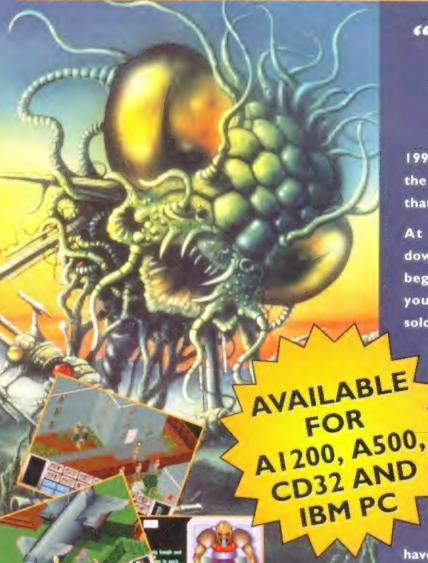


"Robinson's
Requiem is the sort
of epic quest usually
associated with PC
compatibles, but
which thankfully
avoids all the
Middle Earth
AD&D clichés."



ENEMY UNKNOWN

COMMAND EARTH'S FORCES AGAINST THE ALIEN TERROR



"This is the best game I've ever seen" 97%

COMPUTER GAME REVIEW

1999. You are in control of XCom; charged by the world's leaders to strike at the alien menace that's terrorising the Earth.

At first, you'll scan, track and shoot down the slower UFOs, but that will just be the beginning. Whenever a UFO crashes, or lands, you must be there; leading a squad of armed soldiers from building to building, from street to street, using all your tactical skills to capture or destroy the aliens.

If you succeed in your first missions, your scientists and engineers will copy the alien technology to create more powerful weapons and craft for your forces to use. Gradually, you'll build up a terrifying picture of this Unknown Enemy, and their real aims and desires, then you'll have to work out a strategy to stop them.

One thing is certain - it won't be easy!

IBM PC screenshots shown. Actual screens may vary

STRATEGY

MICRO PROSE



CRYSTAL DRAGON

he programmers of Crystal Dragon, Magnetic Fields, are industry veterans, previously responsible for such gems as Lotus Esprit Turbo Challenge, Supercars and Kid Chaos. This, to my knowledge, is their first RPG and it owes much to the original Dungeon Master game, in style at least.

After the lovely introduction, the player selects a party of two to go off and defeat the evil Ariath, who's built a fortress around a magical crystal. Your two characters may come from any of the warrior, paladin, thief, assassin, cleric or magician classes, but a 'brains and brown' approach is probably best.



The mighty sword of Sonja takes six hit-points off the well-drawn, but not particularly scary, guard. The wizard looks on, holding the coats and the torch.



A locked door, some curious scrawls on the wall and six buttons which move in and out when pressed. What do you make of it, Watson?

Once the player has added his extra ration of points to the party's attributes, he begins his epic quest. And is immediately confronted with a blocked stone door surrounded by stone buttons which go in and out, some obscure scrawls on the wall, a scroll which sardonically states 'only the wise may enter', and no idea how to go any further. A little trial and error (all right, a lot), and the door eventually rumbled open.

I hear you knocking

The next problem is immediately apparent – it's all gone dark. Once you have found the lights, your party can begin exploring the surroundings. The first real disappointment of the game was the way the view scrolled – back to the

bad old flick-screen days of *Dungeon Master*. A minor gripe, perhaps, but
flick-screen scrolling can be very
confusing and – for me, at least –
kills any sense of atmosphere.

The knights who go 'Ni'

A dripping tap led me to a small fountain just around the corner, which my thirsty characters were extremely pleased to see. Further exploring led us to the guardhouse, where the 'we-kick-butt' inhabitants swiftly killed my brave warrior. As his possessions dropped to the floor, my wizened old magician tried to grab the sword and continue the fight but he too, alas, was rapidly disposed of.

Combat in Crystal Dragon, in keeping perhaps with Magnetic



Ooo look, a not-very-well-hidden secret scroll. I wonder what it says?

Fields' arcade-action past, is rapid and deadly for the inexperienced player. It is therefore worth creating a save game disk before you start, because this speeds up the process of getting back into the game after your characters have been wiped out; which they will be – very quickly – in your first few games.

A couple of little niggles now. Plenty of disk-swapping is required between games, the save option is hardly obvious when you need it most, but there are plenty of good points too – a self-mapping feature, three difficulty levels and lots of hints are scattered around.

The more I played Crystal Dragon, the more I enjoyed it, until I was simply breezing through the game, each attempt taking me further than the last. All manner of useful items are dotted around to help, and the game has a fair amount of depth, with plenty of stats to keep an eye on, if you want to get that involved. Overall, Crystal Dragon is very commendable.

Dale Bradford 🗇

CRYSTAL



PROGRAMMER Magnetic Fields

PUBLISHER Black Legend/Kompart 0438 840004

PRICE £29.99 (TBC)

RELEASED End November

REQUIREMENTS 1Mb RAM

GRAPHICS

1 2 3 4 3 6 7 8 9 10

Magnetic Fields' trademark cutesy graphics seem a little out of place in a brooding RPG.

SOUND

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10

Pseudo-medieval intro tune and sound effects – just what you'd expect in a dungeon game.

ADDICTION

1 2 3 4 3 4 7 4 9 10

Don't expect a PC-style state-ofthe-art RPG, such as Arena, and you won't be disappointed.

PLAYABILITY

Crystal Dragon could appeal to those who have never fancied an epic po-faced quest before.

VERDICT

"I would have gladly sacrificed the detail the flick-screen technique affords for 3D first-person scrolling. That aside, Crystal Dragon is enjoyable and accessible."



AVAILABLE ON ALL AMIGA FORMATS*





The First Air War

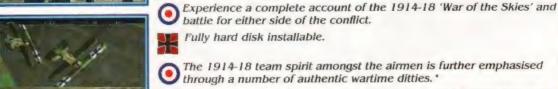
Dawn Patrol is a true flight simulation with the emphasis firmly on pilot control and 'seat of the pants' skill. Climb into the cockpit and prepare for the aeronautical experience of a lifetime.



- Take the controls of one of 15 period aircraft including the Sopwith Camel, SPAD 7, and the Red Baron's Fokker Triplane.
- Leading Edge Technology provides enhanced features for the A1200
- 32 colour mode gives twice the colour resolution of standard Amiga flight sims.



- A myriad of viewing perspectives (View Matrix) including interior cockpit, multiple external and unique ordnance view.
- Over 150 missions to accomplish ranging from traditional doglighting to balloon busting, each with full mission briefing and embedded
- 64 pilot biographies allow you to create your own characters from Rookie to Flying Ace.



The 1914-18 team spirit amongst the airmen is further emphasised through a number of authentic wartime ditties.*

A full range of realistic sound effects accompanied by Tchaikovsky's "Capriccio Italien" add the final touch of authenticity.









Forget all other flight sims, Dawn Patrol tests your flying skills to the full against the real pioneer Aces of air combat.

'I MEGABYTE OF RAM OR MORE REQUIRED

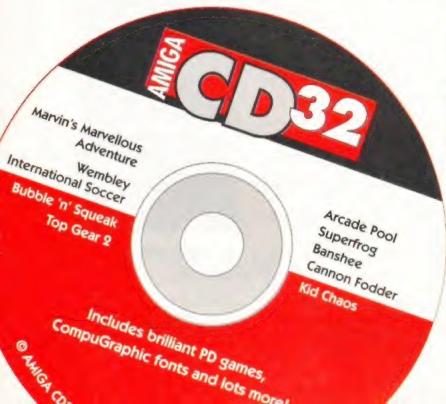


Dogfighting will never be the same again!





Then get along to your nearest newsagent NOW! and get a copy of Amiga CD32,





Amiga CD32 Coverdisc.



features snippets of six different levels of the game

From the people who bring you





GD32 GAMES

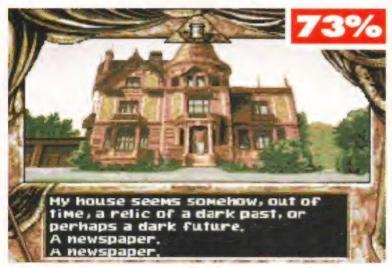
Soccer Kid. Arcade Pool. Sensible Soccer International. CD32 owners have never had it so good! Steve Bradley brings you the latest releases on a silver platter.



SOCCER KID: If you want to know more about the Kid get hold of a copy of Amiga CD³² magazine. In fact, all the CD³² games mentioned here are reviewed in the mag.



ARCADE POOL: Arcade Pool is best played in two-player mode and has eight types of game to play. Here you can show off in Trick Shot mode.



DARKSEED: An unremarkable adventure game that has you walking through an alien replica of your house amongst other things. Crumbs!

e's small, he's cool, he never goes to school. I'm talking about **Soccer Kid** (Krisalis, 0709
372290 \$29.99). At least he never seems to, for he's too busy travelling the world with a ball attached to his foot, attempting to rescue the scattered pieces of the World Cup which has been nicked by trophyhoarding aliens.

Soccer Kid's journey takes him from England to Italy, Russia to Japan and on to America. It's splendid platform fare – the parallax scrolling is velvety smooth, the sprite moves fluidly and the levels are gracefully drawn.

The Kid is blessed with some engaging football skills: backheels, overhead kicks, headers and sliding tackles included. It's unusual for such a pretty platform game to play with equal aplomb but Soccer Kid is as playable an example of the genre as you will find. Included in this version are an array of cartoon scenes dropped in for good measure but the game stands capably on its own.

Arcade Pool (Team 17, 0924 201846, £14.99) has been Number One in the budget floppy charts longer than Wet Wet Wet's recent success. Low of price and high in playability, we spent many an hour clacking the balls pocketward. Some people lamented its lack of realism; but it's an arcade game, we countered, it isn't meant to be Archer Maclean's Pool Mark 2.

Arcade Pool's top-down view and easy-to-pick-up control method make it a game that you can learn in minutes – but real proficiency takes much longer. The CD³² version has all the options of the original – there are many diverse versions of the game, Speed Pool and Killer are particular favourites of mine. And it's the only pool or snooker game available for the CD³².

My, what a trio. Next up is

Sensible Soccer International

Edition (Renegade, 071-481 9214,
£19.99), a game which needs little
introduction. In gameplay terms, it's
the same as the last version but all
the World Cup teams are now
included and a referee appears,
liberally brandishing red and yellow
cards. Oh, and all the club teams
have been updated too. But there's
no-Leeds United this time – you fools,



BATTLETOADS: Sadly, this beat-em-up is so poorly done that we can't recommend it to anyone. Don't buy it.

take off 47%, and be grateful it wasn't more.

Seriously, this is as playable a computer game as there has ever been and at £19.99, it's a bargain. If you have the original and wish to update to this version, you can do so for only eight nicker.

Take a small man who, undeniably, resembles a certain Charles Brown Esq and give him a cuddly, dumb, caped sidekick. Call them **Bubble And Squeak** [Audiogenic, 081-424 2244, £29.99] and ask them to rid the planet of a heinous bunch of villains.

Five worlds and 30 levels of platform action (including bonus shoot-em-up sections) lie in their path before parity can be restored, and these can be tackled in one of two ways. Either you (that's Bubble) can head off and clear the level of baddies before returning to collect Squeak and escorting him to the exit, or you can drag him along for the ride. Unfortunately, the colourful and varied levels fill with water, so you can't leave him for too long.

Anyway, as you can imagine, all kinds of comic shenanigans occur along the way. Squeak is quite useful at times – he can chuck you in the air and if you collect gumballs, you can give your pal superpowers.

Bubble And Squeak is a betterthan-average platformer although your masked chum occasionally drives you to distraction, particularly if you've made it to the top of the level, the exit beckoning and you successfully make that final ledge – then Squeak follows your moves to a tee, yet he just misses that final platform and falls to the bottom of the level. Doh!

Myth (System 3, 081-864 8212, £14.99) is a game where a Wolf (of Gladiators fame) look-a-like battles a variety of characters who



BUBBLE AND SQUEAK: Bubble and his annoying-at-times-but-very-useful-in-a-crisis pal Squeak bring cute platform action to the CD32 in a big way.

mainly resemble extras from Jason And The Argonauts. It's a hack-nslash beat-em-up platformer. Only it's not as good as Second Samurai, which incidentally isn't out on CD32 yet, so the comparison is a tad pointless. The sprite suffers from incredibly stiff joints and the gameplay suffers accordingly.

Last Ninja 3 (System 3, 081-864 8212, £14.99) isn't a beat-em-up, though the genre features strongly in the game, nor is it an RPG although you do take on a role and have to wander through temples solving the odd puzzle.

Your task is to rid an isometricviewed sacred temple of evil Shogun and his henchmen but it's unlikely the fight sequences will inspire beat-emup fans because the characters occasionally become obscured by trees and buildings - and they're rather small. It's quite a pretty game and there is plenty to have a go at but it's dreadfully uninspiring.



other hand the graphics are pretty and it's cheap.



MYTH: Another inexpensive game that will keep you busy hacking at bloodthirsty monsters while you admire the graphics.

Battletoads (Mindscape, 0444 246333, £29.99) is not a game you should consider buying. Battletoads is not a game you should consider stealing. If you receive Battletoads for your birthday, simply smile politely and then decapitate the bearer. It's 12 flawed levels of nonsense, a bit of beat-em-up, shootem-up and platform - all poorly executed. Go away.

Darkseed (Cyberdreams, 071-328 3267, £29.99) is a game about a man called Mike Dawson, and Mike has been 'interfered' with by some aliens. You have to wander through a variety of locations picking up bits here and there.

There are some nice visuals and the odd horrific bit, but it's all rather unexceptional. Still, those with a feel for wandering-around-looking-forthings adventure games should enjoy Darkseed - especially meeting the bizarre alien counterparts of the real-



Commence of the second		
	PRESENTINE	AUSTRIA
41	Black Mark	SHEEL
tisk I	CARLOS CONTROL	THE PERSON NAMED IN
기 (년: - (주로) (주로)	三	made actually life.
tiet.	2000	d-FTC-t-all
F = 1 (2-2)	Facility.	F1445-5-5
AC.	Canara	2 F. S. S. S. S. P.
110	(mile (t) (r)	History
	Cettion	CHALIFORN
DESCRIPTION OF THE PERSON OF T	Lat Tal	PER SER
F11	justicity in	A CONTRACTOR
	P15 (4.5)	WEAR COAL
2 (St. St. St. St.	and the land of th	ALDERIN
16.4.2	SHEELAURIUM	SERVERS
took I	STORY HURBER	SERVI
4	SHIP THE PARTY.	TERRETY
7	USF	HPLES
Jane Land		

SENSIBLE SOCCER INTERNATIONAL EDITION: At £19.99 the latest incarnation of Sensible Soccer is a real bargain. International Edition features all the World Cup teams and a card-brandishing referee (just like the World Cup really when there were more cards than at WH Smiths). Somehow Leeds United no longer feature among the domestic teams, which would imply that those clever chaps at Sensible have built in some sort of quality control.

...we don't just rest on them!

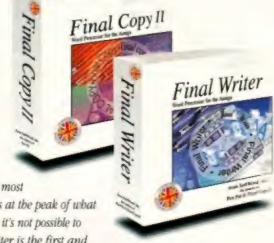
When your software repeatedly wins the highest accolades in reviews worldwide, what do you do? Work even barder to stay abead of course! New Final

Writer Release 2 is the latest result of our intensive development - it's even easier to use, and even more powerful. It's the best there is, and it's designed for those who expect the most from their Amigas. But, if you don't have a hard drive system, don't despair, we can still belp. At SoftWood we offer you a choice of two Word Processor/Page Publishing packages.

But wby TWO?

Well, this means that whatever specification Amiga you have, SoftWood have the perfect solution for your requirements - and always the most powerful possible for your system. Final Copy II is at the peak of what can be achieved when running with twin floppies, it's not possible to offer more without losing performance. Final Writer is the first and

only bard drive compulsory Amiga word processor; the only package that doesn't make compromises to be floppy compatible!



The SoftWood Advantage...

Final Copy II (upgradable to Final Writer as your needs grow) and Final Writer are the only word processors that

> give you PerfectPrint™ - a unique printing advantage giving silky smooth Industry Standard Adobe™ Type 1 or Nimbus Q scalable outline fonts direct to any printer (even dot matrix and ink jet), in both landscape and portrait. Others use a restrictive and unnecessary jumble of different fonts with complex driver programs for outputting to various printers. The launch of Final Copy II introduced FastDraw To a special set of structured drawing tools for constructing lines, borders, arrous, circles etc. directly on the page.

"What the Papers Say...

Amiga Shopper... 'Final Writer is the closest thing to Microsoft Word to appear on the Amiga Amiga Computing... Final Copy II noted 'Bes DTP Package" Amiga Shopper... "If ever there was a good reason to buy a hard drive for your Amiga, Final Writer is that reuse Processing has come of age with Final Writer" Amiga Format... Final Copy II is "The Best Word Publisher" Amiga Pro... "In comparison (to site more usable" Amiga User International... Final Writer orogram that produces excellent results" Amiga Computin Writer is "easily the most configurable Amiga WP ever" CU Amiga... Final Writer is the "most powerful WP ever to grace the Amiga" Amiga Format.

Final Writer, extending innovation...

Now, as others are just starting to add similar features, saying they're 'revolutionary', Final Writer extends the innovation further with FastDraw Plus™ - adding even faster and more functional options, including a new rotate command. Final Writer Release 2 is again leading the way with the introduction of TouchTools™ and PowerUser Bar™ technologies. These features give the user a definable area at the top of each document window where up to eight "one-touch" button strips can be configured. Each strip contains easily customisable sets of functions giving instant access to all the major commands/features - with a simple click of the mouse! There is even a set of buttons allowing "one touch" selections of font style and size plus variations including Plain, Bold, Italic and Underline! It's no wonder we've received top reviews, ratings and awards from all the leading magazines...

The Highest Accolades...





Final Copy II Release 2

Our word processors go beyond simply producing normal letters and documents, at which they naturally excel, and progress into a world where "how the whole document looks" is just as important as "what it says". Admittedly, this can be achieved with Desk Top Publishers - but they're not



so easily used as word processors, especially when a good looking letter needs creating quickly they're far too cumbersome. Final Copy It offers the perfect balance between the two require-

ments... Ease and speed of use, with total control over the perfect printed presentation.

Complete control over how documents look, now you have it at your finger tips on your Amiga! Features include:

FastDraw™ (on-screen drawing

tools for use with the generation of borders, boxes and lines or arrows at any angle), Multiple Newspaper Style snaking columns, PerfectPrint™ (the unique ability to use Post Script™ outline fonts on absolutely any printer in either portrait or landscape) and Text Auto Flows around graphic objects and imported pictures (placed anywhere, scaled or



cropped) with the highest print quality. Text can also be printed over graphics!

It's features like these that explain why there are some professional

magazines, with 200+ pages, that are produced entirely with Final Copy II! Publishers, and many others, have quickly discovered that...

No other Amiga Word Processor in the same category, and at such a competitive price, has all the capabilities Final Copy II users have always taken for granted! Isn't it time for you to take a look too!

SoftWood Direct Price: £49.95

SoftWood Direct...the best software at the best price...Order

ur Laurels.



NEW Final Writer Release 2

Final Writer was launched last year with the power user in mind. It is the Amiga's only Hard Drive compulsory word processor - neither performance nor features have been compromised to maintain compatibility with floppy drive only systems. As well as having a unique list of features for the author of longer documents and publications - automatic indexing, table of illustrations, table of contents and bibliography generation - Final Writer with its TextBlocks™ was the first word processor to put a character (or group of characters) anywhere on the page, at any size and any angle. It offers a virtually unlimited ability for effects with graphics and text. Just like Final Copy II, Final Writer also includes PerfectPrint™ and has a set of tools to create structured graphics with new FastDraw Plus™ (now with additional functionality that includes new options like rotation). And... you can also access

features unique to SoftWood with both the new Touch Tools™ & PowerUser Bar™ "one-touch" technologies. Simply 'clicking' a button, means you can define, change and save such things as the 'Paragraph Styles' (ie. Font, Font Size, Text Position, Bold, Italic, Underline etc.) and

Actual Clip Art as Supplied



'Layout Options' (left, right, centre or justified, bullets, line spacing, indents etc.). The options you have through single button selections are nothing less than remarkable! Indeed, one magazine heralded these as "the closest thing to Microsoft Word to appear on the Amiga"! Also uniquely, Final Writer can import, scale, crop,

view on screen and output structured PostScript EPS clip-art images (we supply a hundred free with the package) to any printer (>2mb system RAM required). And... if you own a PostScript printer Final Writer is the only word processor with a set of output options including scaling, crop marks, thumbnails, and half-

toning. Combine features like ARexx/Macros and Text Clips™, with others new to Final Writer, including floating palettes and UNDO/REDO (on text, formatting and graphics actions) - and you have... Final Writer Release 2. Available now from SoftWood Direct (and all other good

Perfect Word Processing/Page Publishing Solution.

Amiga software stockists) - offering you the ...

SoftWood Direct Price: £74.95

Hotline 0773 521606



New Street Alfreton Derbyshire DE55 7BP England Facsimile: 0773 831040

Introducing - SoftWoodrect

We recently surveyed a sample group from of our tens of thousands of users asking for their opinions or comments about our software. The results were overwhelmingly positive with many users saying that they regretted not buying Final Copy II or Final Writer much sooner!

When we asked them why they hadn't, the most common answers were price and availability. combined with the fact that they often had another word processor they'd owned for some time or had received free. They couldn't see the need to upgrade! Once they had however, and found just how much more easily and more productively they could work, and how much better the output could be from their own printer... they couldn't believe what they'd been missing

When you can buy a brand new Amiga for under £300, it's obvious that software has got to be priced competitively. Even now though, some Amiga software vendors are raising their prices to counter faltering sales. Some even charge you, again and again, each time you call them for support! Our increasing sales mean we can now lower our prices to the best we've ever charged! Buying from SoftWood Direct ensures you get the Best Possible Software at the Best Possible Price!

But... don't just take our word for it; magazine reviews of Amiga word processors in the UK, and worldwide, have bestowed higher marks and more awards on Final Copy II and Final Writer than any others. We prefer not to say we're number one - the expens do it for us! Our packages have consistently been acclaimed for their "bullet-proof" reliability right from the day of launch. SoftWood software works first time, every time!

We listen to feedback from our users... and we act on it! We're so confident you'll be delighted with our programs, we now offer a no-risk chance to find out. SoftWood Direct's promise to you is that if you find we don't live up to any of our claims... We'll give you your money back! When you've decided you're completely happy, by simply returning your registration card you'll qualify for free lifetime technical support. And ... Final Writer owners will also receive 50 additional outline fonts, completely free of charge; Fonts that others may charge \$66's for.

Call Today... to find out what you've been missing!

Easy ways to Order



BY PHONE



BY FAX



BY POST ...to the address below

Sc	oft	W	00	d	re	ct
10			100		B	

DRAVE	
ENQUIRIES	
F/Rt r	
WELCOME	

/ Mr/Mrs/Miss/Ms:	Initial(s):	Surname:	
Address:			
County (Country if overseas):		Postcode:	
rtime telephone:		Evening telephone:	

Credit/Debit Card No.:



Expiry Date:

Issue No.(Switch Cards Only):

Cheque/Bank Draft/Postal Order for £ payable to SoftWood Products Europe...

PLEASE RETURN TO: SoftWood Products Europe, New Street, Alfreton, Derbyshire DE55 7BP.

graphical software requires more memory - dependent on the functions being used.

RE-RELEASES

Steve McGill waxes lyrical about the budget release of two of the best ever Amiga games and a platform favourite...

here's no doubt that Geoff Crammond's Formula One Grand Prix [Powerplus, 0276 684959, £16.99, AF32 92%] is the best fullprice game ever to be released on the Amiga – it's a fact of life. Now it's also the best budget game ever to be released on the Amiga.

So, logically speaking, that means that it's the best game ever on the Amiga times two. And at half the original price, that makes it four times the value in terms of gameplay that it was originally. Or something like that. But what makes it so good, and why has it managed to remain at pole position since its release?



The answer is simple. Realism and attention to detail. Each of the 16 circuits has the bends in the right places, at the right distance from each other with the right angle of attack needed for the car to negotiate them.

The car itself is a beast to control. All that speed, power, acceleration and slip differential are just too much for the novice driver to get to grips with straight away. But features such as automatic braking, automatic gear changing, self righting spins, indestructibility, suggested gear and ideal line of travel help to ease the new driver









FORMULA ONE GRAND PRIX: Geoff Crammond worked closely with the Footworks Formula One team to create the realistic effects that make FIGP one of the finest Amiga games.

gently into the game. Each of these helpful options can be discarded as soon as your driving skills in that particular area are up to scratch.

The feel of the car is staggeringly realistic. You end up bracing yourself when braking hard into corners and accelerating into the straights. If you bust your tailfins or aerofoils, you can feel the loss of

Tayr to

performance straight away. Likewise when the car's tyres start wearing out, the handling loss is perceptible. The realism and atmosphere is further enhanced by all the cars carrying team colours.

When F1GP first came out, the majority of Amigas were A500s. Now with the A1200 being the dominant platform, you can enjoy

GUNSHIP 2000: An absorbing and compelling combat flight sim which (like F1GP) owes much of its lasting appeal to its realism.

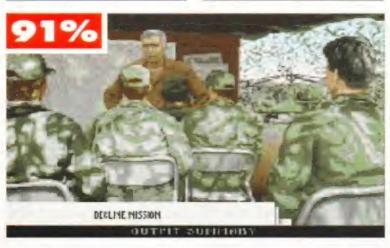


playing the game at twice the speed. It's a marked improvement on the A500 game and gives Formula One Grand Prix a new lease of life.

If you haven't got this already, the new price of £16.99 means you should make it a priority purchase. No Amiga games collection could ever be considered complete without at least one copy of F1GP residing in the disk box.

It's a fair copter

If F1GP is the king of Amiga driving games, then the king of the rotational collective of flight sims has to be **Gunship 2000** (Powerplus, 0276 684959, £16.99, AF49









94%). It gives you the choice of flying five different kinds of attack helicopter over two massive theatres of war. Again, just like driving a car in FIGP, flying a Gunship 2000

helicopter requires plenty of skill. It's too much for the average rookie to be expected to pick up all at once, so there are several automatic modes such as throttling, landing and terrain hugging to help ease the way into real combat flying.

Missions are doled out at random and they help familiarise the pilot with weapons systems and identification of the enemy. For example, hellfires are used against tanks, sidewinders and sidearms against airborne targets and Penguin missiles against ships. In fact, the



FANTASTIC DIZZY: What it lacks in state-of-the-art graphics, it makes up for in puzzley platform gameplay.

game is quite an eye opener and an education into the various attack strategies and equipment used by the **US Army**

Gunship 2000 is a state-of-theart flight sim that fits in nicely with the squadron of flight sims you're likely to have collected already.

Dizzy heights

When Fantastic Dizzy (Codemasters, 0926 814132, £14.99, AF55 87%] was first released it broke new ground for Dizzy games. For starters it had proper scrolling, 32-colour

backdrops, a neat day/night effect and a jaunty soundtrack. More ominously, it was also the first fullprice Dizzy game - it cost £25.99.

Thankfully, this re-release is an AGA upgrade and it costs a much more sensible £14.99. Which can only be a good thing especially because Fantastic Dizzy is the best of the Dizzy family. The puzzles are more logical than those of old and interest is added with the inclusion of sub-games such as tile-sliding, minecart-riding and Operation Wolf-style shooting galleries.

The AGA updates aren't immediately obvious, but the appeal of Dizzy doesn't really lie in fabby graphics anyway. It's more the believability of the Dizzy world.

So, if you're after a gentle puzzley platformer that appeals to kids and adults alike, look in the general direction of Fantastic Dizzy AGA. It won't disappoint.

MAKING THE MARKS ADD UP

All of the games here have two n the picture. The first is the



PATEROLECT HIGH RESOLUTION HANDY

A PROFESSIONAL TOUCH TO YOUR DRAWING I



GENIUS DIGITIZING TABLET

With the Amiga Genitizer Graphic Tablet you can streamline the operation of most graphic or CAD programs.

The Genitizer Graphic Tablet utilises latest technology to offer up to 1000 dpi resolution at the tip

Complete 9"x6" digitizing area plus super accurate stylus combine to enable fast, accurate

and easy control.

Works by "mouse emulation" so
the Genitizer will work with most packages where mouse input is the usual method-Deluxe Paint, Photon Paint, CAD Packages, etc.
Supplied with template for Deluxe

Paint.

Full easy to follow instructions.

This is the input method used on professional systems-now you can add a new dimension to graphics/cad

Fast input of drawing by "tracing" is made easy - plus "absolute reference" means you can move around the screen many times faster than by a mouse. The Genitizer fits in the serial port

of your Amiga 500/500+ /600/1200/1500/2000 and "coexists" with mouse

VIDEO DIGITIZER

Unlike a mouse, the tablet gives absolute co-ordinates so that tracking and menu selections are possible from the tablet face

A pressure sensitive switch built into the stylus tip activates the Tablet overriding the normal mouse input. When you are not using the Tablet, you have normal mouse control.

Complete system - Graphics Digitizer Tablet, Stylus, Deluxe Paint Template, Power Adaptor, Test Software, Interface Unit, plus Driver Program - no more to buy!

AS AN ALTERNATIVE TO THE STYLUS INPUT THE GENIUS TABLET ALSO HAS AN OPTIONAL FOUR BUTTON PUCK. IDEAL FOR TRACING ETC.



A full Realtime colour Digitizer at a realistic price. A500/A500+ compatible. Grab 15 Bit colour image in 1/50 second. Double buffered display generates screen update at 5 frames per second. 24 bit IFF file save from 15 bit data. Advanced picture editing features including cut, copy, brush, paste, undo etc. etc. Palette controls include R.G.B. level and Gamma correction.

Standard Phono Video Input (0.5 to 2.0v) composite from Video Recorder/Camera etc. Total package no more to buy.

MONO VERSION OF REALTIME VIDEO DIGITIZER NOW ONLY £49.99

FREE PHOTON PAIN

An easy to handle Scanner featuring 105 mm scanning width & 400 dpi resolution enables you to scan graphics/text into your Amiga 500/500+/600/1200/1500/2000.

Unlimited edit/capture facilities &keyboard control not offered by other scanners at this special price.

Full keyboard control of most functions.

Includes hard disk transfer to run under Workbench.

Adjustable switches for brightness/contrast levels.

Full citing menu of scan area.

- Full sizing menu of scan area. Geniscan gives you the ability to scan images, text or graphics & even offers 200 Dpi Duai Scan
- IFF Buffer Save 1600x1024 pixels, dual buffer, scan matching & view Buffer.

 Scan Grey Software included to convert half tone images to true Grey scales. Includes editing, zoom & processing features.

- im & processing recordes.

 Screen grid overlay & configure menu to save parameters.

 Icon menu to select functions.

 X,Y position readout & metric sizes.

 Save images in suitable format for most leading packages including PHOTON PAINT, DELUXE
- View window and position control panel.

 Powerful partner for DTP that allows for cut & poste editing of images etc.

8 BIT SOUND SAMPLER



Full 8 Bit Sound Sampling System. For A500/1500/2000/1200. Fits into Printer Port. Complete Hardware/Software package including Sound Sampler and Sound Jammer Software.

INTERNAL MIDI CARD



Full feature Midi Interface - Midi In, Midi Thru and Three Midi out sockets. Opto Isolated. Complete with 2 Free Midi Cables.

DISK DRIVE



Top quality external 3.5" Stylish design - quiet operation

MICRO MIDI

Low cost Midi Interface. Midi In, Midi Out and Midi Thru. Opto Isolated. Compact design



MIDI CABLES £7.99 (per pair)

3 metre long genuine Midi Cables.

LOGIC 3 MOUSE £14.99

Top quality, super smooth replacement mouse. High resolution.

.

24 HOUR MAIL **ORDER HOTLINE** 0782 744707

Send Cheques, Postal Orders or credit cord details to-DATEL ELECTRONICS LTD. SOVAN ROAD, FENTON INDUSTRIAL ESTATE FENTON, STOKE-ON-THENT, STA 2RS, ENGLAND.



CALLERS WELCOME

MIDI MASTER PROFESSIONAL MIDI INTERFACE

2 FREE MIDI CABLES.



Full specification Midi In, Midi Thru and Three Midi out sockets.

Stylish case to match Amiga colours

Fully Opto Isolated. Compatible with ALL leading music packages

NEW MANAGEMENT VISA IS NOT CHARGED UNTIL DAY OF DESPATCH

REGULAR FREE GIVEAWAYS WHEN YOU **BUY FROM** DIRECT

AMIGA	TITLES	Direct's Best Sellers	AMIGA	TITLES
A320 Approach Trainer	Dragonstone19.99	A Train & Con Set	Lion KingT.B.A.	Similife8.99
Addiction 19.99		Abov 3	Lords of Power22-99	Smon the Sorceror
	Dreamweb	4 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	Maeistrom22-99	
Alien 3	Dune 2	Award Winners 2	Magicians Castle19-99	Simon the Sorcerer (1200) 24-99
	£mmania16 99	Female Real Sty 1919 Sensible Soccer 92/93 9.99	Man United	Skeleton KrewT.B.A.
	Shore Soore TO ID	Facts Level 1 (197) 199 Sierra Soccer	Premier Championship	Space Adventure
	Experient Games (Commission) - 33-979	Char, 1000 Manager 14-99 Sim City 2000	Miero is Nissing	
Aprily a	F1 16 90	Championship Manager Italia16-99 Sim City Deluxe	Mighly Max ;1200)16-99	Space Hulk
Appenyose	Fantasti 0029 , 16-99	Combat Classics 2	Manapoly18 49	Star Trek 25th
Arcade Pool	Fantasy Empires22-99	European Champions 16-99 Soccer Kid (1200) 12-99	Mr Nutz [1200]	Anniversary (1200)22-99
Amnour Geodon 2 15 99	Fatal Strokes	Plantoisch 17-09 Space Advert	Mr Nutz (600)16-99	
A-Train & Con Set10.99	Fatman 17-59	Fruiter (Cite 2) 19-99		
A.T.R	19.4 international Sorcer 19.34s	Graham Gooch World Cricket 18-99 The Settlers 19-99	On the Bal	Super League Manager 16-99
Award Winners Gold 19-99	Fields of Glory19.99	16-99 Undium 2	Oscar 16 99	S U.B
Baruture A12001 16-79	Fire and ice16 99	LAN Miscouris Proteint 199	Oscar (A1200)	T.F.X. (1200)22-99
Benefactor	Formula One Champions19 Ph	Jurassic Park	Out to Lunch16-99	
Big Sea18-99	Formula One Team Manager 19-99	Micro Machiners 15 99 Winter Olympics	Overhill	Tactical Manager (England)16-99
Blade of Destiny25-99	Genesia19-99	Moreovy Island 2	Overlord22-99	Tactical Manager (Italy)19-99
Bobs Bad Day	Global Domination22-99	Mortal Ron bet 10.99 Word Cup USA 11.99 Pinball Famasies (1200) 19.99 Zool 2 9.99	PGA Tour Goff + Courses 18-99	Tactical Manager (Scotland)19-99
	Goal10 99	CHILDREN (LEVO) THE THE PARTY OF THE PARTY O	Pinbali Ureams12.49	
	Golg [[0 fro	BLANK DISKS FIGURE Mortal	Pinball Double Pack21.49	Tensal16-99
	Savetro (XL) 9 99		Pinke16.99	The state of the s
	Hanna Barbera Animation29-99	PRICES ARE FOR UK	Populous Sim City	Thoma Dark 22.00
Bubba 'N' Sta16-99		MAINLAND ONLY CAR CO £19.99	Powerhits	
Burntime22.99		PRICES INC P+P	Prefistorik 2	
Campage 2 22-99		THE RESERVE TO SERVE THE PERSON NAMED IN COLUMN TWO IS NOT THE PERSON NAMED IN COLUMN TWO IS NAME	Primemover14-99	transmit enter transmitter and transmitter and
Cannon Fodder 2		Cannon T.F.X. Boneath	Puggsy19-99	Tower Assault
Captive 2		Fodder Steel Sky	Realms 9-99	
	Induscripetes COO 8 99	622.00	Realm of Darkness16-99	
Champ Manager, End of Season12-99		£18-99 £19-99	Reunion £22.99	maps and interested
	Int Edition Sensible Soccer12-99	The second of th	Rings of Medusa19-99	Transaction 20.99
	Salve 2 2X 99 Jack Yor Rigger 2Y-99	DIRECT SPECIAL BARGAIN BOX	Rise of the Robots (A1200)27-99	W. (1970) WARN CLASSES
	Juguar X/220 (1 Meg) 7/99	DIRECT SPECIAL BANGAIN BUA	Rise of the Robots 25-99	
	James Pond 3 (A1200)	Brutal Sports Football9.99 Pinball Fantasies9-99	Robinsons Requiem	And distributed and the same of the same o
	R,440	Carmon Forder/Mor Lai Premier Manager	Rugby League Wembley16-99	UFO
Cyberspace 32-99		Kombat/Terminstor 2 22 99 Chaos Engine A500/6009-99 Premier Manager 2	Hughy League Coach	
	Red Change	Chaos Engine (1200)	Ayder Cup (A1200)	
0 bay 21 w		Curse of Enchanner 9-99 Silent Service 2 (1 Meg)11.99	Seek and Destroy14-99 Sensible Golf	
Demon v. 10 49		DiGeneration (bundle) 7-99 Soccer Kild9-99	Sensible Soccer	War in the Guil 20-99
Desert Stree 19 09		Federation of Free Traders 5.99 Syndicate (A500/600) 9.99	Sierra Soccer	
	Kings Quest 6 . 23 90	Learny Writes, tamater,		Wild Cup Soccer
Dimoworkly 19-99		Lemmings 1	Sim City 2000	
Disposative Heri		Lemmings 2	Sim City /Lemmings19-99	When 2 Worlds War
	Landweighten 13 Gen	Neck Faido Goff 9.99 Zool	Sim Classics (3 in 1 pack)22.99	
	Legacy of Sorusd 16.90	Nigel Mansell Grand Prix 9-99 Zool 2		Zool 2 (A1200)
FREE	LHEE . MHEN A	OU SPEND OVER £30 YOU GET A FR	IEE GAIVIE " FREE "	FREE
UTILITIES		CD32 TITLES	EDIIC	CATIONAL
OHLHIES		OPOE HILLO		MICHE

Arros Early......22-99 Amos Professional31-99 Daluse Paint 4 (1 Meg)..........55-49 Detuse Paint 4 (AGA)60-49 Disk Box 100 Cap Emercal this brief rundwords is 19-99 Max Par 4 19 99 Mini DID in World Processor. Spreadsteet, Debases and Disk 35-99 Efficience Measurement The Publisher

Please charge my Access/Visa No:

		40.00	Name and Address of	D 00 N 0000 NAME
Circus	19 99	Cate 2	18-09	Liberation
R		Filir E dis Quenti	9.09	Lion Heart
real Charles	17:30	Others I	10.09	Liverpool Football
en Breest 2	19-99	Calcillat & Florid	19 (19)	Littl Divil
		(8.30		

Kins .	19 99	Elife P	18
LT.R	19.99	Hint do Quest	- 5
Ultrad Charles	17.99		10
Men Breezi 2		Calculated & Florid	1%
Augman Burghts	10-99	Chulo ,	.339
treade Pool	15-1919	Gunship 2000	19
saru fimo		Montal 2	
	119-099	Impossible Mission	
terms of a Short Sey	15.99	Infanta	
Name & 200		international Edition Soccer .	16
Salario and Liquida	.19-99	International Karate Plus	
	19-99	International Soccer	19
Declare 2	19-00	Danes Fired S	7.5
Duestorn of Studies		Alaysinsta Sullay Barriery	17
Duans Engine	17-99	July Sames	_70-
Chuck Rock	30-99	Jurussic Park	21-
Dangerous Streets	17-99	K240	19
Our known!	16.00	Kick Off 3	21
Seep Core	14-99	700 Chaos	
Dennis		Laborito	36
Diggs Collection	10.00	Legistre of Street	-51
Donk	19-90	Leave to the same of the same	_16

Liberation	19-99	Second Samural
Lion Heart	13-99	Sensible Soccer
Liverpool Football	17-99	Simon the Sorceror
Litti Divil	.18-99	Sleepwalker
Lotus Trilogy		Soccer Kird
Man United Premier Champs		Summer Olympia
Megarace		Super Stardust
Morph		Superfrog
	20.99	Surf Ninjas
	22.99	TF)
Naughty Ones	19-99	Total Carnage
Nice Falso		Tower Assault
Nigel Mansel		Trivial Pursuit
No Second Prize	11.00	UFO
Pinball Fantasies		Ultimate Body Blows
Pinko.		Universe
Planet Football		Urldium 2
Psycho Killer		Wembley International Soccer
Robocud	13.00	Whales Voyage
Rhse of the Robots		Wild Cup Soccer
Ryder Cup		Zool
Seek - Destroy	16.00	Zool 2
Seek + Destroy	10.33	2006 2

Expiry Date:

	EDUCATIONAL
17-99	ADI English (11-12)16-99 Fun School 4 Over 716-99
16-99 22-99	ADI French (12-13)16-99 Megamaths A Level17-49
19-99	ADI French (13-14)16-99 Merlin Maths (7-11)16-99
12 99	ADI Junior Counting (6-7) 13.49 Micro English
£9.99	ADI Junior Reading (4-5) 13.49 Micro French
19-99	ADI Junior Reading (6-7) 13.49 Micro German
25-99 19-99	ADI Maths (11-12)
19 99	ADI Maths (12-13) 16-99
19 99	ADI Maths (13-14)
22.99	Fun School 3 (2-5)
17.99	Fun School 3 (5-7)13.99 Noddy's Big Adventure 16-99
19-99	Fun School 3 (7+)14-99 Paint & Create
12 99	Fun School 4 (2-5)16-49 Primary Maths (3-12)rs) 17-49
17-99	Fun School 4 (5-7)16-49 Spelling Fair (7-13)16-99
FAT	ENIII TRY IISII

WE WILL MATCH PRICES!!! **NEVER BEEN BEATEN!!!** TRY US!!

A
PRICE

CUSTOMER NUMBER	•
DATE:	
NAME:	
ADDRESS:	
	POST CODE:
TEL:	

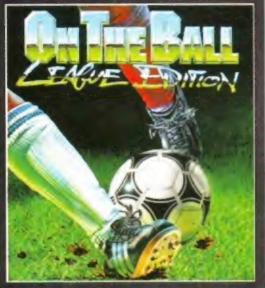
Please make cheques and P.Os. payable to:-DIRECT SOFTWARE LTD. DEPARTMENT AMF11SC UNIT 3, CROSSKEYS SHOPPING MALL, ST NEOTS, CAMBRIDGESHIRE PE19 2AU.

POST & PACKING: UK Mainfand Free, EEC £2-00 per item, Non EEC £4-50 per item.

For customer peace of mind, all parcels are sent by recorded delivery
All items subject to availability
All prices subject to change without notice. E&OE
Please allow for cheque clearance

ONTHE BALL EXCLUSIVE LEAGUE EDITION -

OUT NOW



On The Ball League Edition takes football management simulations into a new era.

Combining meticulous detail and realism with sensational animated graphics and an irresistible presentation, this is like no other footy-management game you have played.

Now you must prove yourself as a club manager, and take your team to the top of the premiere league.

See your matches played out infront of your eyes in spectacular TV style animation – and view your opponents matches, as they happen!

Football fans were left drooling earlier in the summer when ASCON released On the Ball World Cup Edition. The game shot to the top of the charts and has left football fans eager for the League Edition.







"Easily the best football management game I have ever played"

That's what CU Amiga said about On The Ball World Cup Edition – now you know, how can you miss the League Edition?

PHEW - WHAT A WINNER!

Check out some of the rave reviews that On The Ball World Cup Edition received:

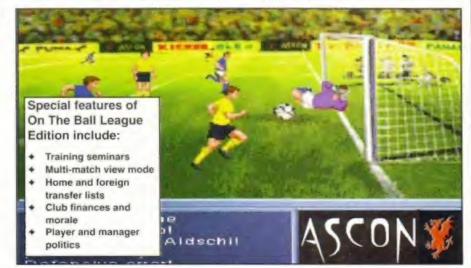
"The best I've ever seen in a football management sim...it will grip you and it won't let you go". Amiga Format

"Unique and unmatched...you'll kick yourself if you miss it." C&VG

"Sets the standard for others to imitate" PC Review

"For sheer; frolicking fun, On The Ball can't be beaten" PC Format

"The best football management game I have ever played". Amiga Action



OUT NOW FOR PC, AMIGA and A1200. Word Cup Edition out now on CD-ROM, featuring "live action" spoken commentary

GAMEBUSTERS

Stephen Bradley rounds up another selection of reader's tips, hints and cheats to help you preserve your game-playing sanity...

PUT IT ON DISK

If your hints and tips are long and complicated, why not stick them on a disk and save our typist's aching fingers. Send your tips to:

GameBusters, Amiga Format 30 Monmouth Street, Bath, Avon BA1 28W

TRAPS 'N' TREASURES

Reviewed AF60 82% Krisalis 0709 377290

Here are some of the Traps 'n' Treasures passwords.

00000000: Threadneedle Lagoon 52011413: Skull-Grotto 31245300: Temple 15204524: Fortress

VALHALLA

Reviewed AF6 / 23% Vulcan Software 0705 670269 I'll keep it short and sweet. The Valhalla level codes are:

lopfgw: The Sanctuary The Chapel uhgwil: abbeft: The Tower

There you have it. Good luck, you'll need it

> John Oates, Clayton, Manchester

POPULOUS 2

Electronic Arts 0753 549442
I think I've found a cheat for Populous 2. The game may be old but the cheat's new!
First, select a conquest game and type in WOITAB (for the last level), and then select Cancel at the bottom of the screen. Then go to Custom Cancel at the bottom of the screen. Then go to Custom Game and go to the in-game options screen. Select I Am Bad then select Quit Game. Now select Conquest game again and select Proceed. Then get all of your men killed. The screen that pops up afterwards should say Land Completed By Good and you should get to the End Game Sequence. This trick might work on other levels but I haven't tried it yet.

Charles Hobbs Almondsbury, Bristol

Reviewed AF62 81% Core Design 0332 297797

hile playing Heimdall 2 on CD32, I discovered a way of getting loads of money. When you finish a world, don't collect the restart book in the Hall Of The Worlds but instead proceed into the next world and collect as many bonuses as you can. Then, return to the Hall Of The Worlds and collect the book.

Save the game using the save icon in the inventory, then load again. You will still be in possession of the items and money you picked up before you saved the game, but the bonuses will reappear on the next world for you to collect again. You can repeat this process as many times as you like.

Martin Cooper, Shanklin, Isle Of Wight



The Hall Of The Worlds holds the key to increasing your chances of doing it to them before they do it to you in the mythical adventure Heimdall 2.



Reviewed AF54 90% Gametek 0753 553445

ver the months that Frontier has been on the market there has been tip after tip after tip. But one tip has, as yet, not been printed. Well, here it is and it's great. Using the following method you are able to make money, and lots of it.

- 1) Start off at the planet Ross and then travel to Sol.
- 2) When you arrive at Sol sell off all of your ship's equipment (including the lasers), but hang on to the automatic pilot.

- 3) You now have more money and more cargo space.
- 4) Buy fruit and veg and go to Barnard's Star. Remember you don't have atmospheric shields, so always land at space stations. Don't worry about being attacked, you won't be.
- 5) When you reach Barnard's Star sell your fruit and veg and buy computers or robots.
- 6) Go back to Sol.
- 7) At Sol check the Bulletin Boards for anyone wanting your cargo.

Become master of the inter-galactic free market economy by selling fruit and veg in David Braben's Frontier.

Somebody will want computers or robots one out of five times and will pay a very high price for them.

8) Go to step four.

When you have enough cash buy a bigger ship and continue the trips. It may take a few hours of playing but you'll get several million credits and a great big ship, which you can sell to get a little fighter.

Now you can concentrate on fighting and improving your rank and status. If your money gets low simply do the trips again.

Gary Robson, Cleveland

MONKEY ISLAND THE COMPLETE SOLUTION

With the budget release of Monkey Island, a new generation of people are wandering around looking for rubber chickens...



Reviewed AF23 92% M Kixx 021-606 1800

e decided to send you this complete solution to The Secret Of Monkey

1) Ever since Monkey Island came out on budget, we have noticed a steady stream of people writing in to magazines for help.

2) We wanted to get our grubby paws on the £25 mail order prize that you so generously hand out every month.

PART ONE -THE THREE TRAILS

Go to the Scumm bar and talk to the pirate in the red coat. Walk into the room at the far right of the screen and talk to the important-looking pirates, tell them you want to be a pirate and they'll tell you that you have to do three tasks: master the sword, the art of thievery and go on a quest.

Ask them to tell you more and when you have found out everything you need to know wait outside the kitchen. When the cook comes out, walk into the kitchen and pick up the pot underneath the table and the meat on top of the table. Open the door to the right, go outside and stamp on the plank until the bird flies away. Then pick up the fish and leave Scumm bar.

Leave the screen to the left, go past the watchman to the path and on to the clearing. Walk to the circus tent and speak to the Fettucini Brothers. Being the kind and caring sort of bloke that you are do their little stunt. When they ask for the helmet give them the pot you brought from the kitchen.

Reluctantly accept the 478
Pieces Of Eight they give you for
risking your life, leave the hut and
head for the fork. When you arrive,
take the path on the left and pick up
the flower. Use the flower with the
meat and go back to the village.

Walk through the arch and speak to the shifty-looking guy on the corner. Tell him that you once had a brother named Dominique and buy the map for 100 Pieces Of Eight. Go left and speak to the men of low moral fibre (pirates), trying not to irritate their rat. When you are offered the minutes, say that you'll take them if they give you two Pieces Of Eight. Walk away and open the first door on your right. Go in and talk to Mrs Voodoo. Go outside, taking the rubber chicken on the trunk on your way. Go through the archway under the clock and walk into the alley. Speak to the grumpy sheriff and try not to get arrested.

Go to the prison (the building with the lighted arch) and speak to the prisoner. Go back outside and walk into the shop. Pick up the sword and ask for some mints. Go all the way back to the prison and give the mints to the dragon-breathed prisoner. Find out some more info and leave.

Go left through the big arch and give the poisoned meat to the cute little piranha poodles. Open the mansion door and walk in. Pick up the vase and go through the glass door. Wait for the commotion to stop and go back to the prison with your newly-found items. Give the gopher repellent to the prisoner and open the cake that he gives you.

Head back to the mansion and climb through the hole in the wall. Talk to the governor and then to the sheriff (politely). Go for a paddle, pick up the idol and climb out of the sea. Talk to the governor again, go back to the Scumm bar. Give the idol to the important-looking pirates and leave.

Go back to the shop and buy the shovel next to the safe. Ask the man where you can find someone to fight with the sword. When he leaves follow him to the swordmaster and speak to her. When she has finished, find your way back out of the forest and go to the bridge.

Give the fish to the troll and carry on to the house. Open the door and talk to the trainer. Ask him to teach you to be as good as the



How to get past the troll is a problem that has baffled *Monkey Island* players for years, but now GameBusters reveals the game's many secrets.

swordmaster. When he tells you that you're no good, keep on saying that you are until he backs down. Show him your sword, go in and start your training. After you have finished training go back to the map and wait on the corner opposite the fork. Pick a fight with any pirate you happen to meet. Keep fighting until you have all the insults and have won at least three fights.

Go back to the swordmaster and beat her at a sword fight (this bit took us bloody ages). When you have beaten her and have your great present go back to the fork and off to find the treasure. Find your way through the woods (we're not going to tell you how because we're gits).

When you get there use the shovel to dig up the treasure and head back to the Scumm bar with your two new T-shirts. You will notice that there is nobody there except for a crying cook. Pick up all of the mugs and walk into the kitchen and use one of the mugs on the barrel. Take the melting mug to the prison and as the mug melts use it on another until you arrive at the prison, then use the grog on the lock. Ask the prisoner to join your crew.

Next go to the path and make your way to the little island. Climb the pole and use the rubber chicken on the cable. Walk to the house. Open the door and enter. Tell the topless guy about the governor and suggest sailing off to find her (with you as captain of course).

After he has unlocked the door, open the small door and irritate the murderous winged devil (parrot). Talk to the guy again and get him

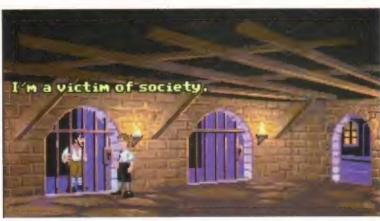
into your crew. Now go to the swordmaster and ask her to be in your crew. Go to the lights on the map and inquire about buying a boat. Find out about the cost and go back to the shop. Ask the storekeeper about a credit note, tell him you have a job and when he opens the safe, copy down the combination. For all you lazy people it's: Pull, Pull, Push, Push, Push, Push, Pull, Pull, Pull, Push, Push, Push, Pull, Pull, Pull, Push, Push.

Tell the storekeeper that you are looking for the swordmaster and when he leaves, walk to the safe and pull/push the handle according to the combination (you may have to do this a few times to make it work). Take the storekeeper's note and head to the boatyard. Buy the cheap boat using the storekeeper's note and then leg it to the dock.

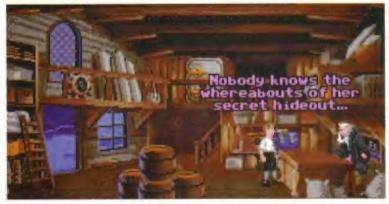
PART TWO -THE JOURNEY

On your shiny new ship, you start off in the captain's cabin. Open the drawer and pick up the book then pick up the feather pen and ink on the desk. Walk to the deck, climb the rigging, pick up the Jolly Roger and walk to the hatch then walk to the door downstairs. Open the cupboard and take a box of cereal.

Open the cereal and pick up the pot on the workbench. Go back up and walk to the bottom of the ship through the hatch. Then pick up the giant piece of rope, open the kegs, pick up some gunpowder, open the chest and pick up the fine wine. Go back to the captain's cabin and use the small key in the cabinet. Pick up the chest, open it and look in it. Go back to the kitchen and put the



Pay no attention to the prisoner's sob story, just get him to join your crew so you can sail away on your ship to the next part of the adventure.



The shopkeeper is being economical with the truth. If you buy the shovel and follow the shopkeeper when he leaves, you'll find the swordmaster.

following ingredients in the pot: cereal, fine wine, cinnamon sticks, Jolly Roger, ink, rubber chicken, breath mints and finally gunpowder.

When you wake up use the business card in the fire then get some more gunpowder and go to the deck. Use the rope with the cannon and use the gunpowder with the cannon nozzle then use the pot (BOOOOMMMIIIII).

PART THREE - UNDER MONKEY ISLAND

Pick up the banana and look at the note on the tree. Walk into the jungle, go to the fort and push the cannon. Pick up the gunpowder, cannon ball, rope and spyglass. Open the spyglass and go to the river fork. Pick up the note and rock then cross the bridge and walk to the top of the cliff. Pick up the note and pull the primitive art twice.

Walk to the top of the other cliff and walk to the far right of the screen off the ledge (Hal Hal Hal). Now go and push the rock off the cliff. Go down to the bridge and use the gunpowder with the dam, then use the lens with the sun (another BOOOOOOMMMMMMIIIII). Now go to the pond and pick up the rope that the corpse has got

Go to the crack, use the piece of rope with the strong branch and the other bit with the sturdy stump. Pick up the oars and climb back up. Find the bananas on the beach and pick

them up. Now use the oars with the boat and paddle to the top right of the screen and go around the island and on to the beach on your left. Now go to the village and pick up the bowl of fruit and get yourself locked up by the cannibals.

Once in the hut pick up the memo and the skull then pick up the floorboard and escape. Go back to the beach you came from, walk to the monkey in the jungle. If you feed it the bananas, it will be your loyal and trusty companion and follow you everywhere.

Go back to the jungle and walk up to the right of the screen, then walk right into the clearing and walk to the furthest totem pole away from you and pull its nose, let go of the totem pole and the monkey will do the same.

Walk through the gate and pick up the wimpy little idol. Now go back to the beach and take your boat to the village. Talk to the cannibals and give them the idol. Go inside the hut and pick up the banana picker and give it to Herman Toothrot in exchange for the key. Now find the cannibals again and give them the How To Get Ahead In Navigation leaflet.

Go back to the monkey head and use the key in its ear. Walk inside and use the navigation head and follow its nose to the ghost ship. Once there, talk to the head of the navigator and plead with him until he lets you have the necklace.

Use the necklace and walk to the ghost ship. Walk through the door on the left and use the magnetic compass with the key. Leave and go down the hatch. Walk through the hatch and pick up the ghost chicken. Go back to the cabin and use the feather with the sleeping crew member's foot.

Pick up the jug 'o' grog and go back through the passage and use the key on the locked hatch. Use the jug 'o' grog with the dish and pick up the grease. Now go back up on to the deck. Use the grease on the squeaky door and go in.

Pick up the ghost tools and go back to the pig room. Use the ghost tools on the glowing crate and leave the ghost ship. Go back to the village and give the cannibals the voodoo root. Now go all the way back to the ghost ship and talk to the ghost you find there. Now go back to Melee Island.

PART FOUR -LECHUCK'S DEMISE

Rush to the church, plasmarising any stray ghosts that you bump in to on the way. Stop the wedding and talk to LeChuck. When you get thrown into the grag machine use the root beer on LeChuck and watch the happy ending.

Paul Spadaccini and Simon Chettleburgh, Poole, Dorset

GLOBDULE

Psygnow 051706 5755

Being a 40-year-old father of four children, I have to regularly play... sorry test games to make sure they are suitable in content for my offspring. Having been recently made unemployed I found time to test Globdule and discovered a useful cheat.

Enter a password for one of the later worlds and then play one of the levels from the first world, such as Which Way First and collect as many stars as possible (50 stars = 1 life).

Complete the level and repeat the process.

When you have collected as many extra lives as you want

the process.

When you have collected as many extra lives as you want complete the level and then press the Esc key. You can then start the game on the next world with the extra lives that you have collected. This process also warks if, as you complete each level of the various worlds, you press the Esc key, return to the first world, collect some lives again and then return to the world you were on and start the next level with lives that you collected from the first world.

Obviously being a more mature person I can't be seen to be playing games like the ones that appear on your excellent Coverdisks so could you ask Microprose to pull their fingers out and release UFO, because only then will I be able to hand over all your Coverdisk demos to the kids.

Here are all of the world codes for Globdule: For Globdule: HFCNASAKEZDV UDDCASNZEZDV TLPPASNGEZQZ SHPWASBNEZEP UAGNNTOGEZDR EZPSASBREZRX WHOOASSEEZUJ SVOBASSSEZVP SKCUNVNNSBDR FGCONWNHFCDR VGPHOMAASSDR GOEBOGBUSWDR FINAL LEVEL: RYGGOYNZGEDR. Steve Holmes, Norfolk

SYNDICATE

ved AF4991% Electronic Arts 0753 549442

Here are some cheats and tips to help you crock this very difficult game.

Type the following in as company names.

Rob a bank - gives you 10,000,000 in cash.

Nuk them - allows you to go anywhere on the map.

Marks team - gives you all the weapons and body parts it gives you all the people in the team.

I also have a few other tips for you: if you don't want to lose any of your team and you think you are going to die then press Esc and start the mission again.

If you are in a car and you get fired at get out of the car because when it explodes you might die or lose a lot of energy. Another good idea is to persuade a lot of people because they can act as a shield, they also pick up weapons and fire at whatever you fire at.

David Cross, Cwmbran, Gwent

AMPIONSHIP

offisk reviewed AF63 65%

In Championship Manager
93/94, when you want to buy a
player but a bigger club is after
him, bid less than he is worth.
When the bigger club's bid
is accepted still bid below, until
your third and final bid. Then
bid \$1,000 man than the

bid £1,000 more than the highest bid. The player should

David Kirkpatrick, Scotland

HELPING HAND

Pressure getting to you? Never mind, eh. Still, if it all gets too much for you then drop Steve Bradley a line – he's always on hand to help.

HEIMDALL TOO HARD



HEIMDALL 2: A graphically gorgeous, 3D isometric, Nordic myth and RPG adventure game for which a helping hand is occasionally needed.

BRACE YOURSELF

I have three parts of the amulet in Heimdall 2. One part from Utgard 2, one from Her'Keryn and one from Tel'Keryn. Where do I get the other part? And how do I get a pass for the castle?

Peter Hall, Oldham, Lancs

Go to the closed door at the end of the corridor and place the Holy Symbols on the spaces on the floor. Go up the stairs and place the shield in the path of the laser light. Take the piece of Ro'Geld and go back to the Nature God room and take the other symbol. Then head back to the Hall Of The Worlds for Her'Keryn. Give the Druid the symbol. Walk through the gate in the trees and on to the turtle's back and say hello to the fire sprite. He will teleport you back to the Hall Of The Worlds.

the fire sprite. He will teleport you back to the Hall Of The Worlds.

To get the pass, head for Rurik's village, go to the hut and get the circlet from the store room. Then go to Eadric's village and give Eadric the circlet - Eadric will give you a letter. Take the letter to Rurik and he will give you the pass to the castle. You hape.

FROZEN ASSETS

In Heimdall 2, on the Giant Isle in the room with the Ice God, there is a head in a pool of frozen ice and a lake which I cannot cross. Please help.

5 Richardson, Hucknall, Nottingham

Fill your flask with water from the pool in front of the statue and then go back into the Fire God's cavern and pour the water on the fire. Return to Frigidarius' boudoir and you'll find that a bridge has appeared. Cross the bridge and follow the path until you come across a room with a creature inside. Kill it and pick up the talisman you find there and then throw the rainbow ring into the sphere of light.

STEAM HEAT

In Heimdall 2, I've entered Nilf'Heim but I can't kill Loki's daughter – everything I shoot at her evaporates and she's surrounded by sea of lava. Help.

Mark Edge, Great Walsingham, Norfolk

Pity it isn't a sea of lager. No matter, you don't need to kill her anyway. There are three heads in the room. Fire an arrow into each head and then you can go through the door on the right.



INDIANA JONES: "It's all down to the ladder and the chest plate," said Indi.

MARS A DAY AWAY

I'm having trouble colonising planets in Millenium 2.2 – every time I send a probe to Mars it gets blown up. How should I go about it?

David Russell, Durrington, Wilts

Don't bother sending probes to Mars or Jupiter, concentrate on probing, researching and colonising Triton first. You must research the development of a fleet carrier – once you have built one, fill it with fighters and head for Mars.

When you're attacked by the Martians, launch your fighters and eventually they'll surrender. Now colonise Mars. You should find plans of a Martian terraforming machine which makes the Earth's air breathable – research and build as soon as possible, although you'll find you need plenty of chromium which is where Triton comes in.

Anyway, that's quite enough for now. Good luck.

STONE POSERS

Indiana Jones And The Fate Of Atlantis: I have worked my way through the outer ring of Atlantis but cannot free Sophia. I've tried fixing the statue by the doors but I need a sun/star shaped piece to complete the machine to get the statue working. Where do I find it?

J Lonergan, Yorkshire

Walk to the canal and on to the raft and put the bead into the crab's mouth, then float to the right-hand gate and use the sunstone on the spindle.

Float through, use the moonstone on the next spindle and then the worldstone on the next two spindles. Float to the pile of bones and go through the door at the top of the steps and pick up the gear. Back at the raft, use the moonstone on the spindle, float through and use the stone on the spindle. Float through the archway.

Use the chain with the bronze loop on the door and the other chain with the statue arm. Use the ladder on the sentry statue and open the



MONKEY ISLAND: The voodoo that you do is no monkey business.

chest plate. Put the spoked wheel and the statue part on the middle peg, the crescent gear on the right-hand peg, the round gear on the bottom-left peg and then put the bead in the centre. Pick up the hinge pin, go back to the dungeon and give Sophia the hinge pin.

Open the cage, tell Sophia you have a plan and tell her to prop it open with the pin. Open the cage, pick up the hinge pin and go on the raft to the door you open with the peculiar mechanism. And now for an informal discussion on the Maastricht Treaty.

WHERE'S THE GRAVY?

I'm stuck on The Secret Of Monkey Island 2 where I've reached the Big Whoope. Le Chuck has got a voodoo doll and keeps using it on me. I have got a ticket with an E on it, a syringe, a bottle of root beer, a generic kewpie doll, a helium-filled balloon, a pair of surgical gloves, a skull belonging to my father and Le Chuck's underpants. I think I need to make a voodoo doll.

Mark Price, Swansea

First you need to put Le Chuck's underpants on the doll. Then take the surgical gloves and the bottle of root beer to Atlantis to the cave with the bear in and swap them for the bear's string vest and his jug of gravy.

Return to the island and swap your father's skull for his socks. Put the socks and the vest on the doll, then pour on the gravy. Voila, you now have a fearsome voodoo doll dressed in its smalls covered in gravy. I'm sure that's right.

SEND US YOUR STUFF

If you're having trouble with a particular game or have a solution to a letter printed in the magazine, don't keep it to yourself – write it down and send it to us and we'll do our best to print it, send it to:
HELPING HAND.

Amiga Format, 30 Monmouth Street, Bath, Avon BA1 2BW.

You can't choose your parents. Thankfully you can choose your own bank account.



Command with the common and part 3 gra non-HAV given goes you was Destroid, when become found to change from the part and the common from the part and the par

ORMAT PRESENTS

These hand-crafted and specially-created Amiga Format videos show you how to get the most out of your machine and cost just £14.99 each.

An Introduction to the A1200

The AF experts show you how powerful and versatile the A1200 is with the best advice and tutorials on all aspects of the machine.

Guide to A1200 Hard Drives

Buying a hard drive opens up a whole new world of Amiga use. We tell you how to choose, install and take care of your drive.

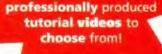
The Guide to **Upgrading Your Machine**

As you begin to realise the full potential of your Amiga, you'll want to make it even bigger and faster - we show you how.

Get the most out of Music-X

Music-X is one of the most powerful sequencers for the Amiga. With our advice and in-depth tutorials you can really get in tune with this excellent package.

tutorial videos to choose from!



rsonal



To get the most out of Cloanto's outstanding package, you need to know about bitmaps, brushes and more. We explain all.

The Guide to Multimedia

Handling multimedia applications is one of the Amiga's greatest strengths. We reveal everything you need to know.

Get the most out of **Desktop Video (Beginners)**

Expert tips on how to set up a home video system with your Amiga at its heart. Contains tutorials, buying advice and much, much more.



Get the most out of Desktop Video (Advanced)

Expand your knowledge of DTV as

we give you the low-down on digitisers, image processors and 24-bit graphics cards.

Get the most out of **ClariSSA**

We reveal how you can bring your art to life with ClariSSA's Super Smooth Animation facility and colour effects.



Save £10

Buy any 3 videos for £34.95

& packing

Postage

AMIGA FORMAT VIDEO OFFER FORM

....Post Code Amount enclosed Method of payment (please circle) Access Visa Cheque Please make cheques payable to: Future Publishing Limited ALL PRICES INCLUDE POSTING, PACKING AND VAT

Please send me (tick as appropriate)

Get the most out of Personal Paint AF0001 £14.99 An Introduction to the A1200 AF0002 £14.99 ☐ Guide to A1200 Hard Drives AF0003 £14.99 ☐ The Guide to Upgrading Your Machine AF0004 £14.99 Get the most out of Music-X AF0005 £14.99 ■ The Guide to Multimedia AF0006 £14.99 Desktop Video (Beginners) AF0007 £14.99 Desktop Video (Advanced) AF0008 £14.99 ☐ Get the most out of ClariSSA AF0009 £14.99

* Save £10! Buy three Amiga Format videos for £34.95!

SEND THIS FORM TO: Amiga Format Videos, **Future Publishing Limited,** FREEPOST (BS4900), Somerton, Somerset TA11 6BR.

DO NOT SEND CASH, USE METHOD OF PAYMENTS LISTED ON THIS COUPON

AF65

Expiry Date.

Credit Card no

Tick here if you don't want to receive special offers from other specially-selected companies

POWERSCAN 4



Produce 256 greyscale images (on a AGA machine), scan in 64 greyscales (non AGA Amiga can only display 16), add colour to greyscale images, special effects, new support for 18-bit scanner, add text to scans. A1200/600 version available.

POWERSCAN 4	6119
POWERSCAN 4 OCR	£139
SCAN INTERFACE	£50
POWERSCAN 4 S/W	£20
OCR SOFTWARE	£49

EPSON SCANNER

The GT-6500 and GT-8000 24-bit colour flatbed scanners from Epson scan up to A4 in size, with output resolutions of up to 1200DPI on the GT-6500 and 1600DPI on the GT-8000 in 16.7 million colours, greyscale or line art. New Epson GT-9000 scanner available now, price on application.

GT-6500	POWERSCAN	£599
GT-6500	IMAGE FX	6689
GT-8000	POWERSCAN	£849
GT-8000	IMAGE FX	£929
DOCUME	NT FEEDER	6399

COLOURSCAN

The new 18-bit colour handscanner produces stunning colours with clarity and verve, brightening up those presentations. With over 250,000 colours and award winning PowerScan software, anything is possible!

Colour and mono software Full colour manipulation Up to 400DPI 256 greyscale (AGA machine) 18-bit colour (AGA machine) OCR optional extra

COLOUR POWERSCAN £239

CARDCAM VIDEOIN

CardCam - Videoln is a a video capture card for PCMCIA equipped computers. Capture still or moving images in full 24-bit colour. Compatible with both Composite or S-Video input devices. Virtually any video input device - CamCorder, VCR, Television, Laser Disc player and Security Camera. Features include:

Video still capture in 24-bit, 640 \times 480 Motion video capture at 15fps at 320 \times 240 Software switchable NTSC and PAL

-	a	D	D	-		14	٧	LD	E	^	LM	£3	20
-	-	1.5	v	•	А	F1		עו	-	v		2.3	47

OPTICAL DRIVE

Power award winning 128MB optical disk drive

1	2 8	M	B	0	P	T	I	C	A	L	IN	T		£6	39
2	3 0	M	B	0	P	T	١	C	A	L	IN	T		£7	99
-1	2 8	H	В	0	P	T	I	C	A	L	DI	S	K	£	29
S	C	1	C	0	N	T	B	0	L	L	ER			61	29

SYQUEST DRIVE

Removable storage systems from Syquest.

3.5"	IDE INTERNAL	6399
3.5"	IDE EXTERNAL	£499
3.5"	105MB CART.	£79
3.5"	SCSI VERSIONS	LPOA

TANDEM CD-DE



For the Amiga 1500/2000/3000/4000 Supports Mitsuma CD-ROM drive Supports Syquest 3.5" drives Supports IDE hard drives Play audio CD utility Requires Kickstart 2.04 and above Includes cable, software and manual

TANDEM CD-DE CARD	£69
CD-DE A1200 CARD	£69
CD-DE CARD, CD-ROM	€229
MITSUMA CD-ROM	6169

DISKEXPANDER

Disk Expander includes the following features:

Can add 50% to your hard drive capacity
Fast compression and decompression
Reliable in tests- no data corruption
Works with all drives, SCSI, IDE, Floppy, etc
Works on any Amiga and any Kickstart
Once installed the program is transparent to
the user

DISK EXPANDER 635

FLOPPY EXPANDER

Floppy expander allows you to fit about 1.5MB on a standard floppy drive and an amazing 3MB when used in conjunction with the XL Drive 1.76MB. This is achieved by compressing data 30 - 70% of its original size. All this happens automatically

FLOPPY EXPANDER (9.95

ACEEX MODEM



External Fax and Data modem
Receive and send faxes in the background
Full Haynes AT command set supported
Supports class 1, 2, and 3 fax commands
Fax send and receive
Auto dial and auto answer
Supports error correction and detection
Leased line support
All cables and manuals supplied

ACCEX MODEM v32bis (169 ACCEX v32 TRAPFAX (199

MISCELLANEOUS

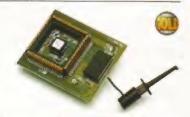
	m	ш	_	8.0	ш	E	ĸ	r	А	u	В		- 1	41	Э	à	y	э
-							_							_	_	_	-	-

MIDI INTEREACE

VGA ADAPTOR EI

PSU FOR HARD DRIVES (39

MEGACHIP



Increase your Amiga 500/2000 chip RAM to a total of 2MB. MegaChip does this by using its own IMB of RAM and drawing extra memory from any other RAM you have installed in your Amiga. No soldering is required.

MEGACHIP RAM £159

MEMORY

We manufacture a vast range of memory cards for all the Amiga range of computers. Please telephone us for prices and availability.

WARP ENGINE

The high speed 040 board which installs directly into the CPU slot, not a Zorro III slot!

WARP ENGINE 28 MHz £799 WARP ENGINE 40 MHz £1199

WORKBENCH 2.1/3.1

Release 2.1/3.1, including 2.1/3.1 software and user guide manuals.

2.1 ENHANCER	669
ROM SHARE INC.	2.04 £99
2.04 ROM CHIP	£29
3.1 A500/A2000	£84.95
3.1 A3000/A4000	£94.95

PREMIER VISION

You've heard how the Amiga has made TV programmes possible such as Star Trek-TNG. We offer a wide range of services, including monthly events on multimedia, design and install complete systems, training, CD-ROM mastering and duplication.

CALL 071 721 7050

AWARD winning PRODUCTS

44a/b Stanley St. Bedford MK41 7RW



· clepbone 0234 273000

aceimile 0234 352207

Cheques payable to Power Computing Ltd

Name

Address

Postcode

Cheque/P

Telephone

System owned

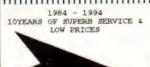
Description

Expiry date

Cheque/PO for £ allow upto 7 days to clear Credit card No.

Sign

(prior extra 6.4) Specification and area are subsected from without all Acad trademorphism is a movement thous are will a removing or thought and publication only 6.8 OE. Delivery next day 65–2-3 days (2.50. Saturday £10. Deliveres are subject to stock availability.



TRILOGIC

ALL PRICES

UNIT 1. 253 NEW WORKS RD, BRADFORD, UK.

Est 1984 BD12 0QP FAX 0274 600150

SALES 0274 691115 ACCESS VISA SWITCH DELTA CONNECT AMEX SWITCH CARDS ACCEPTED FOR TELEPHONE ORDERS

SEE US ON STAND 39 WORLD OF SHOW AMIGA WEMBLEY DEC 9-11TH

FREE DRIVE FITTING WHILE YOU WAIT

Just bring your Arriga 1200 and pe

CITIZEN SWIFT 90 HONO CITIZEN SWIFT 98 HOND ... CITIZEN SWIFT 98 COLOUR CITIZEN SWIFT 240 COLOUR PROJET II INJKET £209.99

CITIZEN ABC 24 PIN £149.99 OPTIONAL TRACTOR FEED£137.99

EPSON

EPSON STYLUS COLOUR £499.99 azing 720dpi capability)

VIDEO DEPT

SVITES 1419 14" MULTISCAN 1292.9 SCREEK BEAT BUDGET STEREO .. £19.99 HIPOWER 20WATT STEREO SYSTEM £49.99

ENILIES CHERIS MELL £229.99 14" BCREEN, ROB & COMPOSITE VIDEO IMPUTS, STEARD SOUND.



A1200 MONITOR STAND WITH SHELP AMIGA DUST COVERS STATE MODEL PRINTER & MONITOR DUST COVERS ATLAS PCs

AMIGAS ARE SCARCE or maybe you just fancy a change. Our ATLAS PCs are an excellent value

reason our ENGANCES avishable units for moneting several device to your Amiga's Ferallel port.

2way inc connecting cable . £24.99

2way inc connecting cable . £27.99

4way inc connecting cable . £29.99

SEAL n TYPE KEYBOARD SKINS Waterproof membranes which seal your keyboard against dirt i moisture ingress but don't hinder typing. State Amiga

SPORTSTER 14400 FAX/MODEM £154.99

MEGA MOUSE 400DPI

LEGEND TRACKBALL

for money alternative to an Amiga.

SUPERB VALUE FOR MONEY & FRATURING:-DUAL SPEED CD ROM, SOUNDELASTER STEREO SOUND CARD * TWIN SPEAKERS.

FREE MICROSOFT ENCARTA & GOLF CD: WITH ALL DX MODELS ATLAS TURBO 25MM 4865X25, 4MEG, 280MEG HD, ONLY 2949 + VAT ATLAS TURBO 33MM 486DX40, 4MEG, 280MEG HD, ONLY 2999 + VAT ATLAS TURBO 66MM 486DX2-66,4MEG, 340MEG HD, ONLY 21199 + VAT

OTHER FEATURES: SUMER FAST VL HD controller /fd/1/o card: VL lmeg Windows accelerator upgradable to 2 megm; 1.5° floppy: 14° Svya colour monitor; desktop or minitower came; 107km; keyhoard, quality PC mouse. Software installed and fully configured ready mose. 12 hours warshir. PENTIUM PCs AVAILABLE - shome for latest price.

Also available without CD Rom, CDs & Sound card - deduct £200 from above prices.

LOWEST PRICES IN THE AREA

FOR all PC PARTS & UPGRADES:- (all PC prime + tel)

E1 CASES FROM £40; MOTHERBOARDS FROM £60; BRAPHICS CARDS FROM £29; KEBOARDS FROM £20;
SYGA MONITORS FROM £139; 4460X2-66 CPU £172; PARASONIC 562 ED ROM DRIVE £115; SOUND CARDS
FROM £47 afte afte.

PC UPGRADE & REPAIR SERVICE

+ POPULAR PC SOFTWARE ON DISK & CD, AT DISCOUNT PRICES + PC BOOKS & TRAINING VIDEOS

NO EXTRA CHARGE FOR FITTING.

FREE OR FREE

HD TOOLS FOR CALLERS FOR DRIVES OVER 220MEG COLLECTION/FITTING AND DELIVERY FOR

MAILORDER CUSTOMERS FOR DRIVES OVEWR 200MEB

IGA 1200

80MEG SAVE £20 now only £159.99 210MEG SAVE £35 now only 280MEG SAVE £50 now only 340MEG SAVE £50 now only £249.99 420MEG SAVE £80 now only £269.99 540MEG SAVE £150 now only £294.99

NOTHING ELSE NEEDED

* FORMATTED & PARTITIONED DRIVE

* HD PREP SOFTWARE SUPPLIED * ALL OUR DRIVES FIT INTERNALLY WITH NO MODS TO CASE OR FLOPPY DRIVE.

* FULL WORKBENCH INSTALLED.

* 12 MONTHS WARRANTY.

* JUST SWITCH -ON & 60.

ONLY REPUTABLE MAKES of DRIVE

* 1000# FITTED IN LAST 12 MONTHS

BACKED BY OUR EXPERIENCED HARD DRIVE TECHNICIANS

All drives given queded are approximate underwaterd dize, a very olighly dependence upon make, SAYINGE ABOUS ARE COMPARED TO ASCRUT 1994 ANVENTED FRICES

FITTENG DIVALIDATER YOUR COMMUDINE WARRANTY - For Entended warrantes check warranter - thus will untuity continue in cover part the machine since we cover the share (for 1200)

If you already have a drive, the cables are available separately:-2.5"/2.5" IDE CABLE £12.99

£14.99

3.5"/2.5" ADAPTOR & CABLE

£39.99

BACKUP UTILITIES MISCELLANEOUS ITEMS

£25.99

NB. Making copies without the permission of the copyright holder is illegal.

TOP SOFTWARE

BUY NOW PAY MONTHLY

CREDIT FACILITIES AVAILABLE

(TO CALLERS ONLY)

Lacensed credit broker use available to callers only on over £500 & subject to

ACCELERATORS

GVP A1230 MK 2 40MHz 68030ec No MMU

6888; secket for optional FPU we libit simms skis 6 sion connector for SCSI module No fpu & Omeg 1MEG no FPU 4MEG no FPU £224.99 £244.99 £424.99 4MEG E 40MHz 68882 £524.99 **BMEG** 6614.99 SMEG + FPU £719.99

GVP A1230 MK2 50MHz 68030 with MMU

No fpu & Omeg 1MEG no FPU 4MEG no FPU £294.99 £314.99 £494.99 4MEG & 40MEZ 68882 £594.99 £689.99 BMEG + FPU SCSI -2 MODULE GVF OMES TIFIN SIMM £789.99 £57.99

TOP GAMES

APPCANTEE
AWARD VINNERS
AWARD VINNERS
AWARD VINNERS
CHEMISTER THE TIES SET
CHEMISCHERIST MANCH COMPENSE
CHAMPICHERIST MANCH STALIR
CHEMS CHAMPICH 125
DAMBEROUS STREET
DISTORMANIA
ELITE FRONTER
CUSOMERS CHAMPICHE
GUNDALIS MPOGS; BAR 24V ICK OFF 3 AL200 SCRABBLE SOCCER INTERNATION SETTIAGE
SIM CITY + LEMMINGS
SIERAA SOCCER
SIMO THE STRUCKER A1290
SEIGMARE SEIGMARES
STAR TREE ALGODED
TEST MATCH CRICKET
TREEF FARE
TORNADO ALGO VALHALL + LONG OF INF CHAOS GAMES PACK

STRDICATE, CHACK ERGINE, DNLY
PORMALL DREAMS & STRIEER
FOR ALTOO & 4000 ENGT



WE FIT WHILE U WAIT - just give us a sall arrrange convenient time. **NOT LOCAL?** Just phone to arrange solisation by insured carrier & leave the rest to us - 3-4DAY TURNAROUND

(32BIT RAM CARDS)

OMEG £69.99 BATTERY BACKED £137.99 ON-BOARD 1MEG £97.99 2MEG 4MEG £197.99 FPU BMEG £394.99 SOCKET Made by Amitek

WITH OPTIONAL 68882 FPU. 20MHZ FPU ADD £49.00 25MHZ FPU ADD £59.00 33MHZ FPU ADD £69.00 40MHZ FPU ADD £99.00

3.5"AMITEK DRIVE

ONLY £56.99

ANTI VIRUS, ANTI CLICK, DISABLE SVITCH, THRU PORT, STEEL CASE,

EDUCATIONAL

RANGE HAM: 0 ... RANGE VS... SCHOOL) RANGE

BOOKS & VIDEOS MASTERING ANIGA DIGE 3 VIGI. (2), 99
MASTERING ANIGA DIGE 3 VIGI. (2), 99
MASTERING ANIGA ANIGE
MASTERING ANIGA ASSENTED
MASTERING ANIGA C. (1), 93
AMIGA TUTORIAL VIGEOS AVAILABLE
DI EACE DAIL NOE

PLEASE ENQUIRE FAST PROFESSIONAL

MAILORDER SERVICE, SAMEDAY DESPATCH?

1] Order by phone using your credit, charge, or senir parts. 2] Order by Mail - sending cheque bankers draft or posts; schers payable to Tellusio. 1) Please add part postage & packing of 11.00 to orders under ltg. Large/

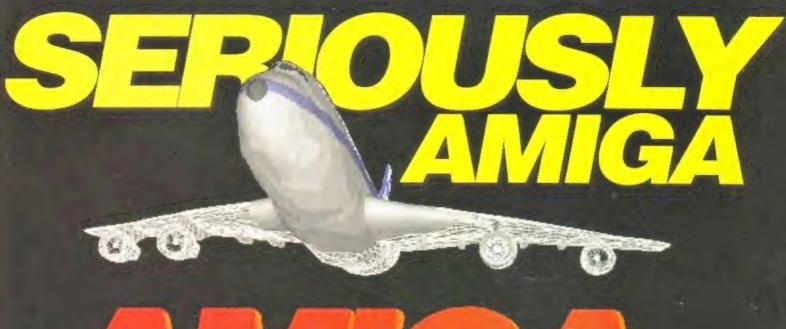
Eiff *E10 UK Satus 114.90 (Not awa Eighlands) "Subject to goods UK Saturday delivery (Not available to Scottish

eds being in stori accepted subject and Terms of Busin

CALLERS WELCOME

NOS NONCHESTER





WELCOME!



Well, I'm now back from my two weeks of holiday I was grudgingly permitted to take, but nothing much seems to have changed.

Apart from all the ve had in. The big shock of the month is PageStream. Just why did it get such a low mark? Well, why don't you see what Marcus has to say about it over the page.

It really isn't a very good idea for software companies to release their products with major bugs in them, even if they do plan to update them very quickly. As we have waited well over a year for PageStream 3, a few more weeks to remove the errors wouldn't really have hurt.

Anyway, there is plenty more top action to be had

this month, and for once, like you, I will have the pleasure of just reading it, instead of writing half of it. **Hurrah for holidays!**

NICK VEITCH

REVIEWS

Get tooled up for 3D model manufacture with Pixel 3D Pro v2. reviewed on page 100.

	-		. 42
Pag	growth and		
10 mm 2 1 mm		8-7-14	1 100

92 After one of the longest waits ever, the super new version is released. Hang about though, all is not as it appears as Mr Dyson discovers.

Video editing with your Amiga that is not only affordable, but also rather excellent quality. It sounds too good for Steve McGill to believe...

Pixel 3D Professional v2

You've got the Coverdisk program, now take a peek at the super duper enhanced 'does it make the tea as well?' version.

A new digitiser, brought to you by Harwoods and scrupulously investigated by our own Mr Holborn.

You may remember the version of this software that was so good at cataloguing back issues we decided to put it on the AF59 Coverdisk.

Angus Nielson adds up the pros and cons of this new spreadsheet.

Round-up - Image Processing

The best of the world's image processing software fights it out in another full and comprehensive AF round-up

100

104

109

113

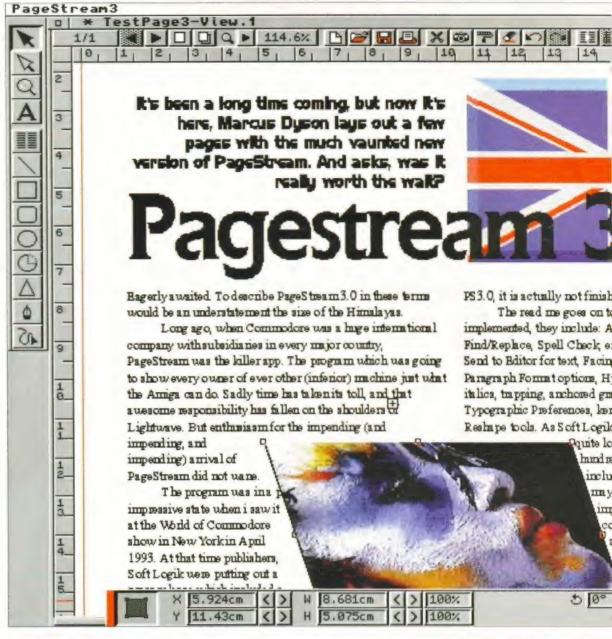
117

It's been a long time coming, but now it's here. Marcus Dyson lays out a few pages with the new version of PageStream. And asks, was it really worth the wait?

agerly awaited. To describe PageStream 3.0 in these terms would be an understatement the size of the Himalayas.

Long ago, when Commodore was an international company with subsidiaries in every major country, PageStream was to be the killer application. The program which was going to show every owner of every other (inferior) machine just what the Amiga could do. Time has taken its toll, and that awesome responsibility has fallen on the shoulders of Lightwave. But enthusiasm for the impending (and impending, and impending) arrival of PageStream 3.0 did not wane.

The program was already in a pretty impressive state when I saw it at the World Of Commodore show in New York in April 1993. Publishers Soft Logik, were putting out a press release which included a features list that compared PageStream not just with its obvious rival Gold Disk's slightly clunky Professional Page 4, but also with the king of all DTP programs Quark XPress. According to the press release (a somewhat biased publication maybe, but it was certainly based on fact) PageStream kicked the asses of both those programs.



PageStream 3.0

But that was a long, long time ago. In the intervening months XPress has gone through one major and several minor revisions, and ProPage seems to have dropped out of contention altogether. So it was with delight and surprise that I saw PageStream sitting on the shelf at the First Computer Centre in Leeds.

Delight because it was out at last. Surprise because after months (years even) of chasing a review copy, Soft Logik had shipped it to the shops before sending copies for evaluation. Never a good sign.

But enough background! How good is PageStream 3.0. Before you can find out you've got to install it on your hard drive. A complete installation costs you around 11Mb of hard drive space, most of which is fonts and clip art and a more modest partial installation requires less than 4Mb, but the program crashes whenever you try to load it. After you've installed *PageStream*, you see a very interesting ReadMe file which points out that although Soft Logik have been forced by unreasonable pressure from users, potential users and unscrupulous magazine reviewers like myself to release *PS3.0*, it is actually not finished yet. Shock! Horror!

It then lists features which are not yet implemented. They include: Append, Save As Template, Find/Replace, Spell Check, External Articles And Graphics, Send To Editor (text), Facing Pages, Greeking, some Paragraph Format options, Hyphenation, Applied Bold, Trapping, Anchored Graphics, Auto Backup, Typographic Preferences, Kern Pair Editing, and the Pen and Reshape tools.

As Soft Logik go on to say, the list is certainly quite long, but compared to the hundreds of features which they have included, it's pretty small.

Maybe so, but there are some important features still to be completed. The ReadMe also states that these features will be sorted and an update disk shipped to all registered users within 4-6 weeks. Whether this turns out to be the case is a

STOP PRESS

Just as this issue was going to press a patch for PageStream 3 began to appear on Bulletin Boards. The patch claims to fix many of the problems, but also leaves many unfixed. The ReadMe declares the patch is the first in a series of free updates for PageStream 3. We welcome the fact that Soft Logik are taking steps to address the problems. If they are successful PageStream 3 has the features to make it a formidable program. But for now we would urge readers to exercise caution before buying PageStream 3. Watch these pages for news of the updates as they are released.



g, but in comparison with the

is of features which they have

ed, it's is infact pretty small e so, but there are some pretty ortant features still to be

mpleted. The 'read me' also ates that these features will be

orted and an update disk

shipped to all registered users

10 100

This is the kind of impressive page layout you should be able to create without any trouble in PageStream 3.0... or you would be if it didn't crash with astounding frequency.

matter for time to reveal. You can be sure we'll be covering the update as soon as we get hold of it.

PageStream 3 has undergone a drastic change in appearance, in the number of features and the style in which they are executed. The interface of PageStream 2 was simple, and tended to rely too strongly on the menus. Many features were buried in sub menus. PageStream 3 has addressed this by extending the functionality of the main menu, adding a Wordworth-style button strip and a measurements palette similar to the one employed by Quark XPress. The result is stunning, all the features (and there are a lot more of them) are accessible far more easily, and in a way that is simpler to understand. The requesters now include more functions. The whole layout of the program has been re-built from the ground up, and it's so good you can almost forgive Soft Logik for it being two years late.

The main thrust of PageStream's enhancements has been to look at why Quark Xpress is the most successful DTP

NOT ONLY, BUT ALSO!



PageStream 3's own image processor BME (Bitmap Editor) is not too good at choosing palettes. The image on the top left was dithered from 24-bit by ADPro, the one on the top right by BME.

Included with the main PageStream program are two ancillary programs, PageLiner and BME. These are a simple text editor and an even simpler bitmap editor. Although the programs themselves are not particularly well featured, the fact that they are integrated with PageStream itself has some advantages. If you are working with text in a DTP program, you have to follow the story around the document, whether it is to cut it, spellcheck it or simply to read it through. This can, and usually does, lead to several screen redraws as the screen window moves to different parts of the document, and each redraw takes time (particularly in PageStream 3).

But PageStream 3 offers (or at least will when the update disk arrives) the facility to send the text The state of the s

PageStream 3's text editor is a perfectly decent wordmonger. Most of this review was written and spellchecked in it, but the lack of a word count feature meant I had to switch to Final Writer for that function.

to PageLiner for editing. The package is fast, offers reasonable editing features and a good spellchecker. The only drawback is the lack of a word count function. All in all PageLiner is the best bit of the PageStream 3 package.

BME is a very basic paint package, ideal for making small changes to a bitmap image. Pictures can be sent to BME from within PageStream. BME offers simple editing and image processing tools so that you can select parts of an image and change them into negative, pixelate them or flip and rotate them. It performs quickly on images in up to 256 colours, but while I was using it it had a tendency to crash while attempting to change magnification or scale the images.

PageStream 3.0

It's been a long time coming, but now it's here, Marous Dyson lays out a few pages with the much valued new version of PageStream. MarbackSyeae layeably width pages with the much valued new version of PageStream. And asis, was threatly worth the wait? Eagerly awarted. To describe PageStream 3.0 in these terms would be an understatement the tagentybackthodialpacks on the PageStreBh 3.0 intrigragsyevines-Glothocubranetwicks beginn the order also electromagnety with subsidiance in being any power of the page StreBh 3.0 intrigragsyevines-Glothocubranetwicks beginn the order also electromagnety with subsidiance in being arguption of the page of the pa

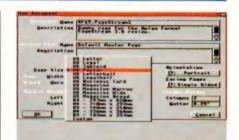
Delight because it was out at last. Surprise because after months (years even) of calling Soft Logik obsains a review oopy, they had beparents likethe or tibpa (between which addings do like updated as likethe or tibpa (between which addings do likethe settings on a good day, they had shopped it to the shops before a senting copies like texthegioba blog remark decided on a set of the settings of the section of the setting of the section of the setting of the settings of the setting of the setting

The basis of WYSIWYG design is that when anything is changed on screen, the program automatically redraws the screen to keep you informed of the current state of your design. With PageStream 3 this does not always happen correctly.

package on the planet, then match or exceed every aspect of that program's capabilities. This is a mammoth task, but one which Soft Logik seem to have managed in almost all cases. Whether anyone will ever need to use PageStream's ability to display type up to 50,000 points in size is in question. And I dread the day when my workload requires me to have 25 documents open at the same time (XPress's maximum), so PageStream's ability to open an infinite number of documents (subject to memory) seems a little superfluous.

But PageStream does have some very useful new features. One document can be open in several windows and changes made in any of the windows are saved to the document. This means that you could have one window showing the last lines of text of a large document while you went through it in another window writing up or cutting it to fit.

The project menu allows the user to hide or reveal any of the open documents so you can work on multiple documents



PageStream 3.0 has an impressive array of predefined document sizes, as well as a custom setting which enables the user to create pages of their own specific dimensions.

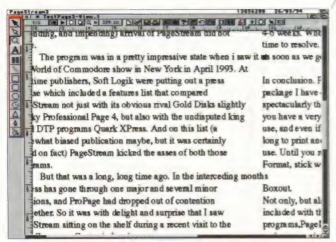
without having an overly cluttered Workbench. Documents can be saved as templates, so if you create a letterhead, then open it and write a letter on to it, you can't save it over the template, but instead any attempt to save it presents you with a file requester so that you can rename it. There is now a much wider range of preset document sizes, covering a variety of American and European standards as well as a custom size option for creating pages up to 2,000 inches square.

The new Edit Palette is a direct steal from XPress, but it is a superb feature all the same. A small bar at the bottom of the screen carries many of the attributes of any selected object. Clicking and editing these values can move or scale an object, change the colour or typeface of text or do a host of other things. But values in the box cannot be double-clicked to highlight them for editing, so instead you have to click and delete.

A nice feature of the Edit Palette is the pop-up typeface menu which means that

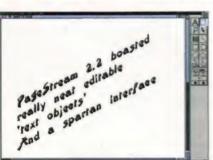
Continued overleaf ⇒





Some of the text extends beyond the column and into the next one. This shouldn't happen. Charitable reviewers may describe it as an undocumented feature. It's not, it's one of PageStream 3's hideous bugs.





PageStream 2.2 had a

simple user interface

nost of the features

which concealed

within the menus.

3's best new features

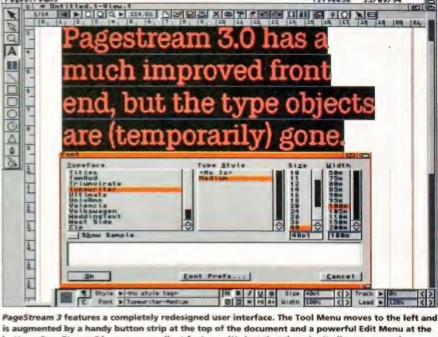
is the Edit Menu's

pop-up text menu.

text can now be styled with ease from this window. But despite all its wonderful new features, PageStream 3.0 suffers from two major setbacks. It's cripplingly slow and it crashes. I know some people will say it is not a fair comparison, but Soft Logik targeted Quark XPress heavily in their features list, so now they'll have to bear the comparisons to that program.

When I started using XPress in 1990 it was still in version 1.something, and I was running it on an old, and decrepit Mac II, powered by a Motorola 68020. But even that XPress was considerably faster than PageStream 3.0 running on an A4000/040. That really shouldn't be the case. The A4000 is a considerably more powerful machine, and we are four years down the line in terms of what users expect in speed.

PageStream's printing speed makes its on-screen operation seem fast by comparison. I had no success printing to a PostScript laser printer, although ProPage 4 and Final Writer printed from the same printer with no problems, and very



bottom. PageStream 3 has some excellent features, it's just that they don't all seem to work.

speedily too. Using a bubblejet or dot matrix printer via the preferences printer drivers almost ground printing to a halt.

PageStream's propensity to crash is such a problem that even saving a document caused it to lock the machine up completely, although the Save As function worked faultlessly. The package crashed in numerous other situations, and soon became too frustrating to use.

Add to these failings all the features which simply don't do the functions they are supposed to and you have a program which completely fails to achieve its aims. The undo undoesn't, text can often not be re-coloured, and screen re-draws are sketchy at best, and pathetic at worst.

PageStream has the specification to be the finest DTP package I have ever used. But it fails to achieve its aims so spectacularly that I would not recommend it to anyone.

Unless you have a very powerful machine it is too slow to be of any use, and

even if you have a power-user Amiga it will still convince you that your Amiga 4000/040 has had the CPU swapped for a 3.5MHz 68000, or that someone has filled your machine with treacle.

12196636 25/89/94

PageStream 3.0 simply should not have been released yet. In fact, products like this are harmful to the Amiga. Soft Logik will get good initial sales due to the considerable excitement which surrounds the release, but as word of its quality (or lack of it) spreads throughout the Amiga community sales will plummet, and that's one more developer who will lose interest in the Amiga market.

Soft Logik have promised an update soon, and I really hope that they meet that promise. But there's a lot of work to be done, and it's difficult to see how they will turn this pile of manure into a rose garden. Until you read the review of the update right here in Amiga Format, stick with PageStream 2.2.

PAGESTREAM 3.0

DISTRIBUTOR Meridian 081-543 3500

PRICE £269.95

SYSTEM REQUIREMENTS

Minimum 3Mb, hard disk only

SPEED

Even on an Amiga 4000/040 with 18Mb of RAM... it crawls.

Soft Logik's documentation is always good. PageStream 3's comprehensive manual is no exception.

ACCESSIBILITY

Users of any DTP package, including

AF63's Coverdisk program PageSetter 2, should have no problem navigating round this intuitive user interface.

FEATURES

.

A more comprehensive features list you could not hope to find. It's a pity more of them don't actually work.

PageStream 3 doesn't do what it's supposed to, and punctuates this with frequent crashes. The worst value application I've ever encountered.

"It shouldn't have been released in its current state. I hate to say it, but avoid PageStream 3."



PLAYTIME & BIG ADVENTURE

TWICE THE LEARNING EXPERIENCE

Noddy's Playtime and Big Adventure, two highly acclaimed games from the Jumping Bean Co., which have pioneered a new direction in educational software based learning. Each game is a graded creativity and entertainment package, designed for 3-7 year olds, specifically tailored to the early requirements of the National Curriculum.

Listen to what our customers have to say!

"Our 4 year old thinks it's perfect!"

Kathryn Feavers - Bedford



"The best game I've ever bought - the kids love it!"

Mrs A J Commons - Leeds

"Probably the best educational game for young children"

J Dirckze - Stockport



"It's brilliant - I'm interested to see how you are going to improve on it"

Chris Holmes - Nottingham



Available from:

Boots, Currys, Dixons, Escom, Future Zone, Game Ltd. John Lewis, John Menzies, PC World, Tandy, The Computer Store, Virgin and many specialist outlets

Available for:

Playtime: Amiga, Acorn Archimedes, PC and ST Big Adventure: Amiga, 100% PC compatible (Windows OK).



THE JUMPING BEAN CO

Leen Gate Lenton Nottingham NG7 2LX Tel: 0115 979 6707 Fax: 0115 978 0963 The Best Selling Word Processor and Database for the Amiga...

Pen Pal

Since its launch, Pen Pal has become the most popular package of its type!

Not surprising when you consider the array of extensive features at your fingertips. Combined with its user friendly simplicity, it was bound to be a winner!

Amiga Format, when reviewing word processors, said there was "little to fault Pen Pal". Quite a prediction it seems as

in a later feature they confirmed Pen Pal was "still the best value for money".

If you're not already a Pen Pal user, we hope you soon will be - because at the new lower price of just...

£39.95rrp

the current Best Seller is bound to sell even better!

Pen Pal is a superb package with immense power to fulfil all your Word Processing needs, and... a truly comprehensive Database too! Pen Pal is easy to use though and the extensive 250 page manual is on hand should you need it. Users frequently tell us that they've never found a program they get on with so well.

The Word Processor: Open multiple documents simultaneously; search & replace; cut, copy, paste; check your spelling with a 110000+ dictionary; import your favourite IFF/HAM graphics or clip art files in various sizes & colours; auto flow text around graphics (even as you type); view a full page then position, edit & create graphic objects; use the forms designer; ALL THIS and much more! From the documents on this page you can see this is no ordinary program!

The Database: With 32 fields per record, 32000 records per database & FAST sort of 1000 records in less than 5 seconds, this is a REAL database. Mail merge information into the word processor simply and create templates for

letters, reports etc. into which data can be merged too!

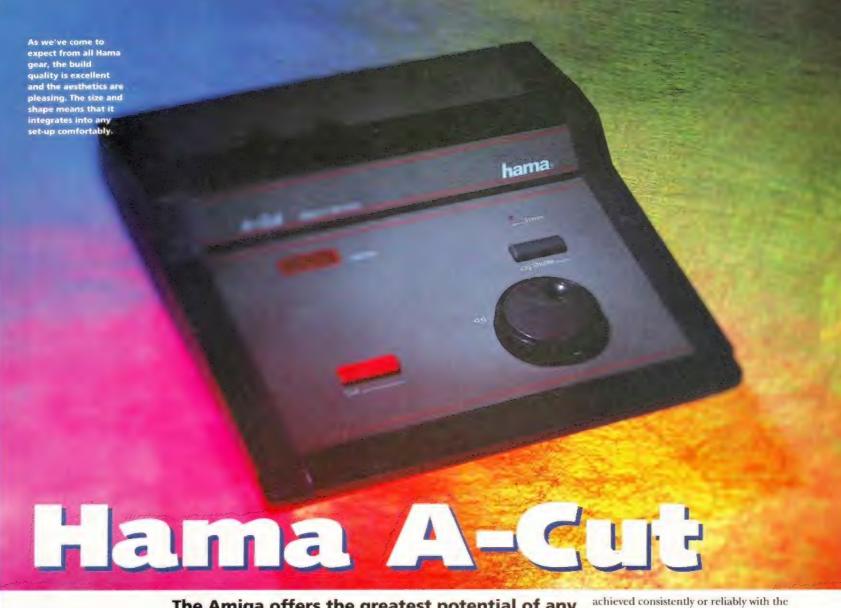
Remember that just like other SoftWood Products, Pen Pal comes with free telephone support!

Pea Pal is compatible with any Amiga - from the A500 to the latest A1200/4000 ranges with a minimum of 1Mb available free RAM. Available from all good Amiga software dealers or SoftWood. Please phone for a list of nationwide stockists.

SoftWood

New Street Alfreton Derbyshire DE55 7BP Telephone: 0773 521606 Facsimile: 0773 831040





The Amiga offers the greatest potential of any desktop video computer. Steve McGill finds out why the Hama A-Cut helps realise that potential.

very Amiga video editor has to fulfil two roles in the editing studio – an aesthetic and a mechanical one. The Hama A-Cut takes care of the latter, allowing the editor more freedom and time to concentrate on the former.

Computer editing can free the video editor from the tedious punch and crunch mechanics of simple stand-alone editing. This gives the editor extra time to play around, encourages experimentation and helps the creative juices flow.

Being able to chop, change, preview, alter and finally edit together several different versions of video pictures is immensely powerful and the A-Cut enables you do all of this. So you learn more about editing than you would using conventional means – seeing and doing is much more productive than reading and theorising.

The A-Gut is housed in a hardy, well-designed and shielded metal box. It sports a jog shuttle dial, two buttons, an infra-red sensor and two seven-pin remote control sockets – one controls a source VCR, the other controls the recorder.

The source machine can be a camcorder or a VCR. Whatever you use, it

must have an edit terminal, either Five-Pin Edit, Control-L, Remote or Lanc. If your source doesn't support any of these protocols, you can't use A-Cut.

The recorder can be any VCR capable of being controlled by infra-red. The A-Cut recorder control socket terminates in an IR diode. In other words, you can't connect the recorder to the A-Cut in the same manner as the source – which is a massive oversight on Hama's part because single frame accuracy can never be

Building an edit list and assembling the footage is easy using the edit decision list. The cut and paste tools make changing the order of the shots a cinch.

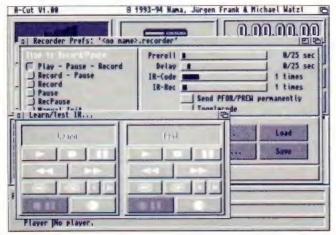
 achieved consistently or reliably with the infra-red method.

The best you can realistically hope for is accuracy within plus or minus four frames. This is good but not outstanding. You can confidently edit together a more than professional production with frame error tolerance like this. Just don't expect to be able to cut to the beat or lip sync – for that, you need frame accuracy.

And that's one of the puzzles of this package. The A-Cut receives commands from the Amiga via the parallel port and converts them to serial data for both ports. This means that the recording socket could have been hardwired in the same manner as the source socket. KRP's ES20 video editor allows hardwiring of the record deck as well as two source decks. Single frame accuracy can be achieved easily with compatible recording decks.

Infra-red control is a one-way communication process, so the Amiga doesn't receive any feedback from the recording VCR. Therefore, any fluctuation in the deck's mechanism or skipping of the control track isn't compensated for or spotted by the Amiga. In a worst case scenario, this can lead to excessive frame drift and inevitable inaccuracies.

Admittedly, to keep frame drifting to a minimum, the software offers an auxiliary frame counting program which lets you compensate for the pre-roll and post-roll of both decks. But the bottom line is that



Teaching the system

recording deck is as

the infra red commands for your

easy as using a

remote control.

you can never expect frame accuracy with an infra-red system.

Lost opportunity aside, the real beauty of the A-Cut lies in the ease of use and its flexibility of control. The jog shuttle, coupled with the extreme user-friendliness of the software, blows the immediate competition of Video Director and Edit Mate out of the marketplace. And, aside from jog shuttle control, you can also control source and record decks from the logically laid out software panels or Amiga function keys. Impressively flexible.

But it's the jog shuttle that serious editors consistently use. If the source tape machine has frame advance, you can accurately locate where you want the cut-in to start and the cut-out to finish. This is achieved by locating the frame via the jog shuttle dial. You then press either the cut button on the A-Cut or click on cut-in and cut-out from the requisite software panel.

The cuts are then added to and stored in an edit decision list (EDL). The EDL gives the editor incredible power over their work. Say, for example, that you had chosen 10 cuts and they lasted 30 seconds in full. The EDL builds up a list of cut-in and out points in the order that you entered them. The length of each cut is automatically worked out and displayed by the software.

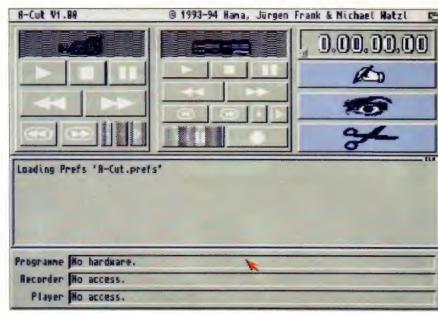
You can also manually enter in and out points or edit pre-existing ones to change their length and running time. Each cut can also be labelled to ease your memory.

Cuts can be previewed before committing them to tape. But the real power is realised if you change your mind about the running order. You can cut and paste sections of cuts, change the order, append other pre-saved lists to the existing one and have a load of experimental fun.

For further expansion and functional enhancement, the A-Cut features an ARexx port. The potential of an ARexx automated

Start 20 17

The inclusion of a clock that counts in seconds and frames helps you fine tune the editor to adjust for the pre and post roll of the recording and source decks.



The front end of the software is well laid out and intuitive in use. Control of the source and recording decks can be accessed from here or through the function keys. The source deck can also be controlled from the jog shuttle on top of the A-Cut unit itself.

Amiga Video Studio is staggering. Synchronised automation of sound effects, titles and music could all be carried out in one fell swoop.

The Hama A-Cut must rank as one of the most promising missed chances to appear for the Amiga. With infra-red control it executes its tasks admirably. Using a Panasonic camcorder with edit terminal as the source deck and a standard Sanyo deck as the recorder, AF logged the following results:

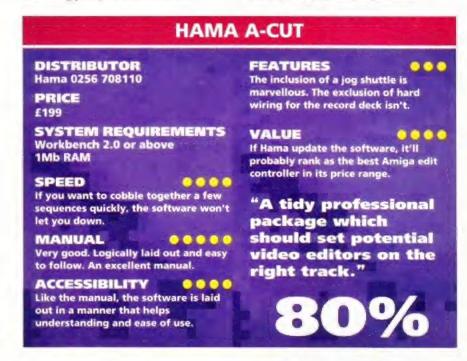
Laying down a 10 scene sequence, each scene lasting six seconds, the best result achieved was a loss of 22 frames – almost a second. An admirable result considering we expected to lose two or three seconds. Occasionally, with the cut-in points, the edits were frame accurate. The cut-out points were a different matter. Frame accuracy was never achieved. But then, we didn't expect any better than that due to the limitations of infra-red control.

Hopefully Hama will rethink their marketing policy for the A-Cut. The

hardware is excellent. The jog shuttle is a winner. The ARexx port is inspired. The software is exceedingly easy to use. But ultimately, it hasn't realised its full potential. A small re-jig of the software and replication of the leads supplied with the package could have taken Hama's A-Cut into the realm of seriously powerful editing. As it stands, it's exceedingly useful. The inclusion of a hardwire interface with the recorder would have made it invaluable.



If required, the software even provides an online help facility in case you get stuck.



SOFTV



where there are hundreds of Amiga viruses. Make sure your software collection is free from all known viruses

£4.00

VIP4-2. VIRUS KILLERS



If you're in to beat 'em ups, here's a treat. Fight against numerous opponents in this fast action beat 'em up. features enhanced sound on 2 drive Amigas Only £6.00

BDK6-3. KOMBAT



Who needs Sonic or Mario when you can play fantastic games like this on your Amiga. Fast, smooth scrolling platform game. Excellent stuff. Only £5.00

MSB5-1. MORTON STRIKES BACK



Now the summer's here it's time to do the garden and this is a good reason not to, because you too busy designing it. not to, because you'll be Only £3.00

GRN3-1. 3D GARDEN DESIGNER



A two disk collection of various Scala background textures. Wood, paper etc. Gives your Scala production a more professional finish Only £6.00

SCA6-2. SCALA TEXTURES



Make your own hardware and save EEEs. Sound samplers, memory expansions, Bridgeboards are all here. Includes complete diagrams Only £3.00

HWP3-1. HARDWARE PROJECTS



Forty top quality compugraphic fonts for use with WB2/3, Pagestream, Wordworth, D Paint 4 etc, etc

Only £7.00

PSF7-3. COMPUGRAPHIC FONTS



Four all time classic board Snakes and Ladders, and Monopoly. Great fun for all the family

All for only £10.00

BDG10-4. BOARD GAMES



Amiga disk duplicator available. In fact the authors say that if you can't copy something they'll give you our money back cludes s/w & hardware Special Price £29.95

SXCP30-1. XCOPY PRO.



Fifty stunning AGA images in 256 colours. All of which will blow your mind. All run as a slideshow for ease of viewing.

Only £15.00

GRL15-10. BATHING BABES AGA



The complete RSI demo maker, featuring: font editor, vector editor. graphic templates, extra nusic fonts etc. and a complete tutorial All for only £15.00

RSM15-5, RSI DEMO MAKER



Features all you need to crunch, archive & decrunch any file or disk Includes DMS the Disk masher, Powerpacker, LHA etc

Only £5.00

CRM5-2. CRUNCH MANIA



Over 1000 Top Amiga game cheats on five disks Includes all popular titles like: Monkey Island, Project X etc., etc.

Only £9.00

CHT9-5. 1000 GAME CHEATS



Over 70 loo quality Imagine Subjects include: Vehicles. Animals, Star Trek and loads more miscellaneous objects Only £10.00

IOD10-5. IMAGINE OBJECTS 2



Hundreds of genera knowledge questions. Subjects include: Sport, Films, Music, Science, Geography. Test your knowledge with this e: Trivia game

Only £5.00

OUZ5-2. OUIZ MASTER



Run PC software on yo Amiga. Supports VGA on the A1200 or A4000 works with your Hard Disk, Floppy Drive, Serial, Parallel & £39.95

PCT40-1. PC TASK

top quality fonts for use with Wordworth 2 or 3 Simply install them and they're ready to use.

Only £10.00

NV.

UTILITIES MUSIC TOOLS

GRAPHICS GAMES

WWF10-5. WORDWORTH FONTS



A complete Word processing package Features all standard options like: cut paste, tab. spell check etc. A very easy to use package

Only £3.00

TXE3-1. WORD PROCESSING





RDS3-1. RANDOM DOT STEREOGRAM



with this excellent package Take a closer look at your bank accounts, find out where all your money goes every month

FIN7-3. FINANCE



A two disk set of extra backgrounds, Icons etc. for use with Magic Workbench. Requires KS2/3.

Only £5.00

MWE5-2, MAGIC WB EXTRAS



The most professional vord search, crossy solver available on the Amiga. Includes a dictionary of over 58,000 words, and you can add VOUL OWIS.

Only £5.00

WFP5-2. WORD FINDER PRO.



you're new to the Amiga n you may be having problems with missing libraries on your workbench hat are needed to run particular software. Order this low and solve those

EFB2-1. ESSENTIAL FOR BEGINNERS

Great new children's pool game, colourful and easy to use. 1 or 2 players. Joystick controlled

A selection of tools for

degrading your A1200

to use, but extremely

old games etc.

DEG4-2. A1200 DEGRADERS

AGA15-10, A1200 STUFF

LWO3-1 LIGHTWAVE OBJECTS

GCB3-1. THE COOK BOOK

EPU5-2. DISK DOUBLER

TYP3-1. TYPING TUTORS

COM8-3. NETWORKING

down to a 500. Very easy

effective way of running

Only £4.00

A good selection of games, demos, music, graphics and tools for use only on the

A1200 or A4000. A great way to instantly build your AGA software collection.

£15.00

Over a dozen objects for

Engines, Sky, Clouds etc.

you want to be a budding Ian Beale or Floyd than THE GOURMET COOK BOOK IS

a good way to get started, over 50 recipes included.

Double the space

Only £3.00

available on your hard disk. If you have an 80meg drive this will give

silently in the background.

Only £5.00

Learning to type can be a difficult task, but not when

includes three games to

Whether you want to link

two Amigas together, or 2

PCs or Amiga to PC, then

this package will suit you.

Only £8.00

Easy to install.

Only £3.00

help you learn to type.

you get a copy of our

classic typing tutors.

you over 150meg of available space. Runs

Only £3.00

use in LightWave,

Aliens, Lasers, Jet

Includes: Spacecraft,

Only £3.00

KPG3-1. KID'S POOL

Priority Order Form Name.

Credit Card No

Address Payment Amiga model .

All clipari images are stored as IFF so they can be used in any Amiga DTP or paint package. Packs 1TX 12-6 & HWP3-1 require some knowledge of LHA, which is supplied with these titles.

Kickstart 2/3 means you require an A500+, A600, A1200 or any machine littled

AGA means you will require either an A1200 or A4000 to use that particular title

QTY	
	= £
	= £
	= £
	50p in the UK. = £
	= £
	QTY

Sanotti, K., Swendon, Wanton, S.Y. Jill.

Collecting disks.

PD desks and be advantaged by the destroymender in pine large, mande placed in a fired learn precount to gust up. Dverswas Orders.

Overswas orders are welcome, but please add \$1.00 to each full ordered, & a unintrum of \$1 tilles agmis.

title onlered, it a minimum of 5 titles apply.

Pelcase add a total of Nijt to your refer if in the UK for
Bospe Jess where Add Ti Or p CD is UK. Overseas
places and CD to so by pick modeled to Jis clear delivery
and CD to to be pick on the form
Compatibility.

All folles advertised should work on any Amiga unless
stated. AGA means that it only works on A1200/AJ000L

RS "a means that file requires an A500/AA60AA1200.

Ordering by phone

2000 One of the most powerful Computer Aided

Design packages available on the Amiga. Now at an unbelievable price.

Order Code XCD30-1 Only £29.95

J)32

Connect your CD32 to your Amiga for easy transfer of ALL CD Rom disks. Complete with leads + CD Rom boot software.

CDL35-1. Only £34.95 + £1.00 P&P







Order hotline: 0793 490988 Fax: 514187





definitely the best ever "Break-out" game available Superb AGA graphics, music and meplay make this an all

Only £3.00

MGB3-1. MEGABALL AGA



Over 100 all time classic Breakoul Pacman Space Invaders, Snakes, loads of puzzle games and more Only £10.00

GG10-4. 101 GAMES



vou're into Imagine then s lantastic new Objects disk will amaze you Objects include: Delta Fighter, Soul Hunter Tyranid and Vorion One Space Craft. Only £4 00

BLF4-1. BABYLON 5 OBJECTS



A selection of superb girly pictures to place in the background of your Workbench

Only £5 00

WGB5-2 WORKBENCH BACKDROPS



Whether you run a small business or just need to go computerised then this superb easy to use integrated package is what you want

E7 00

IFC7-3. LITTLE OFFICE



This is the most impressive AGA demonstration available. If you want to is what will do d. Features a brill BJorg soundtrack

Only £4 00 **BTS4-2. BIG TIME SENSUALITY**



Large range of Textures to zse in Imagine. Render you objects in a variety of textures. Compatible with all

Only £12.00

ITX12-7. IMAGINE TEXTURES



A compilation of very powerful disk copiers make backups of your software collection with ease

Only £5.00

CPY5-2, DISK COPIERS



Seventy bitmen fonts for use in almost any package including Deluxe Paint. Also features a fantastic font editor for designing a customising your own fonts. Only £7.00

FNT7-3. FONTS & EDITOR



Tetris is the most addictive game in the world, and that's a fact. This is a compilation of five of the best. Best graphics, best sound and best playability

Only £9 00

TET9-5. TETRIS MAYHEM



compilation of in depth animation sequences showing you the workings of all the most popular

Only £9.00

ENG9-5, INSIDE ENGINES



Hundreds of high quality professional clipart images. Subjects include: Transport, People, Computers, Xmas and loads more. A much

Only £13.00

GFX13-10. PRO CLIPART



ver 100 all time clas se on the Spectrum mulator inc: Jet Set Willy, kool Daze, Attic Atak, tar Trek, Uridium and

Only £15.00

SPG15-7. SPECCY GAMES



ection of printer driver including all popular printers Star, Panasonic, Epson. IBM, OKI, Selkosha Postscript etc. Only £3.00

DRV3-1. PRINTER DRIVERS

ontains a selection of Videa titlers, Videa wipes & backdroos Great for creating professional home movies. All you

Only £12.00

VID12-6. VIDEO STUFF



If you've just purchased If you've just purchased your Amiga you may be a bit boggled how to use it properly. Well this five disk set lakes you step by step through every basic thing

69 00

ABG9-5. BEGINNER'S GUIDE



A collection of Amiga card james including: Poker Crans Solitaire etc. Great fun for all the family

Only £10 00

CRD10-4. CARD GAMES



Over 200 Workbench 2 or text editors, virus killers, disk editors, sound & graphic tools and loads

Only £3.00

TTU3-1. 203 UTILITIES



Klondike the card partie colour hi-res graphics. Also available now are four new data disks featuring 4 new card designs Only £6.00

KLD6-3. KLONDIKE AGA



The computer game version character "Danger Mouse" An addictive platformer for add or adults Includes the DM theme tune and loads of ampled speech

Only £3.00.

DMG3-1 DANGER MOUSE



analyser. Test your drives memory, keyboard. your custom chips etc.

Onty £3.00

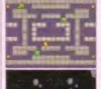
ENK3-1. ENGINEER'S KIT



Hundreds of high qualit IFF samples, inclu drums, guitars, bass, ocals and beats. Perfect for Music X. Med or any

Only £7.00

SAM7-5, IFF SAMPLES





ARC6-4. ARCADE CLASSICS riber the gold old deal for one only \$5.50



An essential tool for installing workbench on your new hard disk. Easy to use either on the A600 or A1200

Only £7.00

AHD7-2. HARD DISK INSTALLER



Organise your this set of cataloguing tools. Video, CD and disks are all catered for

Only £5.00

CTG5-3, CATALOGERS



Hundreds of cooke clip fortis for use in any Paint package All sizes from 8 up to 45, 6 colours up to 32 colours great for video work or for just making demos.

Only £15.00

CLF15-8. COLOUR FONTS



This is the most ripressive RAVE de available on the Amiga, features an amazing soundtrack & wicked visuals, don't miss this Only £4.00

SBL4-2. NINE FINGERS



An all time classic! Features clude. 7 sx II levels. full league tables, 3D tootball ground, managenal ratings. njury problems, promotion &

Order now only £3.00

FBM3-1. FOOTBALL MANAGER



Another great puzzle game for adults. A pint of the best, a packet of peanuts and a good game of Centrefold squares What a life"

Only £10.00

CFS10-1. CENTREFOLD SQUARES



demos, games and graphics, Imagine objects, and loads more.

Only £19.95

CDPD IV COLLECTIONS



The Fred Fish collection Over 4000 utilities included in this set, ranging from wordprocessing to preadsheets, graphics is, music and hundreds of

Only £29.95

1000 all time classic Amiga es. Puzzies, Adventures RPG, Shoot'em ups. ers Works on the CDTV, CD32 or any other niga CD ROM drive

Only £19.99

LOCK 'N' LOAD CD



Thousands of archived ools, including: patches, Dir tools, music, graphics AGA tools, workbench tools. If Il take you months to sift through this lot. Only £19.99

AMINET 3 CD ROM



A range of clipart for use with Pagesetter. Dozens of subjects including: People, Vehicles, Animals, Computers, Sport etc. etc.

€3.00

MPC3-1 PAGESETTER ART



Play Poker with some of the most lovely ladies in the world. Includes superb graphics and digitised speech.

Only £12.00

DSP12-1. DELUXE STRIP POKER 2



Whether you're a comple eginner at chess or a champion, JI CHESS has something for you. Superb graphics and speech make is a great software title. Only £4 00

JIT4-1. CHESS & TUTOR 1 VES



An alternative day at the butchers, and that's not Frank Butcher's. This game has more Blood 'n' Guts in it than a juicy Doner Kebab. Great fun.

Only E3.00

ZAT3-1 ZOMBIE 2 AGA



A collection of great fun educational games for children aged 7+, Maths, spelling, speed, etc. are all included in this excellent compilation. Only £9.00

EDU9-4. EDUCATIONAL



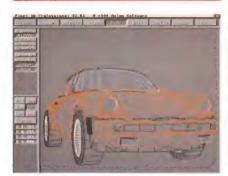
Stop other people from accessing your floppy or hard disks, by putting a customised password on your disk. Also contains file encryption tools.

Only £10.00

PSW10-4. PASSWORD



Designed to complement any 3D modelling program, is version 2 of Axiom's 3D object utility worth the upgrade? Jason Holborn finds out.



Load Save Modify Visu Drew Edit Config Help Guit Clent Surface Paint Professional V2, 82 - 8 1994 Axiom Software Load Save Modify Visu Drew Edit Config Help Guit Clent Surface Paint Professional V2, 82 - 8 1994 Axiom Software Professional V2, 82 - 8 1994 Axiom Software Clent Surface Print Professional V2, 82 - 8 1994 Axiom Software Surface Professional V2, 82 - 8 1994 Axiom Software Professional V2, 82 - 8 1994 Axiom Software Surface Professional V2, 82 - 8 1994 Axiom Software Surface Professional V2, 82 - 8 1994 Axiom Software Surface Professional V2, 82 - 8 1994 Axiom Software Surface Professional V2, 82 - 8 1994 Axiom Software Surface Professional V2, 82 - 8 1994 Axiom Software Surface Clent Professional V2, 82 - 8 1994 Axiom Software Surface Clent Professional V2, 82 - 8 1994 Axiom Software Surface Clent Professional V2, 82 - 8 1994 Axiom Software Surface Clent Professional V2, 82 - 8 1994 Axiom Software Clent Surface Professional V2, 82 - 8 1994 Axiom Software Surface Clent Professional V2, 82 - 8 1994 Axiom Software Clent Surface Clent Professional V2, 82 - 8 1994 Axiom Software Clent Clent Professional V2, 82 - 8 1994 Axiom Software Clent Clent Professional V2, 82 - 8 1994 Axiom Software Clent Clent Surface Clent Professional V2, 82 - 8 1994 Axiom Software Clent Clet

Pixell Blomal V2 Professional V2

miga 3D modelling programs have certainly come a long way since Eric Graham's Juggler animation caused jaws to drop way back in 1986. As the performance of the Amiga's own hardware has advanced, so has the quality of rendering packages – comparing a relatively new package like NewTek's Lightwave 3D (reviewed last ish) with the likes of Sculpt 3D or TurboSilver is like comparing a Ford Escort Cosworth with a Morris Minor. Like the Minor, Sculpt may be a classic but no 3D animator worth their salt would bother with it these days.

Despite the sophistication of programs such as *Lightwave* and its many competitors, Axiom obviously still feel that there's room in the crowded 3D market for an update of its popular 3D utility, *Pixel 3D Professional*. Version 2 still offers the same powerful bitmap tracing and text handling features as its predecessor but with the added advantage of full AGA colour support and a host of new features.

The most immediately striking new feature of Pixel 3D Professional 2 (we'll refer to it as PixPro 2 from now on) is its all-new user interface which borrows more than a few tricks from the Layout Editor employed by NewTek's Lightwave. Like Lightwave, the majority of the display is taken up by a large preview window which, even when no objects have been loaded, displays a wireframe of the ground immediately around your viewpoint.

THE LIGHTWAVE COLLECTION

£29.95 24Bit Club 041-946 2191

Now that NewTek's wondrous Lightwave rendering package has finally hit the shelves in non-Toaster form, third party vendors have been quick to realise that there's a healthy profit to be made from Lightwave associated products.

The 248it Club, that bastion of all things rendered and generally 24-bit, have taken it upon themselves to launch the first in what they hope to be a whole family of products aimed at Lightwave users. The Lightwave Collection Volume 1 is a massive collection of useful objects, scenes, Postscript fonts and textures which can be easily incorporated into your own Lightwave projects. Even if you don't own Lightwave, you may find this collection useful because most of the objects can be converted with a utility like Pixel 3D Professional.

For your £30, you get very good value for money. Opening up the modified video case reveals 10 disks, all of which have to be installed on to your hard disk before you can get access to those lovely 3D objects. Once this is done, however, you need never refer to the disks again. The 24Bit Club provide a single sheet of paper that tells you what files are placed where. Surprisingly, however, there's no catalogue of files – it's left down to you to find out what's new.

The range of new objects on offer is impressive. Subjects covered range from computer hardware, fruit and home furnishings to sharks, spacecraft and fighter jets. All are brilliantly modelled and easy to include in your own Lightwave scenes and animations. The Apache helicopter (pictured) is particularly good – within an hour we created an



This beautifully detailed AH64 Apache helicopter is only one of the many superbly modelled objects on offer.

animation of the helicopter banking and turning as it flew through the air with its rotors spinning.

A wide selection of scenes are included too – with all the objects and brushmaps needed to render them correctly. Although not that useful, they give you a taster of what's possible with Lightwave. More useful are the wide range of texture files although these, for space reasons, are stored as JPEGs and must be converted to IFF using a program such as ADPro before they can be accessed. Textures on offer include gold, sand and two types of leather.

For the first part of the 24Bit Club's series on 3D raphics turn to page 165.

80%

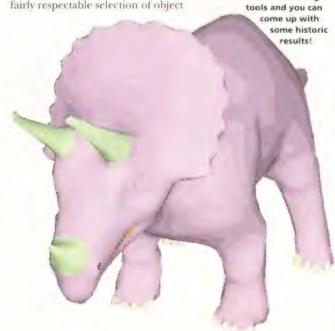
PixPro's new object requester allows you to view and even edit the hierarchy of an object made up of several smaller objects.

Axiom have obviously put a great deal of effort into gearing this latest release towards *Lightwave* users which, even if you're not familiar with using *Lightwave*, isn't necessarily a bad thing at all.

If you own an AGA-based Amiga then you'll be pleased to learn that *PixPro 2* can generate previews of any objects you care to throw at it in full 256 colours. What's more, *PixPro 2* now offers two new ZBuff rendering modes which attempt to add a greater feeling of three dimensional depth to your object previews using delicate dithered shading effects. As you'd expect, however, this greater level of colour detail does slow down the speed at which *PixPro 2* generates its previews – a particularly complex object, for example, can take several minutes to redraw.

Axiom have increased the number of file formats that PixPro 2 can handle – whereas version 1 could handle 14 file formats, version 2 can now handle a total of 17 – these include objects from AutoDesk's 3D Studio on the PC (Lightwave's main rival), Postscript files and even Lightwave scenes. Quite why you would want to load Lightwave scenes into PixPro 2 is beyond me – after all, Lightwave's own Layout Editor is such an absolute dream!

Where *PixPro 2* really excels, however, is object manipulation. Version 1 offered a fairly respectable selection of object



Combine PixPro's

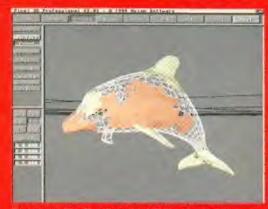
powerful 3D painting

and surface editing

POLYGON PAINTING

One of the most interesting new features of Pixel 3D Professional v2 is its new 3D Painting tool which enables you to fill in polygons by clicking on them with the mouse pointer. It's a bit like a children's colouring book but instead of filling in a flat image, you're painting in 3D. OK, so it may sound strange but it does work surprisingly well although it's sometimes hard to select the exact polygon you want when several overlap.

3D Painting really comes into its own when you need to modify the surface colouring of an existing object. You could, for example, use the 3D Painting tool to colour the nose cone or fuselage of an aircraft. It's not that precise and you have to be careful not to recolour the wrong polygon because 3D Painting mode doesn't offer an Undo tool. If something goes wrong, however, all you have to do is to recolour the polygon in its original colour.



Ever wanted to alter the colour of any part of a 3D object simply by painting on to the object with the mouse? With PixPro 2's new 3D Painting mode, that's precisely what you can do.

editing tools but *PixPro* 2 is a different ball game. Potentially the most useful of all its editing tools is the new Polygon Database Manipulator which is an updated version of the Data requester in version 1 of *PixPro*. From here you can perform all manner of wonderful polygon-related operations such as reducing the number of vertices or polygons in an object (handy if you're trying to use an object on a

"PixPro 2's wide range of file formats make it the ideal companion to just about any rendering program"

machine with limited memory), divide, flip and double polygons and so on.

If you want to edit a hierarchical object (that is, an object made up of lots of smaller linked objects) then *PixPro 2*'s new Object requester is a real boon. It allows you to view the relationships between the components that make up an object. If you're not happy with any aspect of such an object, *PixPro 2* allows you to alter the relationship between a child and parent object such as linking a child object to another object within the hierarchy.

PixPro 2 occasionally produces unpredictable results. Loading the Lightwave Apache helicopter on the previous page, for example, caused PixPro 2 to go hawire when zooming in too far – the resulting object looked more like an Apache that had flown into a cliff face than the pride of the US airforce! Such problems are rare, however.

3D painting mode sometimes fails to use the currently selected colour too, which is annoying because there's no way of telling whether the correct colour is being used until you start painting. Axiom assure us that these bugs are being fixed so hopefully they should have been stamped out by the time you read this.

Gripes and hiccoughs aside, PixPro 2 is an impressive utility at a good price. Although not quite as accessible as its predecessor, version 2 of PixPro is much more powerful – indeed, it's almost a rendering program in its own right! It's wide range of file formats make it the ideal companion to just about any rendering program. Whether you just dabble with Imagine 2 or you're a serious Lightwave professional, Pixel 3D Professional v2 is an essential upgrade.

PIXEL 3D PROFESSIONAL V2

DISTRIBUTOR **FEATURES** 00000 Axiom Inc 0101 612 894 0596 Version 2 is far more than just an object file format converter PRICE VALUE £199.95 $\circ \circ \circ \circ$ Perhaps a tad expensive at £199 but buy it through Amiga Format and the price is a lot easier to swallow. (See page 18 for details.) SYSTEM REQUIREMENTS Workbench 2.0, 2Mb of RAM The rendered previews are not only better quality these "PixPro 2 is an indispensable better quality than in version 1 but they are rendered faster too! upgrade for all 3D artists" MANUAL 0000 Apart from the cheap and nasty paper quality, the manual is well written and informative. ACCESSIBILITY More complicated than our Coverdisk version but still logical in its design.

GASTEINER

126 Fore Street, Upper Edmonton, London N18 2AX Tel: 081-345 6000 Fax: 081-345 6868

RAM FOR GVP A1230

1Mb	
4Mb	£189.99

ACCELERATORS

Viper 68030 for A1:	200
Viper Turbo	
Viper + 1Mb	
Viper + 2Mb	£219
Viper + 4Mb	£279
Viper + 8Mb	
GVP A1230 II for A1	
50 MHZ	£289
1Mb	
4Mb	
8Mb	
G-force 040 for A3000,	
40 MHZ 4Mb RAM	£1259
G-force for A1500 - A	2000
030 40MHZ	£679
030 33MHZ	
EGS Spectrum	

ROMBO PRODUCTS

Vidi 12RT	*** *** *** *** ***	.£134
Vidi 24RT		

SCSI 2 CONTROLLER

Oktagon 200	8 SCSI 2
for A1500 - A40	
	£129
170Mb + 2008	£289
270Mb + 2008	£329
340Mb + 2008	£379
540Mb + 2008	£449
1 Gig + 2008	£599
CDROM + 2008	£279

MICE AND TRACKBALLS

Trackball Alfa Data	£29.95
Trackball with light	£34.95
Alfa Data Optical Mous	e £29.95
Alfa Data Pen Mouse	£33.00
290 DPI Mouse	£9.99
400 DPI Mouse	£14.95
Mouse/Joystick Switch	£12.95

MODEMS

Supra 288	£243.99
Supra 144 LC	£149.00
US Robotics	
Sportster 2496 + Fax	£109.00
Sportster 14400 + Fax	£139.00
Worldport 14400 + Fax Courier V32 Turbo + Fax	6239.00
COUNTRY AND INTRO A LOW	

ACCESSORIES

Printer Cable	00.62
Modem/Null	£10.00
Scart Cable	00.012
A1200 Clock	£15.00
Dust Covers	£3.99

DISKS HD or DD

100% Error	Free Bu	ılk Disks
	DD	HD
10	£3.50.	£6.00
50£	16.25	£27.50
100 £	31.50	£50.00
500 £1.	50.00	£225.00
1000£2	70.00	£400.00

PRINTER

CITIZEN	
ABC Col	£149
200 Col	£190
240 Col	£219
HEWLETT PACK	ARD
310	£229
310 520	
520	£249
• . •	£249

SCANNERS

Alfa Data 256 with OCR £129	
Minimum 2Mb RAM + Hard Driv	
Alfa Data New 800 DPI£113	
Power V4 mono£115	
Alfa Data Col£319	,
Epson GI 6500£599	
Epson GT 8000£799	
Epson GT 9500£POA	
Image FX£99	

HARD DRIVE

IDE Alfa Data controller and Hard
Drive for A500, A500+, A2000,
A3000 and A4000 with Option
8Mb RAM upgrade
Controller£79
120Mb + controller£259
210Mb + controller£279
420Mb + controller£329
540Mb + controller£399
RAM for above
2Mb£99
4Mb£198
8Mb£379

A500, A500+ .	£34.99
1000, 10001.	***************************************
A600, A1200 .	£34 66
1000, 111200 .	
41500 A2000	270 00
A1300, A2000	
A1500, A2000	£79.00

3.5" DRIVES EXT

Amitec 3.5"	**************	£57
Power 3.5"	****************	£50
Power 1.76	Mb	.£89

3.5" DRIVES INTERNAL REPLACEMENT

A500, A500 + internal	£39.99
A600, A1200	£39.99
A2000	£39.99

WARP ENGINE FOR A4000 ONLY

	£799 £1189
1	The second secon

GIGAMEN **DISK EXPANDER**

Disk Expander	*********	£29.95
Gigamen		£39.95

COMPUTERS

HARD DRIVE A1200 + A600

40Mb		£99
65Mb	******************	£134

120Mb	******************	£189
2.5	" Hard Drive inclu	ding
cable & software		

MONITORS

Microvitec 1438	£289
Philips 8833 II	£239
Microvitec 1440	£399

AMIGA A4000

A4000/30	£POA
A4000/40	2POA
A4000/40L	C£POA

POWER SUPPLY CD ROM DRIVES

For A2000 - A4000
Tandon IDE CD-ROM
controller£65
Mitsumi Dual Speed CD-ROM £129
For A1200 - A600
CD-1200 controller£65
Case with PSU£99
Mitsumi Dual Speed£129
A1200 Overdrive CD-ROM £194
SCSI CDROM
for A2000/A4000£279

RAM! RAM! A500, A600, A500+

A500 1/2Mb	£14.99
A500+ 1Mb	£19.99
A500 1/2Mb with clock	£19.99
A600 1Mb	£19.99
A600 1Mb with clock	£34.95

LOW COST A1200 RAM 32 BIT RAM WITH CLOCK

J	1Mb	£79
	2Mb	99
	4Mb	2169
	8Mb	£299
١	Co-Pro for th	e above
	25MHZ	£35
	25MHZ	
	2011012	£69
	33MHZ	£69

A4000 RAM

1Mb 32 bit	£29.95
2Mb 32 bit	£69.95
4Mb 32 bit.	£129.00

RAM FOR GVP 30PIN

1Mb£2	29
4Mb£12	29

When ordering by telephone please quote your credit card number followed by the expiry date and also your full name and address. If paying by cheque please make it payable to Gasteiner Technology. In any correspondence please quote a phone number and also a postal code. Please allow five working days for cheque clearance.



Delivery Charges

Please add VAT on all items. Small consumables and software items under the value of £59 please add £3.50 P&P. Other items except lasers, next day courier service £10 per box. Offshore and Highlands, please call for a quotation. In addition we offer the following express services: Saturday Delivery normal rate plus £15 per box, Morning, next day normal rate plus £10 per box. E & EO Prices subject to change without prior notice. All trademarks acknowledged.



ORDER HOTLINE

TEL: 0908 277177 FAX: 0908 645397

HOW TO ORDER

Order by telephone quoting your credit card number and expiry date (credit cards are not charged until the day of despatch). If paying by cheque, please make payable to: SOFT EXPRESS LTD, DEPT NO. AMF11/3C,



6 WHARFSIDE, FENNY STRATFORD, BLETCHLEY, MILTON KEYNES, BUCKS MKS SAZ. NO VISITORS PLEASE, MAIL ORDER ONLY



Data on the Ball

ORDER FORM PLEASE WRITE IN CAPITAL LETTERS Please supply me with the following titles for computer ITEM PRICE NAME ADDRESS POSTCODE TOTAL NO Visitors please, Mail Order Only

***REMEMBER.

IF YOU CAN'T

SEE WHAT

YOU WANT

PLEASE PHONE

AND ASK!****

DELIVERY CHARGES

- UK MAINLAND 2nd Class free
- EEC 63 per item
- NON EEC £4-50 per item
- PRICES INCLUDE VAT
 AND ARE SUBJECT TO
 CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE.
 PLEASE NOTE SOME TITLES
 MAY NOT BE RELEASED AT
 THE TIME OF PRESS.
 ALL ITEMS SUBJECT TO
 AVAILABILITY. E & OE

Prograb 24RT



What? A real-time 24-bit frame grabber for just £130? Surely it can't be done! Jason Holborn put it to the test...

miga digitisers have improved in leaps and bounds since NewTek launched their original DigiView in 1986. Back then digitisers were still relatively new inventions - DigiView, for example, cost well over £200 and could only grab from a (very) stable frozen video signal. Even then, DigiView took well over 10 seconds to grab a single image.

Despite DigiView's inadequacies it is generally believed that those early DigiView grabs did more to promote the Amiga as a

graphics workstation than anything that Commodore's marketing team ever came

Since then, video digitisers have advanced at a formidable pace. Most recently, Rombo have captured possibly the largest slice of the market with their successful range of Vidi digitisers. Available in a number of guises ranging from VidiAmiga 12 AGA (Rombo's entry level offering) to VidiAmiga 24RT (the bee's knees in 24-bit digitising), Rombo seem to have the digitisers market well



and truly sewn up. That is, they did until Gordon Harwood's new ProGrab 24RT hit the shelves.

As its name suggests, ProGrab 24RT is a real-time 24-bit colour video digitiser that can capture full colour images from any video source capable of providing a composite video signal - domestic camcorders, video recorders, LaserDisc players and so on. Surprisingly, ProGrab won't accept an S-VHS signal - a standard feature of all Rombo's Vidi digitisers which does limit the potential image quality considerably.

This minor indiscretion aside, the ProGrab hardware is totally top-notch. Connecting to the Amiga's parallel port (a PCMCIA version is planned if your parallel port is already occupied), the heart of ProGrab is a 512k frame buffer (offering a resolution of 736x512 pixels) which allows the digitiser to freeze a single frame from the incoming video signal in its own frame buffer memory without the user having to hit the freeze button on their VCR. The frame buffer's contents are then sampled by a 14.318 MHz 8-bit A/D converter before being transferred into the Amiga's own screen memory.

Bundled with ProGrab is Harwood's own digitising software which controls all the digitiser's major functions. Once it's up and running, you're presented with a front end that - if the chosen font is anything to go by - has obviously been designed for the visually impaired. Being the impatient type, the first thing I wanted to do was to grab an image - after all, who wants to read a boring old manual when there's a sexy bit of hardware stuck in your parallel port? Unfortunately, grabbing an image is not quite as straightforward as it should be - unlike Vidi, there's no button labelled Grab - that would be far too easy.

Instead, you must first define an animation by telling ProGrab how many frames you'd like to grab at any one time. Even if you only want to grab a single frame, you must still define an animation -



This grab demonstrates the lousy quality that you'll get from most VHS video tapes. You really need to use a higher quality video source or a live source.

QUALITY CONTROL

Grabbing with ProGrab directly from a video tape produced fairly acceptable results although many of the images were rather blurry and lacked any real definition. To be honest, however, ProGrab isn't to blame - with even the most expensive digitisers, you're unlikely to obtain sharp digitised images from domestic VHS video tapes.

Actually, the VHS standard is far from ideal for video digitising because the quality you obtain from even the most capable VHS video decks lacks the sharpness and contrast of more professional video systems.

If you feed ProGrab a live video signal, on the other hand, the difference in the quality of the

digitised images is astounding. When I grabbed from the composite output from a video recorder which was connected to an aerial socket it produced some very sharp images with plenty of contrast and detail. Unless you want to grab frames from your favourite soap operas, however, this feature probably isn't that useful (Vera Duckworth in 262,144 colours? What a frightening thought!).

Like all the other digitisers currently on the market, ProGrab really comes into its own when it's connected to a camcorder which is pointed at a live video signal. Camcorders produce perhaps the purest video signals that you could possibly feed into a digitiser, which result in the best possible grabs.



Trevor McDoughnut... er McDonald grabbed in full 256colour AGA glory.

which, if you only want a single image, must contain just one frame (surely an animation with one frame is a static image!). Once this is done, ProGrab then sets aside the necessary memory to hold the requested number of frames (which, if you grab in full colour can take up a huge amount of memory.).

Once you've told ProGrab how many frames to grab, you're automatically taken to the grabbing screen. Running along the bottom of this screen is the ProGrab control panel which holds all the various gadgets which control the digitiser's operation brightness and contrast levels and so on. In the centre of this panel is a small rectangular window which - when you select the Preview option - displays a realtime greyscale preview of the incoming video signal at a rate of about four frames per second.

Running along the bottom of this control panel are a set of VCR-like buttons which activate the grabbing process. Clicking on the REC (record) button forces ProGrab to start grabbing frames - if just a single frame is to be grabbed, then it's displayed as a full screen greyscale immediately behind the control panel. If you're grabbing more than just a single frame, however, the screen is blanked while ProGrab digitises the requested number of frames into memory.

In order to view your image in full colour, all that is required is a single click



Once you've found the section of footage that you want to grab using the preview display, clock on to the Rec button which grabs your image into memory.



Thanks to ProGrab's built-in frame buffer, even moving objects can be grabbed reasonably well.



This image demonstrates perfectly how good the quality of grabs from a television signal can be.

on the Decode button and ProGrab then converts the 24-bit image data held in memory to the requested screen mode. ProGrab supports the full range of Amiga screen modes including those offered by the AGA chip set. You can, for example, decode frames into either 256 colours or for the best possible results - 262,144 colour HAM8 mode. If you own a 24-bit card, ProGrab even allows you to save its raw image data to disk as a 24-bit IFF.

The ProGrab software also includes fairly rudimentary image processing tools - or filters as ProGrab's designers call them - which are designed to aid the process of cleaning up an otherwise less than perfect grab.

The only real problem with these filters is that once you've applied a filter to your image data, you're stuck with the results. Which is not necessarily a bad thing if the filter has improved the quality

of your grab, but it's a real pain if the quality is degraded.

ProGrab certainly isn't a product that is going to pose any real threat to professional video digitisers like MacroSystems' V-Lab. What it does offer, however, is a quick and easy method of obtaining some very good quality grabs at an attractive price.

Although Rombo's entry level digitiser, VidiAmiga 12 AGA, is around £30 cheaper than ProGrab, comparisons are better drawn with Rombo's more expensive 12 and 24-bit RT digitisers, both of which offer a similar specification. In terms of price, however, neither product comes close - even VidiAmiga 12RT costs £70 more than ProGrab. But VidiAmiga 24RT is more than double the price of ProGrab. I reckon Rombo will be rethinking their pricing policy soon...

FUN WITH TELETEXT

Bundled with the ProGrab software is a separate utility that claims to transform the digitiser unit into a Teletext adaptor. Unfortunately, due to differences in the way Teletext information is encoded into video signals between different countries, this aspect of the program didn't actually work.

Harwood claim that their engineers are hard at work recoding the Teletext software to cope with the signals transmitted by the BBC and ITV networks so this feature should be fully working by the time you read this.

PROGRAB 24RT

DISTRIBUTOR

Gordon Harwood 0773 836781

PRICE

£129

SYSTEM REQUIREMENTS 1Mb RAM

SPEED

Grabbing a frame is very rapid but converting it to full colour takes a little more time.

MANUAL

0000 A no-nonsense tome that takes you through the basics without getting too bogged down in detail.

ACCESSIBILITY

. . . . Grabbing a single frame is not quite as straightforward as it could be.

FEATURES

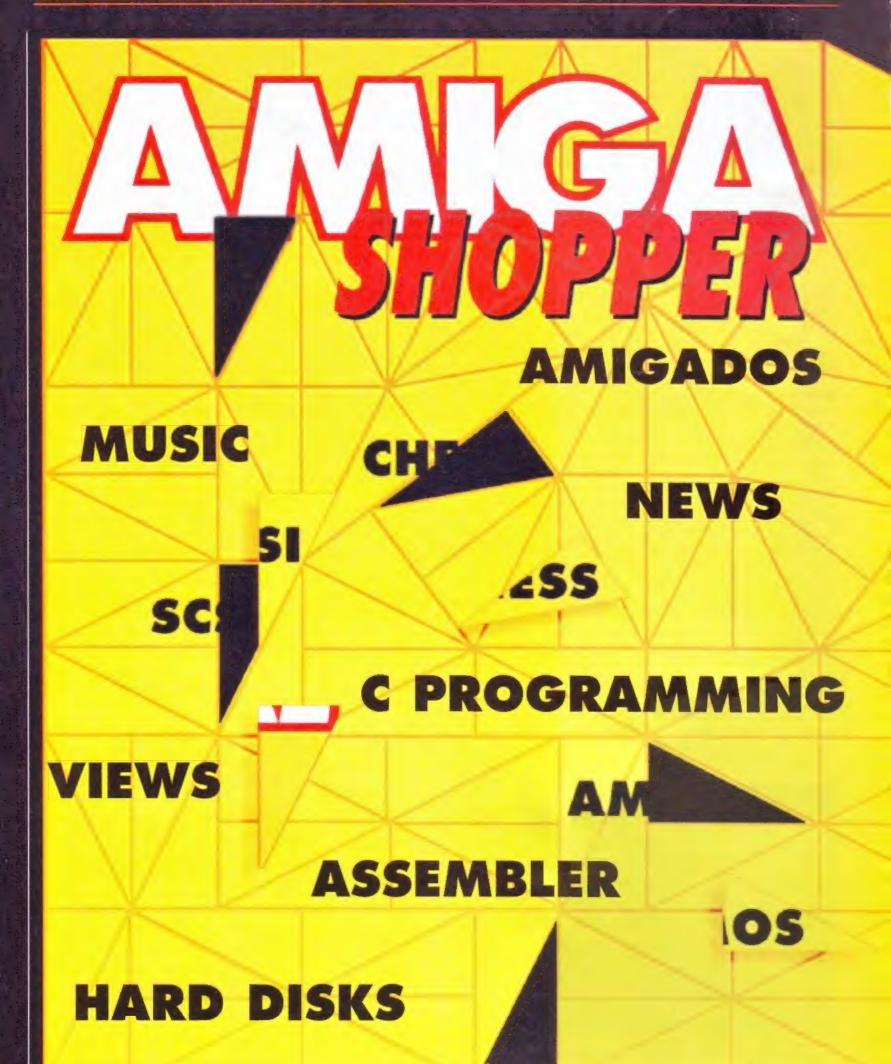
00000

Apart from the lack of S-VH5 support, ProGrab is very well endowed.

VALUE
Osting £70 less than its closest rival, ProGrab is an absolute bargain.

"For sheer value for money, ProGrab cannot be beaten."

92%



IS YOUR AMIGA FALLING TO PIECES?

Are you having problems completing your Amiga puzzles?

Let us give you those missing pieces to help you get serious with your Amiga.

- The legendary Amiga Shopper SuperTest reaches Hard Disk Interfaces. Should you go for SCSI-I or SCSI-II? What options are there for the A1200?
- Eighteen pages of tutorials on C programming, AMOS, Comms and Music.
- A first look at PageStream 3. Has Amiga DTP finally come of age?
- Six pages of PD and shareware show you what's hot and what's not.
- Our team of Amiga experts solve your Amiga problems in Amiga Answers.

Amiga Shopper. It's everything you'll ever need to get serious with your Amiga.

On sale
Tuesday 1 November – £2.50



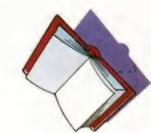
Four packages One deal

Create the complete home office with Home Accounts, Day By Day, Mailshot Plus and DGCalc software packages Home Accounting: Keep track of all your finances, income (bank, credit cards, etc) and expenditure (mortgage, gas, etc), with optional budgeting and forecasting. You can even produce your own monthly bank or credit card statements. Once you've used Home Accounts, you'll wonder how you ever managed without it.

Diary: An excellent way to get organised. You'll be reminded of birthdays, appointments, and so on. As with all Digita products, entering information is simplicity itself and, once entered, you can search for keywords or for particular events. Other features include month, week and day planners, automatic reminders for overdue appointments, and much more.

Label Database: If you've ever printed mailing labels, you'll know how fiddly and time-consuming it can be making sure all the labels print correctly. Well now that's a thing of the past. Mailshot Plus actually shows you the labels on screen, so you can type names and addresses in exactly the right place. Also suitable for other labelling tasks including computer disks, video tapes, plants, freezer bags, photographs, and much more.

Spreadsheet: Business users will be familiar with the application of spreadsheets for cash flows and financial modelling. Computers are ideally suited to this form of application and, using this software you can calculate and recalculate entire spreadsheets in seconds.



Special Offer Only

£49.99

Save over £100

Credit Card Hot Lines

Telephone: 0395 270273

Facsimile: **0395 268893**

Digita International. Black Horse House, Exmouth, England, EX8 1JL

©Copyright 1994 Digita International Limited. All rights reserved. No part of this advert can be reproduced or copied in any way whatsoever. Digita and the Digita logo are regulared trademarks. All other trademarks and their owners are acknowledged. Sold subject to standard conditions of sale. E & OE Do you often spend hours searching for an elusive magazine article? **Angus Neilsen** looks at a utility that could make life easier. If you've got a large collection of written information to manage, Indexer 2 makes it easy to find exactly the right article.

atabases have become more and more common, but as they have grown in sophistication and complexity, people with little or no computer skills are finding them increasingly difficult to use.

Indexer v2 is a very simple utility. It has one menu, a set of on-screen controls and that's about it. It's not designed to hold detailed records – it's designed for simple lists of collections. So if you enjoy collecting things, you will find this program very useful to keep track of what you've got with the minimum of fuss.

Indexer may sound complicated, but it's no hassle once you sit down and play with it. First, you divide up your main collection into 14 or less fields. These 14 categories are used for all information searches, and collectively the program calls them the DMI – short for Dynamic Menu Index. If you want more than 14 fields, you will need a separate floppy disk.

Each of these 14 indexes covers one main collection subject. Each index is further subdivided into nine smaller categories, so a video index could have a children's category, action/adventure, sci-fi, romance, B-movies and so on.

Nine categories may not sound enough, but each sub-category can have up to 54 separate sub-sub indices. The point is that these main nine headings are always displayed on-screen, so the limitation ensures that you organise your indexes properly.

Everything is displayed on one screen and to set up an index you just play around with one menu. The other nine menus are used for selecting one category from the nine which make up the main index. You select Search DMI, click on one of the nine headings, then use the right mouse button to select an index. Once

I decided to knock up a quick index for the odd bits of electronics I've gathered over the years. It took just minutes, although detailing which bin everything was in took a lot longer.





Indexer V2

you're at the index, just use the cursor keys to move around.

Included on the *Indexer* disk is an index for *Amiga Format*, showing all the games we've ever reviewed, cheats, hints and all the serious stuff, listed by issue and page number. If you search for a particular name – *Gods*, for example – in just a few seconds you see the game was demoed on the *AF22* Coverdisk, then it was reviewed in Issue 23, and finally the cheats for the game appeared in Issue 28.

Admittedly you do have to spend time actually setting up your indexes, but once that chore is out of the way, *Indexer* is first class at displaying the information you require. The whole emphasis is on making life simple – you don't have to spend hours leafing through a massive manual. The *Indexer* manual consists of six sides of A4.

It's included on the disk as well, and contains just about everything you need to know to get started.

There are a few drawbacks to this version of *Indexer*. It only works on Workbench 2 and above. Also, it's limited to about 1,500-2,000 entries per disk. You can put more entries in, but searches start taking a lot longer. It's not easy to browse through an index – it forces you to search through in a methodical way. And £36 is quite expensive compared to Shareware databases like *BuddBase*.

Even considering its shortcomings, Indexer v2 has one underlying strength – it's almost idiot-proof. If you keep getting hassled to organise your collections, buy this program. It should save you hours in the long run, and as the old saying goes, time is money.

INDEXER V2

DISTRIBUTOR **FEATURES** •••• It only does one job, but does that job **Pyramid Productions,** very well. 11320 Montferrand, France. 0000 (France) (33) 68 60 12 64 You can get organised for the cost of a game. £36.00 (300F) "Typical of a new SYSTEM REQUIREMENTS generation of small, Workbench 2 dedicated programs rather than large, all Slow while loading or sorting, but speeds up when searching. singing and dancing monsters." MANUAL Clear and concise in content, it just looks scruffy. ACCESSIBILITY Very easy to get to grips with, because there's not a lot to it.

BUY TODAY - PAY IN 6 MONTHS

This must be the ultimate offer!! Order any Indi advertised products with a total value of over £100, use them for 6 months and then pay today's normal Indi Price, No I tached. All you have to do is fill in our application form and subject to status the products will be on there way to you. At the end of the 6 month period you will be asked whether you wish to have extended credit from 6 to 60 Months* or pay for your goods in full and without any charges - the choice is yours. Initially you will be asked to choose an extended credit period, however this can be changed to a different payment period or 6 months interest free payment in full.

INDITELESALES TEL OLD HAVE CAKOCH SHOP

Indi direct Mail is original and very exciting. Before you buy mail order you must first be confident that you will receive the product you've ordered and that the supplier will still be there in the future, should you

A mail order purchase from INDI is a safe and secure decision and here's why. Indi is a wholly owned subsidiary of a public company now in its eleventh year of trading and specialising in the supply of computer products. With a group turnover approaching £30 million per annum, INDI have the resources and the purchasing power to offer you the best deals, deliver them next day nation wide and always be around when you need us.

Express Cheque Clearance

Simply write your cheque guarantee card number, name and address on the back of your cheque and we will normally be able to despatch your order the day that we receive your cheque. Cheques, received without a cheque guarantee card number, will normally clear within a maximum 7 working days.

N Customer Care Department

The substantial volume of sales calls comming into our office has resulted in delays in the crucial area of customercare.

o ensure that all customer queries are handled speedily and efficiently a new customer care department has been established. Our new department will be happy to assist you on their new number

9am - épm Monday to Friday

BUY TODAY PAY IN 6 Months

* No Deposit * No Interest Charges No Strings Attached * Subject to Status

(Priorte

"The level of software compatibility that has been achieved is very impressive....Whatever your CD - ROM needs, the Zappo Drive can handle it.' Amiga Format

DUOTE It is rare to come across a product that's reasonably priced, does the job

well and has no major faults... More stunning than a phaser gun in Star Trek. A must for A1200 owners

CU Amiga vote

A main contender for best A1200 peripheral of the year" Amiga Pro

This is the product that all A1200 users have been waiting for. Amiga Shopper

ZAPPO AMIGA 1200 CD ROM DR



A must for A1200 Owners

The Zappo Smart Drive simply slots into the Amiga 1200 PCMCIA slot and launches Amiga owners into the exciting world of CD

Double Speed, Multi Session CD ROM

Photo CD Compatible * Mix CD and Amiga Audio Output * Plays CD32 Software and many CDTV titles

Works on A600 (Only capable of CDTV Emulation) * Automatically recognises Multi - session CD's * New CD digital audio player (now plays in stereo) Photo CD carrousel automatically recognises Multi session CD's and displays thumbnail pictures . New utility (CD Door) auto tray opening and closing from workbench

New boot Menu with options to set keyboard and joypad emulation keys. Recording and language options.

12 Months Warranty

MASSIVE DISCOUNTS ON ALL CD32 AND CDTV SOFTWARE WHEN YOU BUY

PCMCIA Slot of the Amiga 600 & 1200 the Smart Stor Plus has it's own 12V supply and is ready to go. Excellent build quality at an amazing price 12 Hours

Drives have come down so Indi pass the advantage in to TC

6249.99

270Mb -------£269.99

528Mb po External Floppy Drive

You've seen all the reviews on this popular and affordable second Amiga drive. Compatible with all AmigasQuality 9 out of 10 Exceptional value for



£314.99

The New Zappo Smart Stor provides games and data portability never before available to the Amiga 600 and 1200 owner. Simply slip into the PCMCIA Slot on your Amiga and you have access so 20Mb of Smart Storage. Want to run your Stored Gaines or Data on a friends Amiga, no problem, simply unplug the Smart Stor and you have Total Portability.

Fully configured - Superfast Access

12 Months Warrant

30 Mb



*170 Mb

MICROVITEC MONITORS

xternal Steries S ads - dis is the een waiting for

External





SHARP MONITOR / TV



CD 32 EXPANSION MODULE

Order today and fill in our greats application form. Chaose a payment period from 6 - 60 Mondas and you will soon be using your SX-1 for 6 months for

The Amazing SX - 1 Module simply slots into the back of your Amiga CD32and a whole world of expansion opens up for you. Add a keyboard, floppy drive or even fit a superfast hard drive, Instantly your CD32 is no mere console, it's a real computer.

FREE FRED FISH

SX-I EXPANSION MODULE

Expansion Options

BLACK KEYBOARD £39.99

ZAPPO FLOPPY DRIVE £48.99

SX-1 Super Bundle

SX-I Ex pansion Module Black Keyboard Zappo Floppy Drive



FREE

Zappo T - Shirt or Zapsac with every Zappo Product

nasonic A) IN 10UNION IG THE MEW PARIASONIC KSC-P2135

A 24 PIN QUIET COLOUR PRINTER, DESIGNED FOR THOSE WHO NEED LOW COST PROFESSIONAL NEW KX-P2135 INCORPORATES A 20 PAGE BUILT IN SHEETFEEDER, A FLAT BELT PUSH TRACTOR FEED TO FACILITATE EASY LOADING, TOGETHER WITH A NOISE LEVEL OF ONLY 46.50BA (43.50BA IN SUPER QUIET MODE)



Panasonic KX - P2135

* KX-P2135 24 pin colour printer WITH A BUILT IN 20 PAGE SHEETFEEDER FREE

- Mouse House
- * Mouse Mat
- * Wordworth Word **Processing Software**



- 24 pin Quiet colour Dot Matrix Quiet Printing 46.5 dBa 43.5 dBa Super Quiet Mode Multiple font capabilities including 3 draft and 7 letter quality
- Push tractor feed
- Top and rear paper paths 7 Colour printing 250 cps Draft Micron, 83 cps LQ

Panasonic KX - P2135

* KX-P2135 24 pin colour printer WITH A BUILT IN 20 PAGE SHEETFEEDER FREE

- * 2pc printer stand
- * 500 A4 sheets of paper
- * Cable

anasonic KX - P4400 & KX - P4401

virtually anywhere. Ultra small footprint (12.7cm x 38.8cm x 29.4cm) ex trays) At under 6.5 kg this printre travels with you. They also feature energy efficient power save.

- 4 pages per minute of laser quality output
 100 sheet, multi purpose paper tray
 44, letter, legal and executive)
 1 Mb Ram expandable to 5 Mb
 1600 copies per toner.
 1 Year On Site Warranty

uditional spec for K.X. P4400 28 Bitmapped fonts * HP Laserjet iIP

Panasonic

KX - P4401

4401 LED Page printer also avail cification as above plus 8 Scalable 28 bitmapped fonts HP Laserjet III, HP PCL 5



KX - P2023



Quiet printing

46.5 dBa standard mode. 43.5 dBa super quiet mode

Fast Printing Speeds 4 Resident Fonts

2X 200 sheets)

192 CPS draft, 64 CPS LQ Courier, Prestige, Bold PS and

Script

2 Paper Paths Top and Rear I year Warranty

for total peace of mind

Recently reviewed by Amiga Format *A fine 24-pin dot matrix printer at a reasonable price.

Buy from INDI AND SAVE OVER £72

8 scalable fonts, 28 bitmap fonts

Optional memory expansion to

5Mb (1Mb as standard)

Panasonic KX-P4430 Laser Printing

Printer Accessories

ored quality dust cover for the

sheeps of quality A4 paper

000 sheets | part listing paper

be used when connecting Amiga to

for KX-P2123 ribbon for KX-P2123

Panasonic

WAS

KX - P1150



This quality 9-pin mono dot matrix printer represents excellent value for money.

- * 9 pin narrow carriage * 7 Fonts * 240CPS, 38 CPS NLQ

- FYear Warranty

* Paper parking





SPECIFICATION Satinprint

- (optimum resolution technology)
- pages per minute
- HP laserjet III emulation, PCL 5



Optional 2nd input bin (total printer capacity

WORDWORTH SOFTWARE COMPLETELY FREE WITH KX • P 4430

Daytime Tel

Indi Direct Mail Customer Charter

INDI DIRECT MAIL is original and very exciting. Before you buy mail order you must first be confident that you will receive the product you've ordered and that the supplier will still be there in the future, should you need them.

A mail order purchase from INDI is a safe and secure decision and here's why. Indi is a wholly owned subsidiary of a public company now in its eleventh year of trading and specialising in the supply of computer products.

With a group turnover approaching £30 million per annum, INDI have the resources and the purchasing power to offer you the best deals, deliver them next day nationwide and always be around when you need us.

Yours for 6 Months then pay todays retail price. NO INTEREST CHARGES, NO DEPOSIT, NO STRINGS ATTACHED

EXPORT NUMBERS TEL: (44)543 419999 FAX: (44)543 418079

INDI DIRECT MAIL I RINGWAY INDUSTRIAL ESTATE EASTERN AVENUE

LICHFIELD STAFFS. WS13 7SF



AF1194

PLEASE ENCLOSE £5 FOR SECURICOR DELIVERY

Please send 1)

. + Delivery I enclose cheque/ PO for £....or charge my Access / Visa

No. ..Expiry....../.....Signature. Name

Address.

X: 418 079

INDI DIRECT MAIL recognises all Trade Marks and Copyrights. All prices are content at sines of paint to price. E.A. DE



Frontier Innovations Pack

Amiga | 200 ** Frontier Elite | I

Batman Returns Wordworth AGA Print Manager Personal Paint V4

Day by Day Total Carnage Brian the Lion £329.99

A1200 Hard Drive Options

130 Mb Hard Drive Pack £519.99

170 Mb Hard Drive Pack £579.99

12 Months At Home Warranty from ICL

BUY TODAY PAY IN 6 Months

* No Deposit * No Interest Charges No Strings Attached * Subject to Status

Commodore 60

600, 512K, INDI PRICE £19.99

2091 SCSI CONTROLLER CARD

6.6 Roms for use in the A4000 Upto 2Mb of 16 bit dips can be fitted Any 3.5" SCSI Hard Drive can be fitted

Install software for SCSI Hard Drive

Any other standard SCSI device can be added

Tape streamer

External Hard Drive

SCOOP PURCHASE

Top Quality 100% Error Free **BULK DISKS**

> 50 Disk Pack £12.99 Disk Labels 500 Pack £4.99

ROMBO AUDIO VISUAL PRODUCTS

Megamix. Low cost, hi spec digital effects cartridge plugs into the printer port of the Amiga. Allows stereo sampling from almost any musical source. INDI PRICE £26.99

Take Two. Animation package is a must for computer artists and enthusiasts of all ages. As used in Rolf Harris Cartoon Club. INDI PRICE £34.99

Vidi Amiga 12. The ultimate low cost colour digitiser for the Amiga. "the best value full colour digitiser on the market".- Amiga Format.

Rombo Vidi Arniga 12 (RT)

Based on the best selling Vidi Amiga 12. This all new version offers real time colour capture from any video source, Full AGA chipset support as standard for all A1200/A4000

Rombo Vidi Amıga 14 (RT) Plus FREE Power Supply

For the more serious user, this 24 - bit version will again capture from any video source with true photo realistic images! A staggering 16.8 million colours can be utilised with ncredible results. Full AGA chipset support.

ALFASCAN - PLUS 256 GREYSCALE & ALFA COLOUR 256K COLOUR HAND SCANNE

This Superb A4 Amiga Scanner voted "Amiga Shopper Best Buy", arrives complete with Merge IT and Micrograph OCR Software. Merge IT allows the simple, quick merging of two on-screen images and Micrograph OCR turns your Amiga into an efficient text reading system.Amiga 500/500 plus /A600 /A1200 /A1500 /2000 /3000 /4000

Minimum IMb memory Minimum 2Mb memory & a Hard Disk to run OCR option.

Kickstart, Workbench V1.2 or higher.

ALPHASCAN PLUS 256 GREYSCALE

COMPLETE WITH OCR SOFTWARE

Optical Character recognition allows you to edit Scanned Documents. Perfect for Word Processing Applications

PACE MODEMS The No. 1 in Telecoms

The MICROLIN FX.

Everything you need in a Fax Modem

- Simple to set up and use
- Universally compatible
- 100% accurate data and Image transmission

£169.99

The MICROLIN FX 32 PLUS
The high powered performer. High Speed
Group 3 14400 bps and 9600 hps fax facility
transferring an A4 page in seconds. V.42 /

V.42bis error correction and data compression. a great money save when you have volumes of data to transmit.

NEW LOW PRICE IDE INTERNAL HARD DRIVE

Indi can now offer top quality 2.5" Internal Hard Drives for the Amiga 600 and 1200 at unbeatable prices. All drives come complete with cable and installation software.

30Mb 2.5" Internal HD's 70Mb 25" Internal HD's £214.99

MBX 1230 XA 50 MHz 50 MHZ 68030 & MMU

Allows your A1200 to run 1.52 times faster than a A4000 / 030

- Easy trap door installation (No soldering
- Fast RAM upgradable to 128 Mb (72 pin 32 bit)
- On board battery backed clock
- Does not interfere with PCMCIA port

£199.99

50mhz +50mhz FPU £229.99

AMIGA REPLACEMENT FLOPPY DRIVES

Amiga 500 / 500+ Amiga 600 / 1200

OPAL VISION MAINBOARD

The Opal Vision Mainboard includes Opal Paint, Opal Animate, Opal Presents and Opal Hotkey.

THE BEST SELLIING "REAL TIME" PROFESSIONAL VIDEO TITLING SOFTWARE.

For a limited period from 10 April until 30 June we will be giving away a FREE copy of Montage 24 worth 300 U.S Dollars. Montage 24 features Real Time font scaling, embossing and shadowing, colour spreads and transparency effects with an effective resolution of I nanosecond. Its many image processing capabilities include translucency blending, image compositing and beveled boxes. Now you can enjoy the benefits of the ultimate in high quality 24 - bit titling for OpalVision and the Amiga.

Amiga CD³²

Once again Indi bring you the best deal in town with a full £70 off the fabulous SPECTACULAR CD32 Voyage Pack. Why so generous? It's simple. The more CD32 we sell the more software you will buy and at Indi Prices who could blame you.

Amiga CD32 Comes with Great Games Microcosm and Chaos Engine and whilst stocks last Oscar, Diggers and Wing Commander. CD32 will play your favourite Music CD's



BUY NOW PAY IN 6 MONTHS INDI

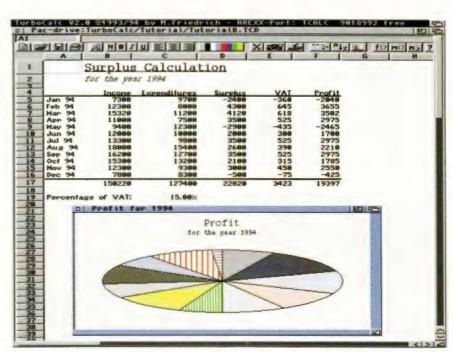
Angus Nielsen takes a look at a spreadsheet program that would be ideal for use in a

small business.

The main use of TurboCalc is to take in tables of data and present information from that data in a graphical form. The data can then be printed out via a graphics printer.

urboCale has been available in Germany for some time and version 2 was released there last year. The best spreadsheet program you can get for the Amiga is ProCale from Gold Disk, who won't be developing any further versions. But development for TurboCalc is continuing.

TurboCale was written to take advantage of Workbench 2 but it still runs on 1.3 Amigas. The toolbar is stuffed with gadgets and menu options, but all the graphical stuff is only there to make it easier to start - if you want to work fast, use the keyboard.



rboCalc V2

The step-by-step tutorial included in the manual makes getting started easy for people new to spreadsheets. However, it does eventually dump you in the deep end.

The maximum sheet size is 699x 999,999 cells, although to have a spreadsheet using every possible cell would need a huge amount of memory - I wouldn't recommend TurboCalc for large projects because that isn't its main strength. The good part of TurboCale is that it offers flexible editing and printing options. It comes into its own when producing small, well-presented spreadsheets.

Unfortunately, TurboCalc is a bit buggy. The spreadsheet half of it is fine, but the features you only use occasionally haven't been tested properly. I asked for a display

with 16 bitplanes (very dumb) and was thrown back out to the Workbench screen. It takes time to appreciate what TurboCale's sensitive points are, and not do silly things.

This is partly due to the complexity of TurboCalc, which offers extensive ARexx and macro support. The manual has 90 pages explaining TurboCalc's ARexx functions - they allow you to write ARexx scripts which can automate many of TurboCalc's more complicated functions.

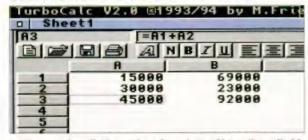
TurboCale can import files from ProCale in SYLK format (a general interchange format for spreadsheets) or CSV - Comma Separated Values. Total import compatibility is not guaranteed - you can import raw data and basic cell calculations, but a lot of formatting instructions do not

translate properly from other systems. TurboCale can also write in SYLK and CSV, but you can't export in ProCale format.

Where TurboCale scores heavily is in presentation. It can use CompuGraphic fonts and most of the tweaking functions such as justification, prefixes and suffixes for different currencies and typestyles are on the toolbar. It also has good database facilities: it's easy to drag a block of data from cells and set up a database from them. If you want to be smart, you can set up sheets as operator-only, so input is limited to a specific number of cells.

TurboCalc isn't a great program, but considering what you get for your money, it's a bargain and is ideal for small business use 0

WHAT IS A SPREADSHEET?



In this example, cell A3 contains a formula to add together cells A1 and A2. Simple stuff.

Spreadsheets are computer programs which let you manipulate huge grids. Each box (or cell) in the grid can include a number, an equation which manipulates the contents of other cells, or a piece of text to help explain what the numbers are.

The everyday tool of accountants, the main use of spreadsheets is for keeping track of money. They are used to gain important information from large wads of data, like how much money you're making. Or, more typically, losing.

TURBOCALC V2

DISTRIBUTOR

Power Computing 0234 273000

PRICE £59.99

SYSTEM REQUIREMENTS Workbench 1.3 up, 1Mb

Quite zippy without interlace, but I would recommend a 68030 processor for interlace work.

MANUAL

. . . . It's very wordy and jumps about, but the index is comprehensive so it's pretty good.

ACCESSIBILITY

.... Very nice front end - encourages you to play with it and learn.

FEATURES

Good, but no AGA 256-colour support, which limits the diagram and chart potential to 16 colours.

000

....

VALUE

Good value for occasional and educational use.

"A spreadsheet that's fast and as simple or clever as you want it to be."

Put your life in order with the full family

INDEXER



PYRAMID MAKES YOUR AMIGA WORK FOR YOU!

« PYRAMID	PRODU(ALCONS	>> # Al*	IGA FORMAT INDEX *	M CORT ©1994
Marie Control	NDE	X	ITEMS	SAHE DHI OR	SEARCH DMI
AHIGA FOR			993	SEARCHALL OR CHANGE CATEGORY	SERRCH BLL
					ENTER DM1
INDEX	NO	PAGE	« I	TEM »	ENTER NEW INDEX
MUSIC	6	153	Sound Trap 3 -		EXIT MODE
MUSTIC HUSTIC HUSTIC HUSTIC HUSTIC HUSTIC HUSTIC HUSTIC HUSTIC HUSTIC HUSTIC HUSTIC HUSTIC HUSTIC HUSTIC	88925554665-898	7917077070107070107070107070707070707070	Bars & Pipes Tiger Cub Copyist TFMX Soundtool Brimble Beats Trax (Sequence Sound Express Technosound - Bars X Pipes T Harmoni - Midi	Stereo Speakers (Sampler)	1 SCREENPLRY 2 COVERDISK 3 SOFTWARE 4 HARDWARE 5 PUBLIC DOMAIN 6 GAMEBUSTERS 7 AMIGA ADVICE B PROGRAMMING 9 FERTURES

TAKE ADVANTAGE OF this

incredible never-to-be-repeated offer (RRP £36.99) to organise all those personal items in the home that you need to list; categorise and find instantly.

Use Indexer to compile a database of your albums, disks, CDs, stamps, recipes, news items, magazines, videos, books, historical references, chemical formulae, labels, gardening planning, photos, household insurance items, knitting and sewing patterns... The list is only limited by your own needs and ingenuity.

Version 2 of Indexer offers even more facilities: installation on to a hard disk, the



ability to delete a dynamic index, the facility to put the DMI in alphabetical order, as well as many other functions.

WHAT INDEXER USERS SAY:

- "I was awestruck. At last someone speaks my language. "
- "It's an excellent program: just what the doctor ordered."
- I am enclosing more than your asking price people like you should be given an incentive. I shall be telling all my friends about this.
- ** The documentation was concise, amusing and intelligent... I was totally impressed with the ease of use."
- It just told me what I asked, amazing! No complicated search patterns. **
- "I was delighted with Indexer... Now I am looking forward to the release of your other programs, which I'm sure will be of the same high quality."
- "It must be one of the best programs of its kind I have seen. It's so user-friendly."
- "Your program works wonderfully and I will spend many a happy hour logging information."

ORDERS TO: PYRAMID PRODUCTIONS,

EN RAMOUNAS, 11320 MONTFERRAND,

FRANCE.

Post code

Credit card no.

PHONE: 010 33 6860 1264

Order both Indexer and Magic Numbers for only £30

Please send me (Price) (Tick)
Indexer.V2 £21.99
Magic Numbers £9.99
Indexer.V2 & Magic Numbers £30.00

Name	 	 	
Address			

Method of payment: Access □ Visa □ Cheque □

Total amount payable: £_______

Tel no

Expiry Date______Signature____

Please make cheques payable to Pyramid Productions (UK or Euro cheques OR other currency in UK equivalent,)

Amaze your friends with

MAGIC NUMBERS

using the intuition of your Amiga.

WITH MAGIC NUMBERS you can read your friends' minds, do the Magic Nine trick, pick the football results, play Pontoon, roll dice, call the Bingo sessions, pick a winning horse, pick lucky numbers for raffles, check your biorhythms, practice the art of numerology by using numbers to predict what the future holds for yourself and your friends: and much, much more.

FIND ALL THESE ITEMS ON ONE FUN-PACKED PROGRAM

Magic Numbers I is the first in a series of disks consisting of a compendium of games, trivia and esoteric items which depend on the chaotic patterns found in nature and on formulae created by random mathematical projections.

Magic Numbers 1 is also an ideal tool for fund-raising at school fetes and charity bazaars, for example, and it can easily be set up on stalls to attract punters.

If you are interested in the esoteric, the editors of Magic Numbers are undertaking serious life-pattern studies into the paradigm of numbers. We would like you to participate in a data bank and welcome suggestions for inclusion in future editions.



ERIPHERALS FOR AMI



FRIENDLY TECHNOLOGY

Designed to bring you high quality and performance at affordable prices, Amitek peripherals offer outstanding value-formoney. They are built to ensure easy fitting and trouble free operation - making them a pleasure to use. Amitek products are also thoroughly tested and very reliable, so reliable that we are pleased to offer a full two year warranty on the Amitek products detailed here.



CODE	DESCRIPTION	NO VAT
RAM 0505	A500 - 512K (No Clock)	£20
RAM 0510	A500 - 512K (With Clock)	£25
RAM 0520	ASOOPLUS - 1Mb RAM	£30
RAM 0605	A600 - 1Mb (No Clock)	063
RAM 0610	A600 - 1Mb (With Clock)	£40





The Amires External Medicator cement modulator for

- High quality design
- FREE RF cable

MODULATOR



RAM UPGRADE & MATHS ACCELERATOR

FOR THE AMIGA 1200



Maximise the processing power of your standard A1200. Be ready for the new generation of software which makes more demands on Amiga memory and technology. The Amitek Hawk RAM expansion includes up to 846 fast 32-bit RAM. the ability to support a sophisticated 68882 FPU (Floating Point Unit - drastically increases the speed of maths intensive operations) and a battery backed up clock Built to a high standard, this board can be easily installed and comes with a 2 year warranty. The Hawk RAM board is available in 9 pre-configured versions enabling you to select the model which best suits your requirements.

INCREASES OPERATION BY UP TO 40x Plugs straight into A1200 trapdoor-

- ◆ Upgradeable FAST RAM board to 1, 2, 4 or 8 kg. Uses industry standard socketed SIMMs for easy upgrades . Two types of optional Floating Point Unit -330m or 40km PLCC 88882 co-processor · Comprehensive manual with Justinations
- . Works with all A1200 and A1200HO computers Does not invalidate your A1200 warranty 40 11

£99 £159 1 Mb £139 £199 2 Mb 4 Mb £199 £259 £299 8 Mb £399

PRICES FROM ONLY 1Mb RAM, NO FPU -

31/2" DELUXE FLOPPY DRIVE

FOR ALL AMIGA COMPUTERS



DELUXE FEATURES

The Amitek drive has many deluxe features not included in other drives check out the competition!

ANTI-CLICK

This leature stops your drive making whirs and clicks when the drive is empty and searching for a disk.

ANTI-VIRUS

This switchable mode stops track 0 viruses infecting the disk while in the drive. Unlike many other drives which have virus killers, this mode can be

disabled, allowing some fussy copy protected software to run ADD MORE DRIVES

The Amitak drive is also dausy-chanable, so you can add further drives to your system, using very little power from your Amiga.

QUALITY SONY MECHANISM

Amitek took the time to source a mechanism that has all the features

Mrs. a 21	ANTI- CLICK	ANTI- VIRUS	ROBUST STEEL CASE	QUALITY SONY MECHANISM	TOP RATED CU-AMIGA MAY 94 90%	2 YEAR WARRANTY
AMITEK	1	1	1	1	1	1
CUMANA	-	-	-	-	-	-
ZAPPO	-	-	1	-	-	-

- . STRONG METAL CASING
- . BUILT-IN ANTI-CLICK FEATURE
- . SWITCHABLE ANTI-VIRUS MODE
- . ENABLE/DISABLE SWITCH
- 75MS ACCESS TIME
- . DAISY CHAINABLE VIA THRU PORT
- . Low Power Usage

. HIGH QUALITY 3%" SONY MECHANISM . EXTERNAL PSU NOT REG'D

• 2 YEAR WARRANTY

EXTERNAL DRIVE INC VAT - DRI 1159

1Mb INTERNAL FLOPPY DRIVES FOR AMIGA 500/500PLUS & AMIGA 600/1200

A500/A500 PLUS

A600/A1200



PROFESSIONAL GENLOCK

FOR ALL AMIGA COMPUTERS

- Input and Output Composite Video Signals
- Switch between, Video ONLY, Computer ONLY and Mixed Outputs
- Hardware Fade to lade away the level of Overlay/Video
- . RGB Thru Not Genlocked



THE SILICA SERVICE

FEARS O

- FREE OVERNIGHT DELIVERY
 On all hardware orders shipped in the UK mainland
 there is a small charge for Saturday delivery.
- TECHNICAL MANAGEMENT OF THE PLANT
 A fearm of fechnical emperts will be all your service.
- PRICE MATCH.
 We match on a "Same product Same price" basis
- © ESTABLISHED IN YEARS
- PART OF A \$50M A YEAR COMPANY
 With over 100 staff We are sold, reliable and profitat
- BUSINESS * EDUCATION * GOVERNMENT
 let 081-308 0888

- THE RILL STOCK RANGE

 All of your computer requirements from one supplier.
- FREE CATALOGUES
 With special offers and product news



	PLUS BRANCHES AT:	
BAISTOL	Description of the Barton	0272 291021
CARDIFF	Decennams - 46-50 St. David's Way	0222 399789
CHELMSFORD	Department - 100 Nov. 27 High Street	0245 355511
CROYDON	Debenhants - (marrown 11-01 North Est	081-688 4455
GLASGOW	Debenhams - Inn Insur. 97 Arquie Street	041-221 0088
GUILDFORD	Debenhams - o-i ri Millorock	0483 301300
WORRAH	Determans - Open Sect 74 Statum Road	081-427 4300
HULL	Debertains (William Prospect Street	D482 25151
IPSWICH	Debenhams - 12nd Floor Westpale Street	0473 221313
LONDON	52 Tetternam Court Road	071-580 4000
LONDON	Debenhams / Own 334 Gelord St	071-493 3735
LUTON	Debenhams - History Arndale Centre	0582 21201
MANCHESTER	Debe marks on the Market Street	061-832 8666
PLYMOUTH	Debenhams - lare Roor Royal Parade	0752 256666
ROMFORD	Debenhams - rive Foor Market Proce	0708 766066
SHEFFIELD	Debenhams profess The Moor	0742 768611
SHEFFIELD	Dearnard - Dealbert M. Machina Contr.	0742 568555
SIDCUP	Haffer by Root	881-302 8811
SOUTHAMPTON	Debries who Comme	0703 223888
SOUTHEND	Kettins - tox mus. High Street	0702 468039
THURROCK	Debenhams - no Floor Laxeside Centre	0708 860066

To: Sack AMPOR 1194-215 Harrison, Br. Soc. and Odio son PLEASE SEND ME AN AMIGA CATALOGUE

Mr Mrs Mss Ms	Initials
Surname:	
Company of applicables	
Address	
	Protoode
Tel (Home):	
Tel (Work)	





Graeme Sandiford rates and reviews three commercial image processors and picks the top four PD programs which can help you alter your images.

he difference between reality and perceived-reality can be deceptively large.
Today's computers make short work of deceiving the human mind – fooling it into believing an artificial sound or image is real.
Modern computer imaging techniques are especially impressive, with the right hardware and software, you can alter the appearance of an image drastically. Such is the level of sophistication, that you can make

Continued overleaf ⇒



 alterations and modifications without anyone ever noticing.

More often than not, the people behind the adverts we see each day on TV use these same tools to do the exact opposite – they change normal, everyday images into something unusual or humorous, in the hope that these antics are enough to convince us to buy their products. Without a doubt, the impact that images can create is a very strong one.

The same technology is available to Amiga users. Armed with just an Amiga, the right software and a modicum of talent it's possible to produce truly stunning images. As you've probably got an Amiga already and there's very little we can do about talent, this article will help you decide which of the Amiga's excellent image processing packages is the best for your needs.

We'll take a look at three commercial packages – ADPro 2.5, ImageFX 1.5 and Personal Paint 4. And to prove that you don't have to spend a small fortune to get good results, we'll also take a look at the best Public Domain image processors.

However, you should be warned that while these packages can make creating good images easier, like any powerful software, they require a substantial amount of memory to run. The more memory you have on your machine the more you can do with these programs (the image on the opening page of this piece was created on an Amiga with 18Mb of memory). But what can an image processor do for you?

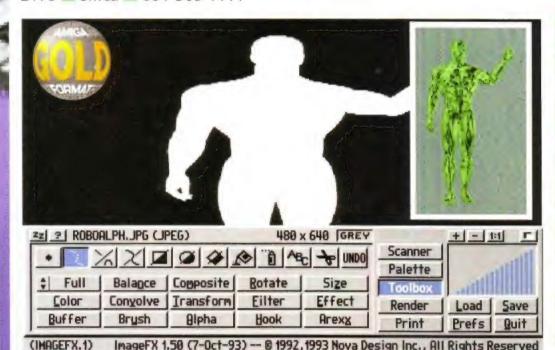
Image processors are great for creating composite images – an image that combines two or more images into a new one that contains elements of the others. This technique is a great way of creating unusual or even surreal images and is probably the main area in which computer image processing has advantages over more traditional methods.

Image processing's potential goes beyond simple compositions. You can create totally new looks and effects that are not possible in the real world, by using mathematical filters and matrices. Almost as a by-product, image processors tend to be able to save images in several different file formats and can therefore also be used as file converters.

Image processors have yet another use – they can enhance images. If you have access to a scanner you can easily improve existing pictures by sharpening them up using filters. With an image processor an an Amiga your imagnation can run riot. Let's take a look at the best commercial and PD programs available

ImageFX 1.5

£179 Silica 081-309 1111



Here's ImageFX in action. The greyscale image is an Alpha channel produced by Lightwave 3.5. The Alpha channel was used to smoothly composite the figure (inset) with the picture of London shown on the first page.

The ImageFX program, unlike AdPro, sports an almost paint package-like front-end which is similar to PhotoShop on the Mac, but thankfully, a lot cheaper. This interface is a plus, because it provides easy access to features without obscuring the image you are working on too much.

All of the program's tools are represented by icons on a control panel which can be toggled on and off with the right mouse button. It can also be interlaced to enable you to see more of the screen. The screen that you work on is actually a preview of the 'real' image. There's no need to feel cheated though, the program works on 24-bit image data (like ADPro), but you can take advantage of true-colour images without an external display device.

This means you don't have to worry about the number of colours you use and you can add as many brushes as you like with different colour palettes. To view the image as it will finally appear, you need to render it. It doesn't take as long as a ray-tracer because ImageFX converts the image down to whatever depth your machine can support.

Unfortunately, the conversions to AGA 256-colour mode are far from impressive – ADPro, Personal Paint and DPaint, do a better job. There's also no support for HAM8 displays or file-saving. However, Viewtek is supplied and can be used to convert images to HAM8.

As well as looking like a paint package, ImageFX has many of the tools you would associate with that type of program. It has the usual Drawing and Fill tools and one of the sexiest airbrushes around. When it comes to file formats ImageFX matches ADPro and just about comes out top. Like ADPro, it takes a modular approach to loader and saver files. A PD PhotoCD is now also available – see the boxout on PhotoCD on page 120. The battle between Operators (or Convolutions) is also quite close. But ImageFX's custom filter and ability to apply operations to limited regions tip the scales in its favour.

However, where ADPro's butt gets a kicking is in the selection department. ImageFX can select, and

HILL BUIL

then operate exclusively, any part of the buffer using several methods. You can select by using the Fill tool – great for irregular shapes – the Polygon tool can select areas by drawing a continuous line and you can even select an area using the Freehand tool. The cut and paste options are just as comprehensive.

ImageFX is the best image processing package on the market – it's powerful, expandable, infinitely controllable and intuitive.



00000

ImageFX comes with a wealth of filters and hooks that can produce incredible effects.

SPEED

....

While not that much faster than ADPro on most operations, its Preview mode means you can work quickly.

MANUAL

0000

Although it's easy to follow, it could explain some areas in a bit more in depth.

FEATURES

s you could

As many different functions as you could wish for.

VALUE

00000

This program is great value considering its powerful and controllable tools.

"Move over ADPro, ImageFX is now definitely the best Amiga image processor."

94%



The purple area of this image has been changed to aid composition. When composited with another image this area becomes transparent.

SDG's Art Department Professional, A has been the favourite son of the Amiga's image processing world for some years now. However, recently it has encountered some serious competition, particularly in the shape of ImageFX.

If you are used to a paint package interface, then you'll find ADPro's interface completely foreign. It offers the greatest contrast of the programs reviewed between image processors and paint packages and makes no pretence of being anything other than it is - an image processor.

Yet, once you become familiar with its way of working you'll find a host of powerful features. It is also one of the most adaptable image processors. The interface is actually quite simple, consisting of several panels. The main panel is used for general functions such as opening, saving and rendering files and it also displays information about the buffer that is being worked on as well as the rendering screen.

The program's other functions can also be accessed by opening lists and you can open the Loader or Saver lists when you wish to open or save a file of a particular format. One of ADPro's strong points is the number of file formats it can



DPro 2.

£103.70 Meridian Software Distribution 081-543 3500



load and save. Three of the Loaders merit special mention. The Backdrop Loader can create background patterns from a maximum of four colours. The Backline Loader produces a similar effect, using lines. The program can now load Fractal 2000 images directly.

One of ADPro's best new abilities is its control over compositing images. When loading images you can choose to replace the existing buffer or composite the new with the old. Using the composite option you have extensive control over where the images are placed, the degree they are mixed and their transparency. The transparency controls can use any colour - or range of colours you wish, or even an Alpha Channel.

ADPro has a powerful range of Operators that alter and even enhance an image. These, as well as the loaders, are in a modular form so you can

FILTERS

ADPro filters have always been its strong point and now it has even more

00000

This program is no slouch, although like most image processors it really needs a fast machine.

The manual is lucid and has some good tutorials and demonstration images.

FEATURES

000 While there is no lack of features it lacks

ImageFX's degree of control.

VALUE

....

Although it's not exactly cheap its functions justify its price.

"Although ADPro has been relegated to second place, it's still incredibly powerful."

add to the range of functions and file formats that are supplied.

ADPro has certainly been revamped and beefed up and the wide variety of graphics tools that are compatible with it help ensure that it remains a popular program.

Personal Paint

£69.95 Ramiga 0690 770304

You are probably wondering what on earth Personal Paint is doing in an image processor round-up? Well, the fact of the matter is that although it's primarily a paint package, it actually has some image processing capabilities

As you would expect, Personal Paint has a paint program-like interface. It's very similar in layout to DPaint and has all the usual painting and drawing tools. But unlike other paint packages it can apply filters using its image processing tool. If you select the image format option on the Project menu you can perform a number of operations on the whole image.

You can also perform operations on a limited region by simply clicking on the Limited Region tool - clicking on its icon more than once changes the mode of operation. You can process an area as defined using the Marque mode - drawing a square around an area. The Freehand mode is useful for creating irregularly shaped areas. The Final mode uses the current brush as a template, which can produce some very interesting effects.

Personal Paint is also great at adjusting colour ranges. You can alter a picture's palette by changing its colour, contrast, brightness and RGB



This Boticelli has been given an ethereal appearance by applying two filters to a limited region. The filters were Embossed, top-left and Negative, bottom-right.

values. It can also reduce the number of different colours that the image uses, and does it very well. Although it can load 24-bit images, PPaint doesn't do it internally with 24-bits and its file format support is limited compared to ADPro and ImageFX - it can only save files as IFF, GIF, PCX or as C source code.

Despite its limitations, Personal Paint can still be used effectively as a budget image processor.

Personal Paint has some very good filters and its custom filter can be used to create your own.

Unfortunately, Personal Paint is not in the same league as the others when it comes

MANUAL

000

A little vague and could do with some good tutorials.

FEATURES

0000

Excellent for a paint package, average for an image processor.

Not as powerful, but cheaper than either ADPro or ImageFX.

"It's primarily a paint package, but PPaint still sports some excellent tools."



BlackBoard v3

BlackBoard started life as a PD program, but has recently been upgraded to version 3 and become Licenceware. Like its commercial counterparts, BlackBoard v3 takes a modular approach to adding filters and functions. Almost every function is loaded as a separate module and guidelines are provided so programmers can create their own modules.

The program comes with a surprising number of functions. It can perform most

of the common convolutions such as embossing effects and pixelation. However, it even has its own morphing package as well as independent bulging and warping modules. In the PD world BlackBoard is the premiere image processing program.



90%

ImageStudio 1.01

ImageStudio 1.01 is the new kid on the PD image processing block. It's a Shareware package that seems to have been heavily influenced by ADPro 2.5. Its interface comprises several windows, one for a Preview of the image being operated on, one for the available Convolutions and another for the built-in Effects such as negative. It also has a window for controlling the image's Balances. These

include Brightness, Contrast and Gamma. For each of them you can choose which of the RGB channels are affected. You can also create your own custom Convolutions. It's a promising package which is just pushed into second place by BlackBoard.

Francisco

Consolice

Descriptions

Descript

88%

Digital Illusions

Digital Illusions is another oldtimer, although not quite as long in the tooth as HAMLab. It takes the same button bank approach,

MI SHEEL



with buttons for the various image operators and functions.

Its image operators include scaling and cropping options. It can also flip and rotate images and adjust their brightness and has a number of interesting filters such as spiral effects and starbursts. Surprisingly it has an animation editor too, which, although relatively simple is useful. However, the program is badly let down by its old-fashioned

interface and annoying file requester.

78%

HAMLab Plus

This program is among the oldest of the PD packages and has proved popular for



some time. Its design is reminiscent of older version of ADPro, with banks of buttons for different loading and saving files, adjusting colour levels and screen modes. The program also has a useful crop function for reducing an image's size. Unfortunately, HAMLab Plus's age is starting to tell – although it is still a good program its interface is cumbersome and not very adaptable. Not enough file formats are supported and HAMLab Plus doesn't have the features to

compete with newer programs. 67%

IMAGE FORMATS

In the graphics world images are not saved in the same manner, in fact there are almost as many formats as programs. A good image processor should support as many of these as possible. Often, they have unique advantages and the more formats that are supported the more files you have access to. Here is a brief description of some of the most common.

JPEG - (Joint Photographic Experts Group) probably the most important file format. Files are highly compressed and of 24-bit quality.

IFF - (Interchangeable File Format) the standard file format of most Amiga graphics, it's quite a large file format and support several Amiga screen modes.

TIFF - (Tagged Image File Format) in a way this is the PC and Mac equivalent of IFF. Files are usually large and supports several colour depths from 1-bit to 24-bit.

COMPUSERVE GIF - (Graphic Image File) usually referred to as just GIF. Compressed format for files up to 8-bit quality.

PHOTO CD

Photo CDs are CD-ROMs that contain scanned images of photographic quality. To transfer your photographs to Photo CD format all you need to do is take in or send a 35mm camera film to a film developer that supports this process (like Boots). However, you need special software to view or convert these images. You'll also need a multi-session capable CD-ROM drive, because Photo CDs are multi-session discs. This is so you can add photographs in more than one session.

IMAGE COMPOSITION

This is one of the advantages of digital images, you can combine two separate images into one. Most programs either use Alpha channels or colours to do this. Alpha channels are 8-bit greyscale images that usually define the shape of a foreground image. They can be used to create a variety of effects or to make seamless compositions. These two methods make an area of an image transparent so that parts of the image underneath show through. If the background colour is chosen to become transparent then any areas filled with this colour let the other image show through. With practice, this can be used to startling effect.

CONVOLUTIONS

Also known as filters or operators, this tool can mathematically distort an image. It can be used to emulate natural effects such as oil painting and mosaic tiling or create completely new ones. A custom filter is a good function to have, as you can create your own effects. As you can do this by simply adding a few 0s or 1s in a matrix you can even borrow effects from other programs.

TABLE OF FEATURES

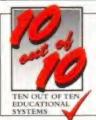
49年1月1日日日日

PROGRAM	COMPOSITION	NO. CONVOLUT	TIONS CUSTOM CON	VOLUTION	5 MORE	HING	BRUSH MANI	PULATION	VIRTUA	MEMORY	AREXX	SCALING
ADPro 2.5	Yes	19	No	No		0	No			No	Yes	Yes
ImageFX	FX Yes 20		Ye	Yes			Yes			Yes	Yes	Yes
Personal Pair	nt No	16	Yes		No		Yes		No		No	Yes
PROGRAM	AGA SUPPORT	ANIMATION	SCANNER SUPPORT	TEXT?	JPEG	TIFF	PCX	FU	CDXL	TARGA	SGI	PRICE
ADPro 2.5	Full	Yes		Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	£103.70
ImageFX		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	£179
Personal Pair	nt T	No	No	Yes	No	No	Yes	No	No	No	No	£69.95

* Scanner support for ADPro is available separately

† Limited AGA support - No HAM8

THE PARTY OF THE P



The 10 out of 10 Series

VOTED BEST EDUCATIONAL SOFTWARE OF 1994 - (Aug. '94)

reader survey



Everyone can learn something from these 15 acclaimed suites of software:





The INNOVATIVE 10 out of 10 Series

Great fun as you play and learn

These AWARD WINNING suites of programmes are a revolutionary step forward in educational software. They ALL use a unique system of automatically recording progress as you play and learn. This is just one of the many features which sets the 10 out of 10 Series in a class of its own . . .

Each package contains SIX expertly designed educational games covering TEN essential areas of learning. Packages are available for all ages.

As you learn from the games your progress is automatically recorded in 36 specific challenges - the National Curriculum Attainment Targets of these areas are optionally displayed on screen where relevant. All the programs are designed in Britain to be fun for everyone and the assessment system can monitor the progress of up to 4000 people with no input from parent or teacher needed. Watch them, join in the fun or leave them and return later to check their progress. You're in control!





DRIVING with EVERY 10 out of 10 title

for a limited period only!



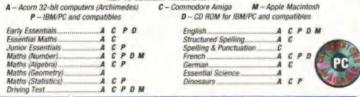
BUY 10 out of 10 FROM:

You can buy SPECIAL OFFER TWIN PACKS from most good computer software stockists. Alternatively order by CREDIT CARD, CHEQUE or EDUCATION AUTHORITY ORDER from: 10 out of 10 Educational Systems, 1 Percy Street, Sheffield S3 8AU

Telephone: 01142 780370 / 769950 Fax: 01142 781091

Each title is ONLY £25.95 - and EVERY ONE is supplied with a FREE DRIVING TEST package until Oct 31st 1994. The 10 sect of 10 Series is available for IBM/PC and compatibles - INCLUDING CD ROM, Acorn 32-bit computers (Archimedes), Apple Macintosh and Commodore Amiga.

The 10 and of 10 Series is rapidly growing and all the titles below, and more, will be available very soon. Contact your dealer for regular updates. KEY TO CURRENT AVAILABILITY:



DEALERS:

If you don't already stock the 10 mm of 10 Series, ring 01142 780370 / 769950 NOW

10 out of 10 **Driving Test**

A superb package that all the family can enjoy. Learn, revise or test your knowledge of signposts & many other essential facts of driving. And, if you think that you're up to it, you can even try to pass the 10 out of 10 **Driving Test!**

Driving Test is FREE when you buy ANY 10 and of 10 title - by mail or from any shop! If your dealer doesn't stock 10 out of 10 show them this advert - they will get your packs!

GROUND ZERO SOFTWARE

S126-S127 (2 DISKS) THE GIRLS OF ERIC SCHWARTZ Multimedia sildeshow featuring the seductive cartoon characters of this famous Arriga animator. • 5 MEGs \$128 NEVER LIKED UNO. • Sick sildeshow. Fantasy art. \$129 CINDY CRAWFORD SS1. • The sery super model. \$130 CINDY CRAWFORD SS2. • Volume 2. \$131.5132 (2 DISKS) BODY SHOP 6 • • A1200 ONLY-\$133-5136 (2 DISKS) BODY SHOP 7 • • • A1200 ONLY-\$135-5136 (2 DISKS) NLP RENDERSHOW • Captivating ravitaced \$6.00 Fig. loctures.

DEALOS
D204 FUSE - One of the few new demos that work on Arriga's other than just the A1200. Pretty decent at

hat rec'l ASCO D207-D208 (2 DISKS) HYSTERIA - New demo from

Anglogy. D205-D206 (2 DISKS) **LOVE** - Hot new demo from Fairlight

D205-D206 (2 DISKS) LOVE - Not new define from Passings One of the beat this year at 200 per the beat this year at 200 per the per things of the D209 (LEX - Highly engined demo from Mystic at 130 per 2010 GO WITH THE FLOW - Aga demo with an amusing interactive graphic adventure section A1200 ONLY D211 7th HEAVEM - Exciting techno tracking. A1200 ONLY D213 PEE WEE - Not long but very sweet-A1200 ONLY D213 HARD DAY - A promising little number - A1200 ONLY D214 INTERPENENCE - Another hit from Santy-NOT ACCORD D215 MR MONKEY - Look out for the dancing Monkey!

A1200 ONLY
D216 EXPLORER - Classic routines. *A1200 ONLY*

D216 EXPLORER - Classic routines. A4200 GNLY*

MUSIC DEMOS

M148 DANCE WAR - Great high energy music.

M153 EXTEMPORIZED - High quality atmospheric music.

M149 LUFICER - "CYBER" PUNK ROCK - Inbetween
sacrifices (Joke?), bits guys a pretty talented musician too.

M150 LUCIFER - PANDEMONAEON More tunes from the

pits of hell? M151-M152 (2 DISKS) AMIGADEUS II - Synthesised recre-ations of five Mozart compositions. By Rob baster. -A MINIMUM OF I MEGABYTE OF CHIP GAM IS REQUIRED.
M154-M155 (2 DISKS) BLUES SYMPHONIES - Haunting

A178 SUICIDE MAN 3 LANGE TOURS senes OVER 18'S ONLY PLEASE. REQUIRES 15 M A176-A177 (2 DISKS) SENSILLY SOCCOR - Amusin

T67-T68 (2 DISKS) LUCIFER'S BOOK OF SHADES Secrets from the occult. OVER 16'S ONLY
T08 LUCIFER'S WICKED GRIMOIRE - More information
and practices of the occult over 16'S TONLY
T70 TEAM POCUS: TOTTENHAM HOTSPUR - Info on the

team and players

E90 ROME - Architecture and entertainment of ancient Rome. Subjects are covered at GCSE level. Shareware. E91 SMARTY DEMO - Two games for children with Autom. E92-E93 (2 DISKS) APOLLO 11 - Multimedia Hyperbook on the historic man on the moon space race. E94 RUNEMASTER - Rune stone caster, predictor and translator.

F95 KIDS DISK 5 - Educational games for kids by D Morar

G347 THE SWORD OF YIGG Graphical RPG. Good G343 HAJIME CARDS - Erote cards for klondike Deluxe G344 SHEPHERD - Incredible Populas genre clone. A superb God game not to be missed. Will blow your mind.

G345 HOI AGA Remit - Fantastic must-leveled platform game. You won't believe how good this is -41200 CNL V G346 SENSITIVE - Shareware clone of the C64 puzzle G349 GREEN 5 - Level one of this incredible shareware game Looks a billine Another World and Flashback. G350 THE UNUSUAL CASE OF DOCTOR STRANGE.

Klondike Deluxe G352 TREK CARDS - Star Trek cards for Klondike Deluxe G353 ANT WARS 1.9 - Lemmings style player Vs. player

war game G354 ORBIT - Four Light Cycles genre variations G355 NANO FLY - High tech arcade puzzle game G356 THERMO NUCLEAR WARFARE - 2 player wargame G357-G336 CYBEATECH CORP (2 DISKS) - Brilliant

Alien Breed type game. *A1200 ONLY* G359 ZOMBIE APOCALYPSE 2 - Blast the Zombies to G360 KNIGHTWOODE - 2 part text adventure.
G361 SPECTRUM GAMES VOL.1 - Spectrum games.

Requires emulator. Snapshot, format. G382 SPECTRUM GAMES VOL.2 - As above. G363 SPECTRUM GAMES VOL.3 - As above. G364 SPECTRUM GAMES VOL.4 - As above.

tool for ALL Amiga owners short whole LI445 AMIGADOS TUTORIAL - Beginners guide for

Workbench 2.0 - 3.0 Arriigats
U439 BMENU v2.2 - Compile your own disks and use this
disk menu system to load the programmes. 4507 4305U440 X-PASSWORD - Hand drive security password system. Limited release. Full version only from author.
U441 BACKOROP STRAMASH - Workbench backdrops.

U442 FOOTBALL ICONS - Icons displaying the shirts of all the World cup finals teams. Plus the Scotish and English

the World cup finals teams. Plus the Scotleh and English Premier divisions 4.200 ONL V U443 AMIGA DOS GUIDE v1.0 - Provides useful help on 1443 AMIGA DOS GUIDE v1.0 - Provides useful help on what the DOS commands are and what they do. Plus many of the common Dos error codes explained in English, etc., U444 GAME WARPER '20 - Hacks and cheats for 10 lop games plus the Custom Poke Machine that will allow you to use Action Replay Pokes on your lave games without the need of that expensive cantroige v4.1200 ONL** U437 AMOS EXTENSIONS - Seven great Amos/Amos Proextensions adding more commands to both languages. U342 SUPER LEAGUE v3.5 - Latest version of this football reague database and statistics analyses. Bug fixed version 1445 THE DESIGNER v1.42 - Demo version of this GUI designer for C and Passagla programmers. NSOT 8-500.

designer for C and Pascal programmers NOT A500* U436 BLITZ SHAPE EDITOR v1.1 - For Blitz basic code

Shareware demo version. J449 ZXAM SPECTRUM EMULATOR AGA y1.3

Optimized Specify Includes games.

U450 DBSN MANAGER 4.0 - Database for your DOS disks Automatically reads the files from the clisiks, «NOT ASOS-U291 RELOKICK 1.41 - Revised version. Couple of added features. Downgrades (Kokstat 2.07.3 to 1.3.)

UTILITIES

J301 A-HEAR MARVUN.

Sergarammaj language
J234 POOLS TOOLS Football pools predictor
J323 FOOTY - Football league detabase. Presents various
tatisfics, piles match predictions.
J233 PARBENCH - Amiga networking software.
J333 TERMINUS 2.04 - Modern orthware.
J350 NCOMM 3.0 - Lastest version of this incredibly popul

mmunications package 383 SPECTRUM EMULATOR V1,7 - Run Spectrum games on your ga. Load in software via a sampler 3 MESSYSID R - Transfer liles to and from Amiga DOS and PC

(2 DISKS) SCALA BACKGROUNDS - Hi-rey backdrops for

use with Scale. U342 SUPER LEAGUE 3.40 - Fully configurable Football Isag

PRINTER DRIVERS - One hundred and ten printer dri

most printer makes and modets U318 BLITZ BLANKER - Screen blanker with loads of no

compiler. All set up: U417 1200 HARD DRIVE SET UP DISK - Formatting and pr software for all A1200 Hard drive owners.

CLIP ART

Photo copiers, Office, Men at work

Food Sign boards, Star Trek, Christmas Sports, Transport, Work, Analony, Buildings, Christmas, Holidays Animals, People, Places Carloons, Construction, Religion, School, Weddings, 1988 (3 DISKS) WILDLIFE CLIP ART

Wild week, Crowds of people, Frames, Signs, Fancy letters, Care, Cute Americas, Music, Silhouettes, Symbols, Teddy bears, 65 (10 DISKS) MILITARY CLIP ART Acetimes.

EPU STACKER VI.70 DISK REF U329, New Version,

EDUCATIONAL

ough the rules to taking part in historic matches 2 COLOUR THE ALPHABET 2 - Learning game-infants, Includes Digitised speech. V good. 1 FRACTIONS - Teaches and tests you on (+)ing no, insinc, and filters with teachings.

sang, and Plung with fractions. S1 (3 DISKS) DESKTOP GUIDE TO MUSIC -

to popular travel spots. For holiday makers.
TOTAL CONCEPTS - ASTRONOMY - Lots of

teresting facts and digitised stills

24 TOTAL CONCEPTS - DINOSAURS - All about

IF FOUR STRUKE FE-ction animation of a car petrol engine. IF GAS TURBINE ENGINES - Cross section are section at an old and modern burbine jat engines.

alle hags sign language etc. Good lanning to in DESERT STROM HYPERBOOK - Much ma

CLASSIC LITERATURE

Macbell*
145 Robinson Grusos
145 Robinson Grusos
145 Robinson Grusos
146 As You Like If A Levers Complaint Cymbeline, Hamlet.
148 The Winters Tale. Pencies, Prince Of Tyre. Two Gentleman Of
49 Romeo & Julest. Traslego Of Lucrece.
149 Romeo & Julest. Traslego Of Coriolanua. The Sonnets. The
Passionate Pligrim. The Pheonix & The Turds.
150 Swelve Right Levers's Lebour's Lost Venus and Addonis
151 Merry Wiese of Windsor Cornedy of Errors. All's Well Thalf
Ends Well. Merchant of Venus.
152 Paradise Lost - Book I to 12
153-T54 (2 DISKS) THE LIAD Books I to 24
155 Much Aci Aboux Northing. Officials. Measure for Measure
155 Henry the Sixth - Part I to 3
157 THE CURYSSEY - Book I to 24
158 A Tale of Two Chies.
159 Taming of The Stress I tipus Androniscus. Timon of Almens.
159 Taming of The Stress Itipus Androniscus. Timon of Almens.
159 Taming of The Stress Itipus Androniscus. Timon of Almens.
159 The Oxycentures of Tom Sawyer
152 Through The Looking Glass. Alice in Wonderland.
153 The Time Machine. The War of this Wonderland.

A1200 ONLY

DEMILS
D188-D189 (2 DISKS) BIG TIME SENSUALITY - Wow
D185-FATAL MORN - Lots of atmosphere,
D172-D173 (2 DISKS) ORIGIN - Popular demo.

0172-0173 (2 DISKS) ORIGIN - Popular demo D193 BEYOND BELIEF - Heavy duty demo. D180 EMPTY HEAD - Produced by two lop coding groups D172-D173 (2 DISKS) ORIGIN - One to Impress your non-

Arriga owning chums with D201-D202 (2 DISKS) QED 2 Impressive follow up D203 MINA OMISTAN - Mini music video on a disk

GAMES G282 MEGABALL AGA - Superb arkanold clone in 256 G296-297 (2 DIDKS) MOYDROLA INVADERS - Shoot-em-

AGA computers 285 (3 DISKS) KLONDIKE DELUXÉ AGA - Fantestic

ecture Glamourous ladies 3319 CINDY CARDS - New set of Cindy Crawford cards for

3365 WAYNE'S WORLD PONG

SLIDESHOWS

\$108-\$108 IZ DISKS; FIT CHIX 1 \$110-\$111 IZ DISKS; FIT CHIX 2 \$112-\$113 IZ DISKS; FIT CHIX 2 \$114-\$100 Y SHOP III \$114-\$100 Y SHOP III \$115-\$116 IZ DISKS; BODY SHOP V. \$117-\$116 IZ DISKS; BODY SHOP V.

GAMES

3337 BOB'S GARDEN / DIGGERS Conventions of Mr Do and Dig

hug. Arcade clausics 1339 DEFENDER - Paithful com-op convection. 1273-274 (2 DISKS) STARBASE 13 - Sci Fl graphic adventure. sce similar to Monkey Island
CHESS GAMES - GNU Chees - 77 3-78, and Chees 2 0

el Amiga's) 5 BLACK DAWN - 3D perspective dungeon game with an Aller

med house
DELUXE PACMAN - Greet Pacman clone
BONDMINE #13 - Boulder Clone at # s best
SLAMBALL - Futuristic American football my

f en Speedbel 270 (2 DISKS) 18th HOLE - Gott game. DARTS - Darts dame. 3307 DARTS - Darts game 3294 FLEUCH V2 - Thrust clone 3300 V CHESS 2.0 - Featured packed Chess game. Everything you could imagine and morbin/C1 accep-3394 DELUXE GALAGA - Fabulous shoot-em-up. Amaz

ics, so I Associated The featest Arriga game ever. One or two player space ship recing and reflex buster. Wow MOT A550-GS14 A DAY AT THE RACES. Horse racing management game GS18 SOLAR LORDS - 2 to 4 player space strategy game. NOT

GORF - The classic arcade game.
WIPEOUT - One of the best licening PO shoot-em-up
AUTOMOBILES - The classes thing to Skidmarks do PARADROID 64 - Clone of the Clessic Commodore 64

SUPER LEAGUE MANAGER 6 Football manager ACT OF WAR V1.4 - Superb action strategy wargan

Squad Breech

PUP FORMULA 1 MANAGER - Run your own racing tea

RAISE THE TITANIC - 3D Vector undersea edventure.

f.good 3330 CAG v3.1 - Produce professional graph

without any programming kinnwindige G324 TASKFORCE - Strategy war game G182 TREASURE ISLAND - For younger players

GREATREASURE ISLANU - For printing 1995, 2005 JAR - Crysta Cacties claime.
G221 BOW & ARROW - Archery game.
G221 BOW & ARROW - Archery game.
G232 THE HOLY GRAIL - 13rd adventure.
G3312-G313 (2 DISKS) MR MEN OLYMPICS - December game.

the the Mr Men characters 0255 AMOS CRICKET - Shareware Crickell game, 0342 SCRABBLE - The great word board game, 0352 OFELBS - Close of the CSI game, 0350 OFERDOR - The less distinct of 0350 OFERDOR - The Seal distinct of 0350 OVERLANDER - Like Moon Buggy 0340 OVERLANDER - Like Moon Buggy 0341 KUNDEN CHARLIES - Platform teal eig-up

UTILITIES

U418 NO SAMPLER v2 - Severa

anager Very prefessional
759 NO ERHORS - Formats and hides hard errors on
popes and hard drivee Don't chuck those bad
skelfUB98 TRONICAD - Echemats CAD pausge
554 LYNAPUNOVIA - Forcias Mandishorty operation
421 GOLF SCORE ANALYSER - Your own personal

Soff score statistics databases analytics 1423 X BEAT PRO - Computer Drum let 1424 SIRDS - Random Dot Stereogram generator 1425 WORD UTILITIES - Spetting checker, Anagor other, etc. 1427 EPOCH MASTER vs.0 - Dusy, calling

MOT AVALABLE FOR THE AMELA AMED

CUMBERT Y AWAR ARE PRICED AT 12:70 - PAP
HOLODECK 3:20 DISKS: PRICED AT 12:70 - PAP
HOLODECK 4:20 DISKS: PRICED AT 12:70 - PAP
HOLODECK 5:20 DISKS: PRICED AT 12:70 - PAP



Disk magazine for all Trekkle fans. Loads of news, reviews and interviews. All four disks for only £6.50 + P&P ISSUE 7 THIS IS NOT PUBLIC

Check out our comprehensive catalogue disks for the very best PD/Shareware Undated monthly



CHOOSE ONE FREE EXTRA PO OFFER ONLY APPLIES TO PUBLIC DOMAIN DISKS AT \$1.00 PER DISK.

> CLR Central Licenseware Register

We stock the entire range. Detailed listing on catalogue disk vol.2

MISCELLANEOUS

TOB ALIENS CONFIDENTIAL Loads of strue? stones from around the globe on Aliene and UFO's.
E65-E66 (2 OISKS) TARRO MASTER - Terro card fortun

eller and futurise. E18 BIORHYTHMS - Flevenis your monthly t E17 CALORIE BASE - Count your calonies. F40-T42 (3 DISKS) GRAPEVINE # 19 - The

nergy Aum -NOT ASSO-60 CODE MUNOUS - Highway code tester. V go 199 ASTRO 22 - Astrology tool for horoscope pre-79 THE MYSTERIES OF THE RUNES. Tutorial

R5-T66 PARANORMAL INVESTIGATIONS - Aliens, spa

ADOBE TYPE 1 FONTS

High quality. Adobe finits for DTP and WP. Disk Refs: U428, U429, U430, U431, U432, U433

Professional Page v2.1 (and above), Pagesettel 3.1ypesmith Pagestream v2.0 (and above), Final Copy, Final Witter, Wordsworth v2.0 (and above), Wordsmith 2.0 (and above)

Mixed Imagine Objects
9 disk set comprising of around 50
objects for use with Imagine. Disk REFS: U295, U334, U335, U336, U337,

U338, U330, U340, U341.

ALL TITLES ARE COMPATIBLE WITH ALL AMIGA'S UNLESS STATED OTHERWISE.

PUBLIC DOMAIN PRICE LIST

PRICE PER PD DISK £1.00 CATALOGUE DISK VOL.1 ... £0.75 CATALOGUE DISK VOL.2 ... £0.75 POSTAGE & PACKING £0.75

Overseas orders. Use the above prices, then add 20% of that total, to cover the extra postage costs. Thank you.

GROUND ZERO SOFTWARE

SEND YOUR ORDERS TO:

GROUND ZERO SOFTWARE (AF65) 4 CHANDOS ROAD REDLAND BRISTOL. BS6 6PE **ENGLAND**

TELEPHONE: 0272 741462 (9am-6.00pm M-F)

Jason Holborn has fun with SIRDs, adds 128Mb of RAM to his Amiga and still finds time to save a distant planet from oppression! How does he do it?





BUTTONMENU: ButtonMenu (above) enables you to create a window containing buttons which will run all your favourite utilities.

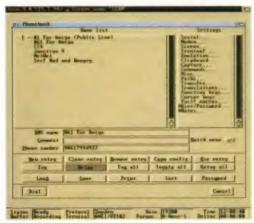
ERIK: Combing classic platform action with some great graphics and sound, Erik (right) is a sure-fire PD hit.

riginally destined to be a full-scale commercial game *Erik* (F1 Licenceware, disk F1-048) by programmer David Parsons is now available as Licenceware because the software company that intended to release it went bust.

And the platform game's commercial origins certainly show. Erik boasts great graphics and the sort of gameplay that's sadly lacking in many commercial releases – it should be at the top of every PD buyer's shopping list.

Don't expect anything particularly innovative from Erik, but look forward to screen after screen of solid baddy-blasting, level-hopping platform action. You can also pick up cash to buy power-ups such as triple-way bullets and flamethrowers, in shops dotted throughout the game.

There are plenty of 'launch pad' utilities available for the Amiga – programs which allow you to run your most commonly-used applications



TERM 4.0: Don't be a sad unsociable so'n'so - talk to the outside world with a modem and a copy of Term 4.0.



by clicking on a gadget or selecting a pull-down menu item rather than having to click through endless directories to find the program's icon. Most of these utilities simply allow you to extend the Workbench Tools menu so that you can run a program by selecting it from there.

ButtonMenu (Cynostic, disk U0279), on the other hand, takes a slightly different approach. It enables you to create a window on your Workbench screen which contains a specified number of buttons, each of which can be assigned a program. You can, for example, assign a button to DPaint, another to Pixel 3D Professional, another to PageSetter 2 and so on. When you click on a particular button, ButtonMenu then loads that program into memory.

Included with the program is a separate editor to create a file containing all the information on your buttons. Thanks to this utility, setting up your own custom button window is easy. *ButtonMenu* is a brilliantly-executed utility.

Although the quality of Amiga PD is exceptionally high it's still rare to find a PD program that matches the quality of its commercial counterparts.

Meet the exception – Term 4.0 (Cynostic, disk U0278A). Although there are commercial communications programs available for the Amiga, none come close to the power and ease of use that Olaf Barthel, the author of Term 4.0, has managed to code into his exceptional Amiga communications package. Written specifically for Workbench 2.0 (or greater) Amigas, Term 4.0 is without doubt the most comprehensive and powerful Comms package available for the Amiga.

Amongst its impressive list of features, Term 4.θ offers fast VT-220 terminal emulation, support for custom terminal emulation modules, file transfer through the use of commonly available XPR libraries (of which many are bundled with the program) and a user interface to die for. Put simply, this is one PD program that has everything but the kitchen sink. If you have a modem and a Workbench 2.0-based Amiga, then you simply must get your hands on a copy of *Term 4.0*.

PD authors have tried their best to produce Monkey Island-type adventure games with varying degrees of success. The latest attempt at a PD arcade adventure is Relics Of Deldroneye (F1 Licenceware), a £6.99 four-disk game which has been programmed completely using AMOS Professional by a chap called Lee Bamber.

Lee's game is very similar in style to Simon The Sorcerer. Just like Simon, your character is controlled by forming sentences by clicking on key words which run along the bottom of the screen. Whenever a sentence is formed, your animated character then puts it into action.

Both the gameplay and the quality of *Relics'* graphics are totally top notch, as are the very well thought out puzzles. At the start of the game you find yourself cooped up in a dingy prison cell with a magician and a rather grim looking rat. After talking to the magician, you're told that in order to escape the cell, you must find him some food. How you find food for the old man is left down to your powers of deduction and the steel toe caps on your boots (oops!... I've given away a clue!). The puzzles are pitched at just about the right difficulty level and *Relics Of Deldroneye* is this month's pick of the PD games.

Unless you've spent the last few years mining coal in darkest Siberia, you cannot have helped but notice just how popular SIRD images have

Continued overleaf ⇒





SHOWFONT: Need to know what fonts are installed on your system? You need ShowFont mate!

← become. You know, the collection of coloured dots which, if you stare at them for long enough, reveal a hidden picture – or so we're told, I still can't see anything more than dots. But if you want to create your own SIRD images, Kew-II have released SIRD Generator (U1156) for all Workbench 3.0-based Amigas, which can create images with up to 256 colours.

If your Amiga has an '030 or an '040 processor then the chances are your machine has a Memory Management Unit (MMU). That's all fine and dandy, but what's the point in having one? One use is for running the Unix operating system, but having used Unix extensively I can assure you that watching paint dry is more fun. Another (or should that be the other) use is to run a Virtual Memory System, a program that allows you to set aside a section of your hard drive which your Amiga treats as RAM. As a result, it's possible to fool your machine into thinking it has hundreds of megabytes of memory available.

Up until now, the only Virtual Memory system available for the Amiga was *GigaMem* but now the PD libraries have something to offer in the form



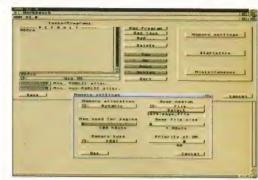
RELICS OF DELDRONEYE: Has Simon The Sorcerer finally met its match? The only way you're going to find out is to treat yourself to a copy of Relics Of Deldroneye, F1 Licenceware's brilliant new arcade adventure.

WHERE TO GET THE DISKS IN THIS ISSUE

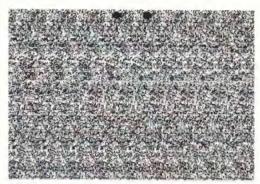
KEW-II, PO Box 672, South Croydon, Surrey CR2 9YS. Tel: 081-657 1617.

F1 LICENSEWARE, 31 Wellington Road, Exeter, Devon EX2 9DU (no phone).

CYNOSTIC PD, Office 01, Little Heath Industrial Estate, Old Church Road, Coventry. Tel: 0203 681687.



VMM: Fancy 128Mb of RAM inside your Amiga for a measly £3? Well, it's possible with a copy of VMM and an MMU-equipped Amiga.



SIRD GENERATOR: Can you see what image is hiding in this SIRD? Nope, nor can !!

of *VMM* (Cynostic disk U0294). Similar in operation to *GigaMem*, *VMM* allows you to set aside up to 128Mb of hard disk space as virtual RAM. It works by paging data very quickly between your hard disk and a temporary buffer. You can set aside an entire hard disk partition (the safest and fastest method), a file (the most flexible method) or a pseudo partition (a combination of the two).

Fonts are crafty little blighters. It's fairly easy to keep track of what programs are installed on your hard disk, but fonts are a different matter altogether. Like rabbits in the Spring, they seem to increase at an impossible rate. Each time a new program is installed, more fonts can creep on to your boot partition without you even realising it. How do you keep track of them? Simple – you use ShowFont (Cynostic, disk U0291).

ShowFont handles standard bitmapped and CompuGraphic outline fonts and it even shows colour fonts in their default colours. It's only real fault is a slow screen update and unresponsive user interface – if you can put up with occasionally having to wait, ShowFont is well worth obtaining.

TOP 10 GAMES AND UTILITIES

Every month we peruse the bestseller lists of a prominent PD company. This month, it's the turn of:

KEW-II PD 081-657 1617

SuperDisk 2.1A	U1106
MapMaker 2000 (WB 3.0 only)	D1060
DiskSalv 2	U1110
Bomb Pac (AGA)	G1086
Magic Workbench Extras 2.0	U1113
DMS 2.03	U1101
Magic Workbench 1.2	U1072
Reorg 3.11	U1082
AGA Spectrum Emulator	01041
Workbench 2/3 Utils 4	U1114
	MapMaker 2000 (WB 3.0 only) DiskSalv 2 Bomb Pac (AGA) Magic Workbench Extras 2.0 DMS 2.03 Magic Workbench 1.2 Reorg 3.11 AGA Spectrum Emulator



VISA



V1361 (AGA) 16-COL ICONS

V1362 CHECKER TOOLBOX

V1363 ADAD ASSISTANT

V1367 CHEQUE-MATER V1.0

V1369 ENCRYPALGORITHM

V1393 STEREOSCOPIC v2.

eograms. Use any background. V1394 CD-RÉADER v1.1

VIAGO TO STEROGRAM

V1401 (AGA) GRAPHICS

om Television & Thunderhuc V1404 DMS v2.03

+ V1405 VIRTUAL UTILS

V1417 RANNER V1.5

V1420 SIGNITUR CREATOR luxe Signiture and Coat of Arms

V1472 BANK MANAGER

V1423 TELETEXT V1.2

V1424 PROGR. DESIGNER

V1425 IMAGINE IMAGES

V1428 FOOTBALL LEAGUE

V1430 N D U K V37 (4)

V1435 GAME WARPER

V1437 FOOTBALL ICONS

PAYMENT DETAILS

ORDERING BY POST

Future Entertainment Sho

Oct 26-30 Stand 232

aMiNeT 3 [ThE InTerNET]



V1438 WB 3.0 SCREENS II

Unigarange late the computer United Plantamas TER

V1443 HCE V1.0 (2)

VIGAS SPK & SPELL MATHS

V1446 APLUSPLUS V1.01





CDROMS £19.99

TIMEDIA TOOL

RESERVE ME !!

PC TASK v2.0

AMI, EGUI, Pascal and others (1) V1219 THE AREXX GLIDE

V1221 (AGA) BLANKER V1222 PANASONIC STUDIO

V1227 GADTOOLS v2.2c

• V1236 INVOICE PRINTER

+ V1242 RE-ORG v3.11 + V1243 IMAGE 2.0 OBJS

V1247 TEXTURE MAPS

V1269 OCTAMED TUTOR

V1273 AMICDROM v1.7 V1277 STAR STUDIO

- V1278 MAII -O-DEX V1279 PRINT-A-CARD

V1280 DIVIDEND WINNER

V1303 SCALA PICTURES

V1305 THE V.W.S v4.0

V1307 NETWORKING (3)

V1310 GUIDES

. V1311 CD BON

rem Blankers and a message syste A V1318 (AGA) SWERVE

* V1319 MAXIELIFE

V1321 EDWORD PRO v4.1

V1325 COMMANDS & LIBS

V1330 (AGA) COLLECTION V1335 LIBS & DATATYPES

A V1336 BBC EMULATOR

V1354 FIVE STAR V1.0

V1355 MPMASTERvv2.0

V1356 NOERRORS V1.3

V1357 CITIZON MANAGER

V1359 EPU v1.4

. . V1360 WB 2.0 TUTORIAL

PD & SHAREWARE

3 CDPD4 £19 99

619 99

V1544 MANAGECOPICS

V1548 PRO-WIZARD V2.0 V1552 M.U.I v2.2

V1554 I.B.M (2) * V1556 IMAGE STUDIO V1.1

CAMP DISES

+ 3075 18 HOLE GOLE

+ 3310 STARBASE 13

3454 (AGA) KLODIKE

3040

ULT STAR TREK

TETRIS (AGA)

ROAD TO HELL (2Mb

DIGITIAL TETRIS

MOTOROLA INVAID

GNU CHESS 4.0

SMASHING TETRIS

A DAY AT THE RACES

(AGA) MEGABALL

(AGA) TO THE DEATH

GEORGE GALAXO

KRB LIAN INCIDENT

+ 3814 HIGH OCTANES

+ 3820 DOG FIGHT

3841

3829 TANK COMBAT

a 3846 TANK 'N' STUFF

(AGA) MISSILES

V1462 AMIGA FAX V1.4 + 1060 STAR TREK: THG

V1467 AWARD CONSTRUCT

V1468 GAMES HD INSTALL

V1479 NEXT GENERATION WA

V1508 PAINT-IT! V2.0

V1509 PRO-GAMBLE V1.0

V1512 256 COLOURICONS

V1513 SCION V3 13

V1514 ABC PATTERNS V1516 TERM V4.0 (2)

V1522 VIRTHAL WORLDS

V1523 RELOKICK V1.41 1532 BAYTRACED ALIENS

V1534 ICONIAN V1.97

V1535 (AGA) JPEGAGA

V1537 MAGICCX V1.0 V1538 MASS ICON ALTER

V1540 TIMEGUARDIAN

MULTIMEDIA TOOL KIT NETWORK £14: THE AMOS LIBRARY CI ASSASSINS GAMES CO MULTIMEDIA TOOLS 2 CLIP ART £9: SOURSE CODE: INTERNET INFO CLIPART CORNUCOPIA AMINET II SOUNDS TERRIFFIC SOUNDS TERRIFFIC

3885 IMPERATOR 3897 TASKFORCE

3904 SOLAR LORDS

+ 3909 TOOLBOX

s by pushing toy blocks into t 3914 (AGA) BEETLE

1 fruits and other power ups 3915 STEEL DEVILS (K)

* 3919 MINESWEEPER TIMELESS EMPIRE

3936 DEEPSPACE VIA

- 3938 GLADIATOR VID

3939 IMPERIAL V2.65

3940 DUALMAZE V1.3

3942 PLANET FALL AGA

3945 SPHERES OF INFLUENCE

Harddrive installable | Mbot 3946 MIND GAMES 4 3947 FOOTBALL MANAGER

1950 SPLOGGY

A+ 3952 (AGA) KLONDIK XTRA CARDS 3-7 (5)

AA 3958 (AGA) TETRIS DUE

3959 (AGA) KNOTTY

3964 SUPERLEAGUE 3

+ 3969 OVERLANDER

(AGA) BACMAN

3972 ZOMBIE APOCALYPSE

+ 3975 ALTOMOBILES

+ 3976 PEEBEE

+ 3977 Q-BIC + 3976 SPACE TAXI

TRICK OR TREAT + 4000

4006 SCHNEBITZ

ADS 08 (STAR TREK)

4016 DUAL-4-MAT 03 (3)

DYNAMITEWARYZ

ICE PRINCESS VI.

4071 CITADEL SPACE EM

AS159 DRIVING MANIACS

Post Code

OVERSEA'S ORDERS DISK PRICE'S

AMICA PRIMITY AMIGA MINORE AN

Address

Your Name

I am ordering from:

4007 STARWOIDS (2)

4085 DEPTH CHARGE



IMAGINE...

CRAIG COLLINS PRESENTS... The Imagine Video Collection #1 This 20 minute long Hi-Grade Video contains all o Craig Collins animation works to date, specially enhanced with digital sound for this unique collectors video. Not to mention the 3 superb ns created especially for this proacewars before and thought it wa

OK, but this was incredible u can't afford it, sell all your non essentia organs!...An absolute stonker... Moody, Mean, Grungy & Suspense Laden...

AMIGA SHOPPER ISSUE 42, OCT 94, 93% Get yours NOW! £12.99 + 75P P&P

NB AMOS!

ig for all Amos Users is n 7th issue! Each magazine is on 2 disks and costs £4.50! Plus 50p Postage Packed each month with hints and tips on how to get the most from Amos

T.F.F

entral disk mag for Star Trel Don't be without the es ns everywhere! This highly acclaimed OFFICIAL tar Trek Mag is supplied on 4 disks for £6.95 plus 50p Postage and Packin

SPECCY

Spectrum Games Pack II Now Available games that will make you want to rush out and buy one! NOT: Only £7 95 a 50p Postage and Packing!

OFFER

CD ROM

17 BIT COLLECTION DOUBLE CD £34.99

1700 of our own disks from 1 to 2300. De-archive disks onto floppy automatically from an easy to use menu. Superb for beginners! 17 BIT CONTINUATION (DISK 3) £19.99

More 17 Bit disks from 2301 to 2800 and the entire Assassins games disk ction up to disk 140! Even includes a full memi & search for disks 1 & 2! AMINET III JULY 94 EDITION £19.99

Over 3500 Amiga programs from the Internet, including games, utils, demos, modules & graphics.

AMOS USERS CD £19.99

The entire Amos library on one CD! Includes Source, Sprites, Samples,

Music Banks and much more! CDPD VOLUME 1 ON OFFER AT £17.99

Fred Fish F001 to F660 & other miscellaneous files

CDPD VOLUME 2 £19.99

Fred Fish F661 to F750 & other misc. files.

CDPD VOLUME 3 £19.99 Fred Fish F751 to F890 & other misc, files.

CDPD VOLUME 4 £19.99

Fred Fish F891 to F1000, Imagine objects, complete GNU C↔ Compiler, AM/FM mags to issue 18, Adobe & Bitmapped fonts and loads more. DEMO CD 1 SPECIAL OFFER AT £17.99

650Mb of older demos & anims etc

DEMO CD 2 £19.99

another 650Mb of demos, music and anims

EMERALD MINES - CD ONLY £14.99

10,000 levels (Yes! Count em!) of classic Emerald Mine games!

EUROSCENE 1 CD £14.99

Late 93 & early 1994 European releases make up this superb collection for all demo & module fans!

GIFS GALORE CD £19.99

5000 high quality 256 colour Gif pictures, covering 40 subjects.

LOCK N LOAD CD £19.99

MULTIMEDIA TOOLKIT CD £19.99

Everything you need for multimedia applications. Fonts, Clipart, Music,

Sound Effects, Samples & Pictures.

NETWORK CD £14.99

Connect your CD32 to your Amiga for complete CD access! Includes

network software and a host of other useful programs.

NETWORK CABLE £19.99

Link your CD32 to your Amiga via this cable which includes a keyboard

sthru, Best used with Network CD (above).

PROFESSIONAL FONTS CD £19.99 For serious DTP users, this CD contains 162Mb of PCX, GIF, EPS & TIFF

Clipart along with 320Mb of Adobe, Compugraphic & True Type fonts plus

a large collection of colour IFF fonts & CG Clipart. SOUNDS TERRIFIC DOUBLE CD £19.99

Two CD's full of music modules and sound samples! Would take weeks to listen tol

SPACE AND ASTRONOMY CD £19.99

Over 1000 superb 256 colour pics of our solar system and other space

objects along with over 5000 NASA texts!

VIDEO CREATOR ON OFFER AT £32.99 Combine anims & GFX to create your own rave videos! Over 1000 images

WEIRD SCIENCE FONTS CD £9.99

Contains over 18,800 files in 900 directories! Font formats include Adobe CG, bitmap, IFF & coloured, Postscript, Pagestream & Prodraw, Truetype & PCX, Calamus & GDOS. A truly magnificent collection of fonts.

WEIRD SCIENCE CLIPART CD £9.99

This CD contains over 26,000 files of Clipart in the following formats. Bitmapped IFF, Coloured IFF, Proclips, Pagestream & Pagesetter, EPS, IMG & Coral Draw format!

COMING SOON!

Watch out for 17 Bit Phase 4, due for release shortly and the LSD Compendium Deluxe Vol 1. Pre Order your copies

PUBLIC DOMAIN

3348 ROBS HOT STASH 12 They keep coming 3347 ROBS HOT STASH 11 You Love Em! X3346 SPECTRUM EM. V1.3 AGA Machines only Emulator. 3345 AWARD MAKER 2 Design & print merit awards. 3344 PANASONIC STUDIO Got a Panasonic? Get this! 3343 EPU DISK STAKKER V1.63 Doubles hard drive space 3342 (AB) MAGIC WB EXTRAS Extra icons for Magic WB. 3341 FINAL WRAPPER Wraps text for Final Writer 3340 (ABC) TERM V4.0 uperb comms package 3339 LOST PRINCE DEMO Demo of the CLR gam 3338 PICTURE MATHS Answer questions to build pics 3337 (ABCDE) CHARLEY CAT 10 'Jap Cat Japes' 2Mb animation. 3336 (AB) TIME ZONE Point & click adventure 3335 LOCK OUT V2.1C Prevents access to hard drives X3334 BETTY PAGE CARDSET Another Klondike AGA Cardset. X3333 STARTREK CARDSET Yet another Klondike cardset. X3332 GIF BEAUTIES 18 X3331 GIF BEAUTIES 17 X3330 GIF BEAUTIES 16 X3329 GIF BEAUTIES 15 X3328 GIF BEAUTIES 14 X3327 GIF BEAUTIES 13 X3326 GIF BEAUTIES 12 X3325 GIF BEAUTIES 11 Loads more lush lovelies! 3324 RELOKICK 1.41 Improved degrader 3323 COLONIAL CONQUEST II Strategy/Conquest Game 3322 JAPANESE LANGUAGE Hiragana, Vocab & Wordaday, 3321 (AB) JAPAN DICTIONARY 2 Disk Drives required. 3320 PRODRAW GENTES Loads of useful Genies! 3319 AMICOM V2.1 Packet radio terminal program. 3318 PGP V2.3 Controversial Encryption Prog. 3317 (AB) BLUES SYMPHONIE Nice Blues music disk X3316 STELLAR DEMO 2Mb Fast RAM required! 3315 DESKTOP MAGIC Modular Screenblanker 3314 FRUIT MANIA DEMO Shareware fruit machine game 3313 SUPERLEAGUE V3.51 Football/Rugby League Editor. 3312 KIDS DISK 5

3311 MARTIAL SPIRIT DEMO Shareware beat em up game! 3310 PRO GAMBLE VI.0 Horse Racing Predictor 3309 THE GREAT GOLD RAID Classic Vic 20 conversion 3308 SCOTTISH FOOTBALL MANAGER Manage your own teams 3307 ACT OF WAR MISSIONS More extra missions! 3306 SOLO ASSAULT Shades of Wing Commander here! 3305 MARBLES Good puzzle game! 3304 SEED OF DARKNESS 1Mb Adventure gam 3303 REVENGE ANIMATION 2Mb hedgehogs get revenge! X3302 NLP RENDERSHOW Superb AGA rendered pictures 3301 PAINT IT Kiddies art package 3300 CG FONTS VOLUME 11 Even more CG fonts! 3299 CYBERPUNK NOW ISS 2 Cyberpics & stories! 3298 THE MAD PREACHER Superb rave preachy demo! 3297 ACCOUNT MASTER V3C Very popular accounts prog. 3296 NANO FLY Nice Shootem up 3295 ASI AUDIO MAGIC 7 Another load of audio utils. 3294 ASI MULTIPRINT 4 More Assassins print utils. 3293 EDUCATIONAL COMP Morse, French & kids education, 3292 LOAN & ACCOUNTS Great compilation of progs. 3291 DFA Great address book! HD req. 3290 RECIPEBOX/VIDEOBASE Recipes & video databases 3289 VIDEOMAXE V4.33 Best ever video database! X3288 BACMAN AGA Pacman, Superbl 3287 (AB) WRESTLING 2 disk drives required. Good! 3286 DRUM LOOPS & SAMPLES 3285 ANALOG BASS SAMPLES 3284 GUITAR SAMPLES 3283 121 DRUM SAMPLES 3282 DRUM LOOPS AND SAMPLES 3281 LEAGUE SOCCER CARDS A different soccer cards game. 3280 (AB) AMIGADEUS Mozart by Rob Baxter X3279 (AB) MECHANETIX II Alien science AGA slideshow. 3278 XENOMORPHS Playable game demo, Good! 3277 ANTWARS V1.9 Superb shareware game 3276 THE SUMMONING Shareware adventure game

3275 CHARLIE CHATTERBOX Shareware game, like Splatt! 3274 AMOS EXTENSIONS For Amos & Amos Pro. 3273 TELESUBTITLE More video titling stuff X3272 (AB) CHANNEL Z #6 A1200 owners Disk Mag. 3271 TIME GUARDIAN Starts automatic timed events. 3270 TRICK OR TREAT Superb 3D maze game. 2 players! 3269 INSANE DEMO Another nice demo. Nice GFX. 3268 CCCP DEMO Rave Alert! 3267 (AB) STARWOIDS Superb Thrust/Asteroids game. 3266 MAGIC WB EXTRAS More Magic Workbench icons 3265 SPECTRUM EMULATOR 2 New improved & latest version. 3264 YABBA DABBA DOO Flintstones clipart. 3263 WORKBENCH 2 TUTOR Superb Workbench tutorial. X3262 (AB) MOVIE GUIDE AGA movie database. HD required. 3261 KNIT & VIDEOMAXE Create knitting patterns. 3260 BOWL SECRETARY Ten pin bowling scorer. 3259 TOUCH GO/ART SCHOOL Demo versions of Licencewan 3258 FORTRESS & K. MASTER F1 Licenceware demos 3257 AFAX Amiga Fax Software 3256 CGFONTS #10 Another load of CG fonts. 3255 CGFONTS #9 Even more CG fonts 3254 (AB) MAG, E ISSUE 4 Cult SCI-FI Disk Mag. 3253 SENSITIVE Hard to describe puzzle game. 3252 BLACK DAWN 2 Dungeon Master clone. Great! 3251 THE GOLFERS GUIDE Hilarious golfing animations. 1.5Mb. 3250 ABANK DEMO Accounting software 3249 GAMES GALORE 18 Another great games comp! 3248 GAMES GALORE 17 Another in the G. G series. **3247 FONT FARM 14** 60 hitmapped fonts. 3246 FONT FARM 13 More bitmapped fonts. 3245 ASI AUDIO MAGIC #8 More Assassins music utils. X3244 ELLIE MCPHERSON Cardset for Klondike AGA. 3243 (AB) APOLLO 11 Hyperbook educational set. 3242 ROBS ROCKERS #2

now for £19.99!

ORDERING

BY PHONE (01924) 366982 BY FAX (01924) 200943 All Major Cards including SWITCH

POSTAGE RATES Please add 50p for all UK Orders. Europe please add 10%, Rest of World add 20% of total value of order

3 Educational progs for kids.

BY POST

Please send Cheques/PO's to:-17 BIT SOFTWARE 1st Floor Offices 2/8 Market Street, Wakefield, West Yorkshire WF1 1DH

DISK PRICES

1 to 10 Disks £1.50 Each 11 to 20 Disks £1.25 Each 21 Disks or more £1.00 Each 1 FREE WITH EVERY 10 YOU BUY!

(AB) Etc Denotes Multiple Disk Title.

NBS PUBLIC DOMA

1, Chain Lane Newport I.W. PO30 5OA

TEL (0983) 529594 FAX (0983) 821599

SID



Amiga CD

CDPD1 Fred Fish 1 to 660, & more! CDPD2 Fred Fish 661 to 760, Scope collection, & more! CDPD3 .. Fred Fish 761 to 890, Scans, books, clipart, & more! CDPD4 Fred Fish 890 to 1000, GNU, Fonts, & more! CD Demos 1 Games,music,clipart,samples CD Demos 2 More games, music & demos W/S Multimedia Toolkit Pies, elips, music, fonts Amos PD CD Complete Amos PD library! Aminet CD3Games, Demos, Applications, Anims & more All £19.95 each

Network CD Fish, Amos, Complete TBag collection, Photo CD, plus CD32/Amiga link software & reset disable. .. Only £14.99 CD32/Amiga Serial Link Cable inc software ... £19.99 W/S Clipart CD Over 26,000 files! W/C Fonts CD18.000 files, Various formats, £9.99

If you own a CD32 you must have.... Assassins Games CD £19.9 Approx 800 games, inc many games now fixed for CD 32

CD32 SPECIALS

(Note: These offers are subject to stock. Please ring to confirm) EMERALD MINES Word! over 10,000 puzzles £9.99 JAMBALA DEEP CORE MEAN ARENAS . £9.99 FIRE FORCE£9.99 NIGEL MANSELL £10.99 ZOOL 1



Manga Video

Full range available. Please ask for list! Akira, Dominion (Tank Police) The Guyver pts 1 to 6, Crying Freeman, Doomed Megapolis, and many more

LICENCEWARE

ASSASSINS GAME

ASI Games now up to 2021 10 of the BEST beginners pack (30 games in all) only £9,99 mc State if you have an A1200



50 for £22.00...... 100 for £41.00 Amiga Dust Cover (state model)£2.99 Mouse Mat (soft delux) Mouse Mat (hard, washable)£4.99 3.5" Cleaning disk £3.99 4 player adaptor Amiga to Amstrad 644 Colour Monitor£9.50 Twin phono to sterio 3.5mm jack socket

PRINTER RIBBONS

Amstrad 8256, Seikosha 1900 (9 pin) Star LC 10/20, Star LC 200, Fiver Citizen 120D

Public Domain Software

Just a small selection! Full catalogue sent with your order or please send stamped self addressed envelope UTILITY DISKS
The Ultimate CLI utility.

U 290 U 801 U 810 U 812 U 828 U 837 The Ultimate CLI utility. A must for every owner
Great league producing program
256 Colour from editor
Protect HD or floppy
Makes Stereogram pics
Do magic card tricks helped by your Amiga
8 Scolour for English, Scottish prem & world
mash
Snazzy backdrops for WB 3.0
Best PD copier. Simple to use
s includes: Star, Serkosha, Chileen etc
Salvage damaged disks
ench
Sexy replacement icons for HD
lers
BLISINESS SID The U Superleague IEv4 X-Password SIRDS Magic Tricks I Football Icons 8 Backdrop Stramach 7 D-Copy U 840 Backdrop Stramash PU 037 D-Copy PU 230 Printer Drivers PU 396 Bad Format PU 425 Magic Workbench PU 460 ASI Virus Killers BUSINESS

PB 038 Buddbase PB 017 VisiCalc PB 020 Text Engine PB 030 The Money Program PU 367 Printing Utilities Bank n + The Clerk Dear Diary 1 833/4 Term

Nice, simple to use database Best of the PD spreadsheets Great wordprocessor. Many features Very fancy! Good finance package Print disk, address labels etc. Useful! 2 good money management progs Brill and simple diary. Very easy to use mms package, inc does and utils (2 disks)

EDUCATION

E 037 Artistix Art package Great for kids of all ages. Praised in press
E 056 AmigaDos Guide v1 A brief guide to ArriigaDos
E 057 Kids Disk 5 Great for younger children, maths & sample letters
E 058 Guide to Comms Learn Comms & Guide to Internet?
PE 077 GCSE Maths Well presented maths program.

All our PD is now only

(excluding 1 icenceware) Please add 50p p/p Min order £2.00

GAMES Bolliant Loa

PG 333 Ice Runner
PG 345 MegaBall AGA
PG 348 Paradroid 64 Classic copy for you ex C64 owners
G 380 Peluxe Galaga
G 390/1 Ant Wars
G 388 Waynes World Pong
G 404 Blackdawn 2 Doom on the Amiga? not quite but good
G 406 Nano Fly Excellent! Guide your fly thru mazes. Avoid traps

Exclusive!! Sound samples for use in Octomed or similar produced by Urban Shakedown!!
6 Disk Set......\$9.99 inc

Morton Strikes Back Brilliant scrolling platform. Great gfx, originality, and humour. (see Smidge the demo on ASI games 159)...\$5.00 inc

ALL DISKS ARE NOW JUST £1-10 EACH!

All disks work with the A1200! unless stated

(P) = Works on all Amiga Computers including A1200

101 AMOS PROGRAMS PACK (P) 3 DISKS £3-30

the hundred and one programs and procedures for any version of nos. An incredible amount of code which can be used in your er congraved Some categories are. Graphics. General. Somblers.

101 IMAGINE OBJECTS PACK (P) or owners of Imagine - one hundred and one ready - made byects! General headings are: Flying, Video, Space, Star Wars, tor trek. Weapons, Household, Fruit, Furniture, Animals, Dr Who

HOME MANAGEMENT PACK 3 DISKS (P) roser Montaine Sovenisheet Granimax Mileage, World Time, iget, Chequebook, Database, Typing Tutor, Typewriter, Groce

CLIPART PACKS 1, 9 OR 3 EACH PACK = 5 DISKS E5-50

PC EMULATOR PACK (P)

ms your Amiga into a PCI includes the latest PC task which now-ves true VGA Resolution (if you have a 1900) and includes 9 disks

ELECTRONICS PACK (P)

collection of excellent programs for any one interested in ectronics. Transact, provides you with ready made components to you can quickly create circuit diagrams, Digital Bread Board uild and test Logic Circuits in real time, see exactly what the subs will be an acreent Also includes 4 channel Oscilloscopel

ANGLIA CLIPART PACK (P) (NEW) nd new IF clipart produced by Anglia' Loads of high quality anti-eliased IP ges including cas, idog, circs, wild animals, people and characters. Use

DRaint or any program that accepts IFF graphics

is superti pack now includes. Star Chart, Amigazer, Total ncepts, Astronomy, Gravity Well, Grav Sim, Orbit, Planet and

DISK EXPERT PACK (P) I you want to learn more about your Amiga, get this pacit! You'll be a disk expert in no time! Includes Power Packer (Easy file impacter: Sid (Brilliant CLI Replacement Toolf), Iconmania Transperany icon in seconds), Fixdisk, Viruschecker VS-3, D-Copy Topies, Repairs, Formats and more), C.I. Tutonai (Ail you nee

"C" PROGRAMMERS PACK (P) 6 DISKS £6-60

SPECTRUM EMULATOR V2 PACK (P) 5 DISKS £5.50

complete "C" language and superb instruction manual provide If you need to learn the "C" language, includes North C (P disks)

cludes the brilliant VP emulator that turns your Amina into a fulfi nctioning Spectrum along with over 70 of the very best Spectrus

CLASSIC GAMES PACK (P) 5 DISKS £5-50

In incredible collection of superb commercial quality areads lames! Hours of fun for both kids and adults, Includes. Detende liavaris Scrambile Missile Command Rac-Man Bi-Planes Dript.

CARD + BOARD GAMES & (P) nother outstanding collection? 38 very good "Thinking" Garn Chess V9, Backgarrynon, Blackbox, Towers, Ripe, Zerg, Maze ness vir, aucugarment, biacubon, romen, ripte, zery, maue, onnectil, Dominoies, Graughris, Othello, Go Moliu, Dragon Fries, fondlike, Cantletd, Mastermind, Wordsearch, Hangman, Aontoon

COMPUGRAPHIC FONTS PACK 1 (P) 3 DISKS £3-30 To Scaleacile Compulgraphic fonts on 3 dista. They work with Workberich II or J., Pagestream VS+; on any Amiga ; Propage 3+ Excellent fants and great value for r

HARD DISK PACK 2 (P) ear collection of the latest hard disk us thes includes HDCIck (menu raker), Neminder (directory etc.), a bactup (superbit), superbidi

ord protect every drive, mouse and keyboard(), disk A1200 PACK (A1200 ONLY)

nal software for your A1900 includes. Jain Ret HEM, A1900 Run, Degrader Sysinfo, Viewteil, Plasma, Winbland. Kill AGA, Tetris AGA and more! Also includes the stunning Vapunova AGA create wonderful patterns and pictures with full

All of the best names in the style of Sonic and Mario Bros. If you

like those games then you'll love these I includes. Wizzys Quest, Wonderland: Witchingladay, Doodly, Crezy Sue II, Roach Motel, So

PRINTER USER PACK 3 (P) (NEW) 4 DISKS £4-40 beas of brand new printer programs for 1994' With this paid you an Aint Addresses, print (oilumns (Newspaper style.) print benners

and disklanels, use every feature of your printer, print bookless and nore! Also includes a Stereogram program that prints out 3D images

es to business software, this paid

contains a database (BBase), spreadsheet, accounts package and Wordprocessor (CED). Also included are a 12,500 word spelling

HOME BUSINESS MANUAL (P)

Approx 50 page professionally printed manual containing ful instructions for the Home Business Rick Includes a specially witten guided four section that takes you through the major

Our latest collection - The very best Arcade style garnes in the whole of PO. You'll play these over and over again! includes Cybervetiv, Hellzone, Galaria, Nebula, Tanx, Defenda, Oblivion,

nglia PD

SINGLE DISKS AT ONLY £1-101

Catalogue disk with

details of hundreds

more disks, just 70p

BUSINESS
8281 (10) Amigafour (English Desk Top Aublishing)
8392 (1) 600 Sesiness Letters (Superb)—Ready to use)
8392 (1) 600 Sesiness Letters (Superb)—Ready to use)
8393 (1) Text Engline V4 T Unow the very best wordprocessor with
being the state of the Sesine state (Letter)
8315 (1) Forms Unlimited (Design inspices etc., quinchly)
8339 (1) Acquely V30 (Inex version—easy graphs))
8348 (1) Easy Calic (The best Spreadsheet yet!)
8348 (1) Easy Calic (The best Spreadsheet yet!)
8349 (1) Amiga Diany (Easy To Use They)
8350 (1) Word Utils (Clossword Solver, Anagrams and mone)
9351 (1) On Form (New Impose Mallier)
8359 (1) Des Will and Testamen (Pinn Your Own)
UTILITIES
W437 (1) De Copy V3.1 (Lattest disk copierl)

Copy V3-1 (Latest disk copie

UNLITTES

WA37 (F) D-Copy V3-1 (Latest disk copied)

(W37 (F) Vising Tutor (New Geer Restures.)

W495 (F) Vising Checker 6-33 (Mattest vins Wille)

(W496 (F) Vising Checker 6-33 (Mattest vins Wille)

(W496 (F) Mesopied V4 (Beacks and writes PC close)

(W498 (F) American Checker (W496 Vising Checker American Checker (Checker Vising Collect and HPSDOC)

(W403 (W49 (F) Conty) Rock 1-3 (Mets You Use W497 3 software.

(W403 (F) Parient tutor) (easy noute to the Cingonics)

(W403 (F) Parient tutor) (easy noute to the Cingonics)

(W403 (F) Parient tutor) (easy noute to the Cingonics)

(W403 (F) Parient tutor) (easy noute to the Cingonics)

(W403 (F) Parient tutor) (easy noute to the Cingonics)

(W403 (F) Parient tutor) (easy noute to the Cingonics)

(W403 (F) Parient tutor) (easy noute to the Cingonics)

(W403 (F) Parient tutor) (easy noute to the Cingonics)

(W410 (F) American Checker (Toc of Ciocute Plinatones eth)

(W410 (F) American Eulersones (Toc Amos & Amos Re - 6 great extensions)

14104 (P) Imagine Buddy (9 disks) (Imagine Tutonal) 14105 (wo 9 or 3) RE-ORG V3 11 (on liant disk optin

JAMES 56036 (P) Total War (Renfect version of the Risk boland game) 56053 (W8 9/3 only) GAU Chess (Best chess game) 56056 (P) Cash Fruit (probably the best fruit machine event) 56056 (P) (E) Disks) 19th hole (The best golf game available (I)

G0046 (*) (\$1 Disio) 18th hole (The best golf same available () 60078 (*) (\$5 Disio) 18th hole (The best golf same available () 60078 (A 250 only) 453 A Magazial (ASA Alteroid) 60079 (*) 26 Disio only) 453 A Magazial (ASA Alteroid) 60079 (*) 26 Disio only) 453 A Magazial (ASA Alteroid) 60079 (*) 26 Disio only) 453 A Magazial (ASA Alteroid) 60079 (*) 60

G6099 (A1900-only) (2 disks) Cybertech Cop (AGA Alien film

game!)
G6100 (A1800 only) Eui Insects (AGA Space invaders)
G6109 (P) Doctor Strange (new and brilliant platform game.)
CHILDRENS

Intel® (P) Doorde Someger verse and the voluments
19 (P) Colour Bed (New Colouring book for voluments)
19 (P) Colour the Alphabet (education for 4yrs+)
199 (P) Counting Fun (4+, sums practice)
198 (P) Match with Humpty (Fun education age 3-6)
179 (P) Aminal Land (Learn where they the age 9-6)
179 (P) Aminal Land (Learn where they the age 9-6)
179 (P) Aminal Land (Learn alphabet breasure, age 4-8)
179 (P) Little Traveller (Superb world attas, any aget)
179 (P) Little Traveller (Superb world attas, any aget)
179 (P) Alphabet Paint (Learn alphabet by Colouring, age 8-6)

PHONE 0394

VISA

ang" anglia 44 angli ang angli

DESKTOP VIDEO PACK 9 (P) (100%) 4 DISKS

obably our best pack yet Provides everything to joint you off in video 5 Move for Smooth scoiling titles using any fort of any size. Showing for slideshows with loads of wipes and facies: A-Graph for business roleos. Shedow Maker to add shedows and smooth any font. Video

Jornan Victeo Tools Victeo Tests. Loack of from and movel DESKTOP VIDEO PACK 9

A 50 page instruction manual for DTV pack \$1 Professionally printed ontains instructions for all the programs in the pack and a section in forts and how to use them! Asks includes a suberb guided itional that takes you through the major programs step by step. letting you create your own titles as you go! Designed for beginners and experienced users, this manual will make desktop video easy!

FRED FISH CATALOGUE DISK 350 TO 1000 JUST 70P

HIGH QUALITY HARDWARE 8mm High Quality Mouse Pad. £9.90 Amiga 500/500+/600/1900 Dust Covers 13.00 Phillips 8833 Monitor Dust Cover £4 99 3.5" Disk Drive Cleaning Kit £9.00 Blank Disks (high quality with labels). €0-50 ANGLIA PUBLIC DOMAIN LIBRARY

(Dept AMF), 30 Victoria Street, Felixstowe

uder Alert, Blizzard PHONE WITH CREDIT CARD OR SEND CHEQUE/PO (PAYABLE TO A.P.D). PLEASE ADD 70P (PER TOTAL ORDER) FOR P&P. In this month's exciting episode of Demo Zone,

Steve McGill demystifies the world of 3D and movies and discovers three outstanding examples of Amiga animation.

Demo Zone

here's an inkling of a hint of a suggestion of an implication that this month's Demo Zone has an ever so slight 3D theme to it.

There's one grab-your-retinas-out-of-your-eyeballs-and-massage-silkily-with-fluorescent calamine lotion, 256-colour ray-traced spacecraft demo. Another obscure surrealistic monochromatic inner-space travelogue with a couple of flaws worth mentioning. And last, but most definitely not least, I've been looking at an incredible 20-minute long video featuring the work of Craig Collins, the man responsible for this month's AF cover and one of the hottest new talents currently working in the Amiga scene.

The first demo to be dragged out of the non-material magnetic ether is aptly titled *Trip In A Vein* (Club1200). Generated by Jonathon McBrien of Digital Retina, you need at least five meg of memory to run it. A hard drive is desirable but not





essential. *Trip In A Vein* features a tiny compact spaceship travelling down an incredibly clean-looking vein, which may just have something to do with the choice of title.

Anyway, we've included 16 frames from this 71 frame extravaganza to give you more of an idea of what it looks like. In the section with the most action, the ship has to roll evasively to avoid some plasmatic detritus travelling toward it on a collision course.

There's no denying that it looks similar to some of the tunnel sequences from Microcosm. No





TRIP IN A VEIN runs for 71 frames. The 16 illustrated above contain the most action of the whole animation. A hostile piece of detritus (probably a white blood cell) followed by





mean feat considering the accolades heaped on that 3D graphic overdose. In the ReadMe file attached to the first of the seven disks, Jonathon states that he hopes to have another ray-traced animation ready by the end of September. If it's anywhere near as impressive as *Trip In A Vein*, it'll be well worth the wait. How about cobbling a video together Jonathon?

Talking of videos, everyone and anyone interested in 3D work should check out the Craig Collins video called *The Imagine Collection* from 17 Bit. It features several animations and animated miniature movies that have all been rendered with *Imagine*. There are several one-off look-at-me animations such as *Dolphins* and *Sunset And Blue Jets*. They only last for about three seconds, but due to a simplistically effective loop the running time is long enough for the casual viewer to take in the detail.

Both of these works were among the first animations Craig created. His latent talent was immediately obvious then. Now, that talent has flowered into slick, impressively entertaining professional productions.

The transfer to video tape is a real winner. For example, with *Mean CD Machines*, the original release was mute. The piece bursts to life with the addition of sound. Three cars line up on a grid. Each one represents a CD console – CD-i, Mega CD and CD³². The engines roar into life with explosive ferocity and the race is on. No prizes for guessing which console wins.

Another animated movie on Craig's video worth note is *Aliens 4 – The Survivors*. Everyone in the office was impressed by this one. The basic plot is that the company revisits Archeron to scout for some aliens. Cue a tense walk through the complex. Various camera angles are employed that would probably cost a fortune if they were used in real life and the mini-movie eventually ends with a less than happy shot of several aliens suspended in life support vats.

Craig Collins' artistic and technical skills seem to improve with every animation and should inspire anyone who is interested in animation or 3D work with *Imagine*.

What's more, the really encouraging aspect to all this is that the movies were put together using consumer equipment – no single frame controllers or professional decks in sight. Oh, and something else that some coders should take note

BREATHTAKER: Smooth, flowing camera zooms, pans and tilts ensure an air of excitement in *Breathtaker*. Shame about the interruptions though.



of is that the credits are placed at the very end of the production. So you only have to pay attention to them if you want to.

And yes, they were worth taking notes on. Craig Collins' video is available through 17 Bit at a slightly pricey £12.99. Rest assured though, a royalty from every unit sold will wheedle its way into Craig's pocket.

Another ray-traced journey, *Breathtaker* (Cynostic), coded by Virtual Dreams isn't as pretty as *Trip In A Vein*. It lasts longer though and features some neat, verging on tight, cutting and camera tracking.

In one particular instance, the craft at the centre of the piece embarks on a flythrough toward the centre of a surreal landscape dominated by a large edifice resembling a navel. The camera zooms as the craft travels forward creating an almost genuine feeling of speed and acceleration. Unfortunately, *Breathtaker* suffers

from a common detraction associated with the Public Domain demo scene – an in-your-face, totally unsubtle pre-announcement of the forthcoming effects. In *Breathtaker's* case it's a motion-blurred Gouraud shaded mask. It bears no relation at all to the rest of the demo, so it looks a bit silly and completely out of place.

Maybe this style of presentation makes someone somewhere ooh and aah in wonder. Personally, I'd expect a ReadMe file with details of the effect or some hard information at the end of the demo. That way interested parties can actively seek out the info and take notes.

Craig Collins' video should be actively searched out by the coders of *Breathtaker*. They'll learn a lot from it in terms of pace, narrative and entertainment. The sooner they do, the better because any videos they release will be something to look forward to.

TOP 10 DEMOS

The kind supplier of this month's top 10 demo chart is:

VIRUS 0924 366982

- 1. Big Time Sensuality AGA
- 2. Love AGA
- 3. Full Moon AGA
- 4. State Of The Art
- 5. Jesus On E's
- 6. Please Release Me
- 7. High Spot Funky Dancer
- 8. Pygmy Projects Extensions
- 9. Kefren's Desert Dreams
- 10. Neural Assault

WHERE TO GET THE DISKS IN THIS ISSUE

CYNOSTIC, Office 01, Little Heath Ind Estate, Old Church Road, Coventry. Tel: 0203 681687

17 BIT, 1st Floor Office, 2/8 Market Street, Wakefield, West Yorkshire WF1 1DH. Tel: 0924 366982

EPIC MARKETING, First Floor Offices, Victoria Centre, 138-139 Victoria Road, Swindon, Wiltshire SN1 3BU. Tel: 0793 490988



VIRUS FREE PD,

138-139 Victoria Rd, Swindon, Wilts, SN1 3BU Tel: 0793 432176 Fax: 514187







					Tel. (11/2	4321/0 F	an. J	1410/		
9400	A1200	DP	I SOFTWARE	Contract of the	LATEST		LATEST	800	ICONS	The complete office miss.	TCE Contains a pop
Thus full one	ng titles will only work on AGA			Dies	The state of the s	□ 4150	SWEETE MA	100		Andread to the first	integrated spell ise system, and a
State Trans	PATHETY ATA		William County 10 rach William Edwill 5		Lincophysis timos i legener	9118	X-LO		ICANS FOR ALL 2	All of Lotur	125 hat 17.00
Dim	Limphin conversal from the PE DESIGNATION AND COMMENTS	□ 1997	HOLDSTALLE		KIDS CLEMET	D H2s	HE-LO CARD GAME	П	a bollent Lad	Order code 🖸 I	FCAS.
	Et eespures + may to run	r*t	Peop & Install software on your	D 4016	CHURCH MUSIC	☐ 1125	PAINER CLONE	0.00	the police NY 1	CATALOGUE	DISK
. 4209	Whi haishow Pots a fancy rambow effect	D DPI3	HARD DISK PREP Formatting & Prep software for	, D -1019	GASTRILI RAVE Grout tasse means muck	4026	FLYING LESSONS Connect amputation		NAME OF BOOMS	Contains het et aper viel Connes Fribias Demas, software C m	touplant Afril
Denta	Artist S. V. I	□ EPP14	PRINTER DRIVERS Over 190 printer drivers for	Destin	SUAD & LEADY Line of ride to the game	1129	PARADROID G EISMOIKE ENFRA	Late [TO COLOUR ROAM	Order and e	OUT
(D) (216-9	various subjects, animals etc. IPEG AGA IMAGES	D.nes	Workbenen A	☐ #024	SOLITAIRE CORF	□ (136)	Citizen System DOSK	□ 6800 □ 11	AGA KONS	IMAGINE BUDDY	SYSTEM
☐ 1235 <i>i</i> ii	SUPER HAM PIX		Test your A1200 over, speed test,	Day.	AN MULTI PRIST	1) 48	BALL TO SECRET.		- Mary part	aperb interactive interiol a 2 disk set 🗌 1 BS4	
3.2	SUPER HAM PIX 1801 AGA MEGADIANO AL O UTILITIE	0.000	CATEGORIE AND CONTRACTOR OF	1 1029	DATA INDENER ILLUSIONS WOW!!		600k rase MUSIC track DVNAMC SKILS		IMAGINE	No	-137 (57)
] i.e	Includes Vinis Killers, Datatypes Loplers, etc WHS VIBLS ADLIERS	D over	LEGI UCIAV	0 4035 4036	RAVE LENGTH MONOPOLY	□ 1140 T	AND TACK AND A VI	- journ	OPERATOR ANNAL	WORKBENCH COMMODORI Workhome 3 is all very w	STUFF FORGOT
	Up to date collection of Vinas	600	GAMES		The classic board game	Dare	The World Cup won set		his history different animals	is a set of utilities & togs	to enhance pane
] spin	A (2 to DB - 14 DB to Degree 1 - Anna A dewn to at	☐ 2800	SUPER PACAGES	8	UND DEELER	Dir.	Absolutely building Aloon Patrol	16-u	mikidisi	Wackboards room more le other though a very fast text of the built features. Fite a converting tools, vitras class	editor successive editor with heap chines Coupling
	A500 thus allowing a hage range of older games to work on your		tolake	D+-	VIII ENGRYPTON	0	Cubertech CORP	□ 4941	A number of different air craft	fentegrifter variouslysses is start	Carrier a restores
SLOS JAME	MORE SOUTH AND THE RESIDENCE OF THE PERSON O	0	CARATT I FIAME	D and	M = MT (T = 1		Requires A1200 Superb Alien Breed type game	5-11	STATE AND COUNTY OF	inconser a large relieur Datasypes, incl jpeg, PCX, BMP, May etc., l	uding: Other meful things
	NEA A1300 LTDS		Disk at B Farme the success	□ 8102	Password protect your HTF	□ () □ (16)	AMICA OLDIN AGA	B=4.	STARTINGS ABBUSTS	profession a marin consell consent	a fall-standard or farmed
	FIT CHICKS Stunning AGA pictures of girls RETINA BURN RAVE	(eas)	LIME THE LAND	D yet(//	Off Table	□ 4167	BOOK CALAGE TO		Sur Tek sens	dish menu system, an effect, dish capter and for times celection of four World A 1 200 4 400 to	Parish games PALL
\$422 \$423-2	NIGHT BREED PIX	0-	HEACK LIAWIN	☐ sends	C+Curl + Tanger ange (may produce (me)	O	QUE KELLE OS 2/3	8	AMIGA 1000 OBJECT	Onler code: Sc.1	dink tel
Jan	ANDLE AND LET THE BEST.	□ 9m)	HAT DOWN	(0-1	VIDEO MAXI	0.70	SALES WARACER	0=0	to the property of	SPECTRUM EMI Complete with over 40	ULATOR 2
	He Allon Asia	☐ (M/A	Fast and addictive platformer		Type I am the talks.	1172	DIRWORK 1302 Superb file copiet manager		Includes exposes objects including.	Complete with over 40 spectrum pa Order codes SSES	ed time classic nex- t- Only 12 etc.
5436	PLASMA CLOUDS 256 JPEG LTILLITIES	0	Breakout but with 2 buts! WORLD CLARY	U 4003	Milotoit Loto	1181-2	ERLIMANTER 2 9 APURLO 11		Includes RMW VW, Fathere Blake,	Children C 2005	o only to we
1500	HD 10 m (i.e., 100) Use your hard disk as memory	0	Play dans the easy way BOB'S LANDEN	II in a	PARTESTREAM LPDATER	0 1-	Great education (the		Engine er	100 SPECTRUM Over 100 all time classic spi	COUNTRIES OF
2 -501 2 1591	HOIS 2 MEDADONIO DE EN UNAN MA	☐ 498M	CAFTEINI TREE DIET		alten ecopies (or leave	11mm	Slami'ein up EFCR EL MASTER	8.3	Misc objects	15 disks ready to yen on y The 24 Spectrum I Games include: Dan Dare, 5	and American mind
□ 36 lu	Pic Hipper Evant - Cha Arra		Very fast paced horizontal shoot	D pinis	dines PASS SAMPLES	Danie	Update to cover disk version	0-	A printed of sections to	Hitch Hilters Guide to the	calmey, Sentinal.
	Stunning space generalist INDEPSHOR 4	30(4)	em up Great stuff	Cherry	LG FONTS 1.5	0.00	CHATTERN TO THE STATE OF	Oum	WILLIAMS TEORIECT	Humblendarh Jastin, Mas Trek, Uridium, Snoober, Ha (Mangan, Under Wurlde, 1	us Minge, varie weh Back, Micro
j	Morario (NADras) I Amazing ASA Space Invades		topic to to top a great year	O auto	December from	O	IMAGINE VIDEO'S		Same and Person Co.	Order code . O(a)	ret.
	game with a stunning I meg	- wifu	CHANGE YER AND COURTS	24000	England of Print land	[] 3 [HVI	Promotion for braging Video	□ a110	IMAGINE ATTRIBUTES A collection of textures		
30.	TMAP (9FM) : Interactive 3D muze 256 colours	100	game SAD! DARTS GAME	D	OSOLATO)(1	□ H90	For Caldren with Autom 1655TA FORCE	Dan	Orocay Lan	AMIGA BEGINNE	RS GUIDE
☐ # # # # # # # # # # # # # # # # # # #	Fractal generator	☐ toros	Andrew destruction	Di pors	Super last \$1000TEM TP	0	Sharoware game to 607 O8 2	D	MALES ATTOMATES	AMIGA BEGINNE	pour're probably
☐ (74)	Ewels ladiest	land Street	Beard on the climb Line Suite-	Dan	Superb 3D game	Dim	SHOW.	- parket	U garage	Order codes 1 .4566	Z Only 16.00
□ manua	Fired received in the FIT Control of A Contr	-	but with totally updated graphics and sound		On Who the game is finally here on the Art.	[D 4194	New RDS type program MORGGAGE CALC		Lamate steaming light effects in	LA ACTEC TROPOSTORA	*** ******** * ***
	THE RESERVE OF STREET	- year	A 250 colour breatont game	D.	A disk fulfor DE colour vip		Calculate mortgage & loon rates CASSPITE (NLA)		Start Treek The Next Generation	MAGIC WORKBENG 2 dicks of leasted was backs for use with Mag Order code: Will	HEXTRA'S
D ww	Only la Laguin	Q 1977	PLACEBULINVADERS Colourbul Space Invaders game	Dates	Order Company		Make your own cassette intry	E	MULATORS	Order code White	2 Only 24 m
10 sans	Month control poles	D 1871	A Trun close	L-1 *10.11	A collection of 8 colour roots for	D	FV64Ve III) Vi A op off of the Union	100	N. O. R. P. C. P. P. C. P. P. C. P. C. P. C. P. C. P. P. P. C. P. P. P. C. P.	PANDON DOT ST	PEOCRAL
10000	MEGA BALL AGA	[OF	AR KINE DRIVER East top view rating game		SIPPIABET CUPART	0	ROME	10	ASSESSMENT OF	RANDOM DOT STE Create your sum Haission simply lead to your IFF pic Pains, and RDS will come hash your fory Order code \(\square\) RISS	art, eary in our, ture from Defaur
Dyelle	REAL NAME OF THE PARTY.	, □ karş	DEFILED IN SPACE		Original set of Alphabet chiur intages	0-	MUNTOUT.	П	Carpend or the \$4500	Pailin, and HDS will come hard grad for 7	er if and som it
□ 10°0.	STUDDIES DIGUES OF CAR	en.	Cure but addictive platform	D and	TASK TORCE GAME	🛚 गण्यन	GROCKOVY GAMES	III MAN	SPECY EM V2	0.00	any Law
3	ASE AGA FIX DISKS		DOYACION The common for a series in		super han bong type game, loads	Du	THE FEELING	Dive	KOTKNIART S EM	RED SECTOR DEMO	MAKER 12
	MANGA AGA PATRIALE		DCD GAMES	☐ a1645	KAISE TRE HEANK	D ton	RAVE Music	I kin and	Rus Workbers I. Con your	It's here! The complete Re Maker complete with the templetes, Fants, example	orial, Graphic
j 🗆 3848 ž	COMMETEZ COMBINE, Hends of Jahannas tiratifa biogrissa	0 (7%	File of the second		Superhinew 3D game where		A collection of really smart rave tracks, all helisantly ensp quality	Ci mi	TAI	Victor graphing editor & Order code 1 6149	Louis reference
	Manual Control of the	0.00	Open a processor Francisco Linear	B	YARROY GAME	0 42 *	DEVOLUTION ART Ham images	10 200	KONE HT 11/4/CO		
Dynas	TEST FOR THE STATE OF THE STATE	0	platform showlern up	D	ACA ROSS	0	PYRAMID GAME	Goer	An Man 53 emulator for the ASIN- QL FMULATUR AN ANIARI 1 1 M	FREEZE CARTA	ION N
J	CHASE SO! Managers ADOLL pursus		East car racing game	6.0	A set of stunning toons for		MORTAL GODS RIVE SAMPLES 5	1 1	For William Rowson's	Annual part grant, and right	
(E) 4081	AGA DATATYPES	□ yrıs	See above	, and and a	Morabench 3 Also he FONTS 1."	0 000	CAL COUNTER	- m02	The classic VIV is here on the	Amiilable au Amiga allab u	古湖沿
1049	ABSTRACT PIG *FIG. MOON* AGA EIG TON IT - ARTY	_ · · ·	PSSCTIBLE I	(I) 4068	Home ALGOL YTANT	□ 1219	Calone continer	- 495°	Amigu Ko o YART		
The state of	BIG TON IT ALITY	C Marti	(1)A/C(0)	Toron .	Keep track of where your money		the me and year		To professional and a second	SPECIAL OF	FERM ST COVER
	security in the street means a	1540.3	ATABANA U A bur mah abawa	0	Look after your bard earned	[] Q 4221	Vers similar in concept to	□ 1905	PC DOS DISK For use with any PC Emulater 24 50	AMIGA 1200 DI Only EL with any order. Ord	er code \(\text{X}\)
i 116	AGA BACKISKOPS	D mix	ir da (f. 1115). Up to date Begiderdash clove	III atom	money 01/1 /449.1		character "Thinger Mouse" great	-	AND DESCRIPTION OF THE PARTY OF		
	TOWER SAM - LOS BAR parametrization (P. 00 ALSE		AND SECTION OF THE PARTY OF THE	Dam	tweelent fort maker	Dian	sound fit + speech SHAPE ED SW	One.	PRINTERS	ICON	2
O.	Partie Com-		NOTOR DV 2 AUX	Dam.	TOOLS ICONS KS2 5	Daniel	Shape cultur Spotes is stuff BHYTHM ATTACA	lē	HOMPH DAYOUS		201
□ 4130→	KLONDIKE cusds A collection of addressal cards	- II 3574-J	2 player platform beat'em up	☐ 410H	HD LACHE		EVE EXECTS		Over 100 printer drivers on one IIPSG IIP Laser jets, Star printers.	D 525. ICONS TOR WIT	
	for me with KLONDIKE includes Girls. Animals etc.	6 .	TO put plus Oceal will TRULY DE WILLIAM	□ 105	SCHEDELER	LI VAN	Smart new shootent up		Seskoskii, Epson, Amsterd (183)	Rolling LLP	
1140	ASS MULTIVISION	1D (50)	East & Furnus at WMV		real	C) -rat	Funny stuff staming Dully Parion	Drown	tell ustall a printer driver of your	More great new WHA I s	of the
1	sayono muni sayono muni sayono mada dana	Devis	The cost game REALL FOR HELL		THE REAL PROPERTY.	Cheza	FRGH SPOT DUNKY Come of animateur		Workbench you request. We'll then	Gwe your Workbendi a r	ew mage
Harrison	DOTSTATE CO. 3 DESK MEGA DEMO		Another good top view racer	□ stroi	REORG CIT ESD-C				working copy of Work/reach with a printer driven modalled if for our 15 to 4 9A	State the colour FOSS	
J.446.	National Transfer of the Control of	O torr	GINDY	Date	HOR Veneza 11	D.7.	uite Audou Cours (A	E 0	1251-5 TITLEXXX = 3 disks		
□ 4161	RODA GIOP IA FRIDAY AT EIGHT DEMO	D-4855	And open one person		(/)e-1		rity Order Form 🐣		TENES TELESCON - S OPRIS	STOCK READY FOR	
□ 4160	Bulliam megademo BOLAGA REMEX	O Awd	Fast shootem up	100000	VIDEO	Name Addres	8			Order Val	
□ sees	Asin assign collection of games Asinth sale till there is	D tox	VEHESS II Local reservoires with the pe		VIDEO					Amount of 10 Fe xx	Qfy As
ID 4185	Make you golden HYDROZONE GAME New Jose 40 mame	- HONEL	St WARRIEF Based on the popular favord game	□ · · · · :	A 2 disk set of various tools for		neulc1		Payment	Increase pard	
T 1200-2	Very fast 4D game FAIRLIGHT LOVE	O um	BEANTER	0	Video taking TV GRAPHICS	Credit	Carel No. Exp			PD Prices per disk	
11	Maria at KY Senari little platform game	□ 4985	TEN DO NOWONO		A set if IIT backdrops for use in Scala etc.	-	Ordering to Peac		Postage and Packing	and and the continuous and others. Trush 12 reports and	-0
Diam	And a state in veneral distribution	126.3	STADTONA Hased on the all time classic	□ 10kh	VIDEO WIPES	1	DIPERSON OF PRINCIPAL PRIN	manual to		Other dens	
	Contains loads of blood it guts, a great shoot our up	O.Izu	BIDN FOOL IOL 1		A set of different taskes wipes	4 species	- Nil joyeen to		zaspubúzi	Total goods value	eř
Dun	NAME OF THE PARTY AND THE PARTY AND ADDRESS OF	4226	EVIL INSECTS	Kisa	Figery for drong potention on Figery STEER	551 (80)	Coloring looks	100.00	mine alone ment on an August and August Augu	Process from a	1000
Dura	Mills As a clips - Four disk set of sturning pix		Brilliani shootem up leatures a	v.v.	Possibly the best PD video titler			-	onkning@phon	Please askit a treat of Styrfice	-
D 4248	KLUNDRE CARDS		The state of the s	la man	CALA DA ADRI P		through the end of the	Contract Contract	March - course every an indicate state		



BUILD MUSCLES NEW. Fast and effective way to build muscles and strength! MUSCLE DYNAMICS is a 12-week body building programme based on the very latest scientific advances in strength training. Just 35 minutes daily in the privacy of your home will put you on the road to an amazing physique. Noticeable results in 28 days guaranteed. Send for FREE Information Pack. MUSCLE DYNAMICS, P.O. BOX 70, DOUGLAS, IM99 1EH Tel: 0624 801023 (24 hrs) MUSCLE DYNAMICS.P.O. BOX 70, DOUGLAS, IM99 1EH Yes! I want to build muscles fast. Please rush me a FREE information pack! Postcode (A stamp for reply appreciated)

TOTAL

QUALITY ACCESSOR ZX SPECTRUM V2 EMULATOR HOW TO ORDER Please make eques payable with bankers card

100 PD GAMES NOW ONLY WORTH (2 90) BUY TEN DISKS AND CHOOSE 1 FREE ey off vouchers with every order. Bes at ones 50f (see catalogue bisk)

KED PRICE ONLY £42.99 Incl. (A500/+, A600 ONLY)

* Price includes PART, LABOUR, DELIVERY & VAT

* 90 Day warranty on all repairs

* 24 Hour turn-around on most repairs

* All upgrades purchased from us fitted free with repair

* Includes FULL DIAGNOSTICS, SERVICE AND SOAK test

Kickstart 1.2

Rickstart 1.3

* If drive or keyboard need replacing add £10

AMIGA A1200 Repairs only 252.49 Fully inclusive

SPECIAL OFFERS

A500 Internal Drive A500/600/1200 PSU Fatter Agnus 8372A Super-Denise

224.30 A500 CIA

A600/1200 Internal Drive 238.40 A500 Keyboard (UK) 842.10 46.50 A520 Xchange Modulator 2-14 (d) £19.00 HARD DRIVES CHIPS

ı	CHIPS	
Ì	8371 Agnus (A500)	612 80
Ì	8372A I Meg Agnus	624 0
l	8375 2Meg Agnus	CLN
Ì	8374 Alice (A1200)	GEL 70
	8362 Denise (A500)	29 60
Ì	8373 Super Denise	614.60
	8364 Gary	12 40
	8520 CLA (A500/+)	50 40
	8520 CIA A600/12001	67.28

8364 Paula (A500/+1

Kickstart 2.04 **Kickstart 2.05** Rickstart 3 (high) Rickstart 3 (low) **NEW Modulators** All spares are tacing genuine Commodore parts. All come a 4th 12 months warranty and chips!

Quality 2.5 inch Int HD 60 Mbyte £135.95

120 Mbyte C195.00 £269.00 210 Mbyte

All drives complete with cable, fitting instructions installation software and

dd £1.00 P&P on chips, £2.50 P&P on drives & PSUs. We reserve the right to refuse repairs

ATTENTION ALL DEALERS

Service HOTLINE (0533) 470059

DART Computer Services (AF) 105 London Road LEICESTER LE2 0PF





The Cuild of Heales Conflorer A division of D.A. Computers Ltd

MIGA SUPPL



0449 233393 CALL 0449 233393 CALL 0449 233393 CALL 0449 233393

AMIGA 1200

Superb Xtra Value Packs includes on site warranty, free software and mouse mat

The same of the sa	Roce Chase	Innovation
No Hard Drive	£279	£324
85 Mb Hard Drive	£422	£467
120Mb Hard Drive	£469	2514
250Mb Hard Drive	£489	€534
340Mb Hard Drive	£519	£564
540Mb Hard Drive	£599	€044

HARD DRIVES

All our Hard Drives are preformatted and partitioned, complete with cable, fitting instructions and setup software

85 Mb Hard Drive	£149	
120Mb Hard Drive	£179	
250Mb Hard Drive	\$189	File
340Mb Hard Drive	£219	WI
540Mb Hard Drive	£269	-

only £15

NEW 1 Gigabyte (1024Mb) Hard Drive only £599

A1200 MEMORY

Liper 68030 Range

Full 030 with MMU running at 28Mhz/upto 50MHz FPU/will accelerate your A1200 by over 400% making it faster than the A4000/030 and some floating point operations are faster than even the A4000/040 can handle

Viper	OMb/no	FPU	£154
	2Mb/no		€234
Viper	4Mb/no	FPU	£304
Viper	8Mb/no	FPU	£469

MONITORS



Philips 8833 Mk II

£224 £189

Philips Mtr Scart

Multi Sync High Res Microvitec 1438

£284 with Stereo Sound

MULTI-SYNC COLOUR 0.28 PITCH MONITORS All Amiga graphics modes

MODEMS



Faxlink 2400/9600 bps Fax £79 Faxlink 14400/57600 bps Fax £179

INTERNET THE COMPLETE REFERENCE

£23.95

A1200 CD-ROM







FLOPPY DRIVES

A500/A1200 High Quality External Drive 654 A500 Internal Replacement Floppy Drive €44 A I 200 Internal Replacement Floppy Drive £40

POWER PACKS

A500

A1200 1400

A590 GVP

£42

SIMM MEMORY

JMb Simm A4000 1Mb by 8/9 Simm 2Mb Simm A4000 4Mh Simm A4000 £190 ONLY £34 8Mh Simm A4000 €259

SCANNERS



Power Scanner V4 Power Scanner V4 + OCR Power Colour VA Flat Red Scooners

CITA £136 6236 CPO/

A500 MEMORY

A500 0 5Meg £12 A500 L5Meg £79 ASOO 0 5Meg+Clock £14 A500plus I Meg €29

SPECIAL OFFER A500 2Mb ChipMemory only £124

A600 MEMORY

A600 | Megabyte Trapdoor upgrade A600 | Megabyte Trapdoor + clock £39 PCMCIA slat 2 Meg upgrade £108 PCMCIA slot 4 Meg upgrade

SPARES



Hi Resolution Denise 8373 218 8372 Fat Agnus £39 Gary Chip DIL £17 Paula Chip DIL £19 A500 Modulator £35 RF TV Lead E 4 £14

A1200/4000/600 chips Keyboard replacements & parts Full range of leads also available

WORKBENCH & ROM WRAPPERS

2.04 KickStart Chip 619 1 3 KickStart Chip £19 Automatic KickStart Switcher 218 2 04 KickStart + Automatic Switcher 1.3 KickStart + Automatic Switcher WorkBench Manual + Discs €49

Complete Kit includes 2-04 KickStart Workbench Manuals + Discs

CONSUMABLES

Quality unbranded DD Discs (50off)

Disc Box 50 Capacity Disc Box 100 Capacity Disk Box 200 Capacity



£15

Printer Paper (500 cut sheets, laser quality) 🕏 🍮 Printer Paper (2000 sheet tractor feed) Dust Covers A600/500/1200/Monitors

REPAIRS

A500 fixed price £39.95* A1200/600 from £15.00 A2000/1500/3000 from £15.00 Monitors (all makes) from £15.00 Printers (all makes) from £15.00 PC's lall makes! from £25.00 from £10.00 Atari ST/E/MEGA



A Total service from TOTAL COMPUTERS

Courier Collection UK wide available at only £7.50

All Repairs guaranteed for 90 days Fully Trained Technicians.

Professional Internal/External Valet only £9 00

Courier Return Delivery only £5 00 Professional Maintenance Contracts available

Call Now on 0442 233393



0442 233393

All prices include VAT Educational Discounts available Cheques should carry guarantee number on reverse No Charge for Normal Delivery

TOTAL COMPUTER SUPPLIES LTD. 123 MARLOWS HEMEL HEMPSTEAD HERTFORDSHIRE HPI 1BB





ASTE

For just £5 you can treat yourself to a back issue of Amiga Format complete with full Coverdisk programs and the best game demos!

THE WORLD

The complete interBase program WORTH £20 plus an exclusive Syndicate Missions game dervo.

ISSUE 60

Three-disk special featuring the complete interSpread spreadsheet package WORTH 120, a great Demo Maniac demo and a fantastic DreamWeb game demo.

Sensational ClariSSA animation package (the Sensational Carissa animation passage (crefull program WORTH \$70), plus game demos of Wembley International Soccer and the classic Apidya shoot-em-up.

ISSUE 62

Make music on your Amiga with the wake music on your amiga with the amazing complete OctaMED Coverdisk program WORTH E30, and build a motor empire with our fantastic

ISSUE 63

We give away PageSetter 2 WORTH £100. giving you the power to create your own magazine. Plus, shoot your way through G2, a hi-tech futuristic demo from Psygnosis.

Video special! The fantastic TV*Text Pro v1 video special: the rantastic 19, 16AL PTO VI video titling package WORTH £129, plus a special feature on the Amiga and video and an exclusive Theme Park

ISSUE 64

Postage

& packing

AMIGA MAGAZIN

Other great back issues

ISSUE 45: Dong! game demo on the Coverdisk, and five free AF postcards.

ISSUE 46: Charlie Chimp game demo, plus a special AF feature on the world of Cyberpunk. ISSUE 47: 8-17 and Disposable Hero Coverdisk demos. We reveal all about the A4000.

ISSUE 48: Sensational Syndicate Coverdisk demo, plus an eight-page tutorial on how to create your own demos.

ISSUE 49: Stardust and Genesis Coverdisk demos, a special feature

on 3D graphics, plus joystick and accelerator round-ups.

ISSUE 50: Special 50th issue. We name the top 50 Amiga products ever and we give you a fabulous Deluxe Music Construction Set 2 Coverdisk.

ISSUE 51: Full Turbo Print package WORTH £50 on the Coverdisk, plus Skidmarks and Second Samurai game demos and a feature on independent software houses.

155UE 54: Complete SuperJAM! music package WORTH £75 on the Coverdisk, plus an exclusive Cannon Soccer game demo.

ISSUE 55: We bring you the fantastic full £50 Disk Master disk program and a brilliant Coverdisk demo of the chart-topping graphic adventure Beneath A Steel Sky.

Call our order HOTline on 0225 822511

-	FORMAT	DOM: NO ARREST	
		12 FA C 14	The Control of the Co

Please send me the following back issues at £5 each:

ame

Address

Postcode

Method of payment:

Access Visa Cheque Postal order

Total amount payable: £

Expiry Date

Please make cheques payable to: Future Publishing Ltd.

SEND THIS FORM TO: AMIGA FORMAT BACK ISSUES, FREEPOST, Cary Court, Somerton, Somerset TA11 7BR.

AF MAG 11/94

Tick here if you don't want to receive special offers from other

NOVEMBER

133

FROM THE MAKERS OF

you are here...



But there's a whole world out there, so...

ON-LINE

"Internet, Modems, and The Whole Comms Thing"

Everything you need to know to go on-line with your Amiga

- How to find your way around Internet, CIX, Compuserve and other major
- Bulletin boards: what are they, who runs them, what do they do and how do you set up your own?
- You've got an Amiga, you've got a modem now how do you make them

talk to each other?

 Keep your phone bill down with archived files, off-line readers and a bit of careful planning

Over £250 to be saved on network registration, software, hardware

IRE BOOKS PRIORITY

Name	***********	Card number
Address		
_	de	
Signature		Expiry date
Please send me Copy/copies of INTERNET, M	ODEMS, AND THE	Tick if you do not wish to receive direct mail from other companies
WHOLE COMMS THING at £19.95	rder code FLB 122A	The trigon do not wish to receive direct mail from other companies
Amount enclosed		Now send this form and your payment to: Future Book Orders, Future Publishing Ltd., Freepost (BS4900), Somerton, Somerset, TA11 7BR.
Method of payment (please tick one):		You will not need a stamp when posting this order and postage and packing are free. There are no extra costs. Please allow 28 days for
Visa Accesss Cheque Postal order		delivery. AF
OR CALL OUR CRE	DIT CAR	D HOTLINE: 0225 822 511



ORLD CLASS

VIDEO



is extremely high quality Amiga ge intuition-based software control panel with full ARexx command line interfaces, it is easy to use and pports most VHS and S-VHS video models. For cring triays of scrolling, or static titles, graphics over live and recording to videotape with high quality results.

WIDEO: Gleck's sox video control panels enable you to perform a wide array of special effects on still or motion video including

- real group own Cases back & feets that group own Cases back & falle videos using the Colorfull feature of the colorfull feature of the colorfull feature of the colorful feature of the colorful feets

AUDIO: G-Lock's audic panel switches, mixed and shapes sound for effects

priseparate a "Y" adap

FOR ALL AMIGAS

- Simple, Intuitive Mouse-Driven Software Control Panels. Full ARexx. CLI and Workbench Interfaces
- Software Selection of 2 Composite Video Inputs or
- Simultaneous Composite & S-Video and RGB Outputs
- Software Selection or Mixing of 2 Audio Inputs with Volume, Bass and Treble Control
- Software-Driven Video Processing Amplifier Offering Complete Real-Time Signal Processing Control, including Hue, Brightness and Saturation.
- Software-Controlled RGB Colour Splitter Compatible with Video Digitizers
- Built-in Transcoder Converts Input Video to Composite, Y/C, RGB or YUV Outputs
- Full ECS/AGA Support for Full Compatibility with A1200 and A4000 Systems
- Compatible with Popular Titling Software like AmigaVision™, Scala-Multimedia 200/210/300™ ar Gold Disk's Video Director**

Full Audio Support

G-LOCK E299

16

A1230-II

40mHz & 50mHz ACCELE



The new GVP AF230-II advanced accelerators are available in 40km; 68030EC and Stowin 68030 configurations. They can make your Amaga run at least 64 lintes Adwise version) or at least 64 linnes (50km) version) faster than the standard Af200 and feature unique warming sale mobile expandability - see right

MMU OR FPU?

FOR AMIGA 1200

- 40mm 68030cc and 50mm 68030 Accelerator Unique Feature Connector for Module Expansion
- Memory Management Unit on 50mm; Version Optional 60ns 32m; RAM Upgrade
- **Battery Backed Clock**
- Optional 40wn; or 50wn; 68882 Maths Co-Processor
- Memory Management and Cache Control Software
- Kickstart Remapping Technology

RAM UPGRADES

4Mb RAM 4Mb RAM + FPU

- SCSI-II EXPANSION MODULE
- High Speed Unique DPRC Technology for Direct HD to Memory Transfer



NEW LOW PRICES A1230-II ACCELERATOR OMD RAM 1Mb RAM

40MHz 68030EC

50мнг 68030

229 £429 299 £329 £499 £599

EGS SPECTRUM

24-BIT GRAPHICS CARD



- 24th of On-Board Memory 10 yrs + 1600 x 1280)
- Programmable Resolutions Up To an Amazing x 1280 - 800 x 600 in 24-bit
- Real-Time 24-bit Display and Graphics Operating Systemi
- High-Performance 24-bit EGS-Paint Package for Professional Painting and Photographic Editing
- Amiga-RGB Pass-Through so the Amiga and the EGS SPECTRUM can Share a Single Monitor Zorro II (16-bit) and Zorro-III (32-bit) AutoSensing
- for Maximum Performance Scan Rates Up To 80KHz
- 80,000,000 Pixels/sec Pixel Display Speed (8-bit)

FOR A1500/A2000/A3000/A4000

TAKES YOUR AMIGA BEYOND AGA! EGS Spectrum is the answer to all your 24-bit grap card req uirements. It is a high performance, high reso lution, 24-bit board that will take any Amiga 1500, 2000, 3000 or 4000 beyond AGAI But the hardware is only half of the picture. Without quality software, your investment will be wasted. Not only does GYP's own award winning graphics application imageFX fully support EGS Spectrum, but also, using a Workbench driver, nearly all existing Amage Workbench compatible applications will also work on and support the EGS Spectrum system.

- Workbench driver to run Workbench directly on the EGS SPECTRUM Board, Freeing Up Valuable Chip RAM
- Hardware Blitter to Accelerate All GUI Operations, Including the Workbench Driver

2Mb VIDEO RAM

E399

- System Conforming Applications Can Use the EGS Screenmodes Directly from the Display Database
- EGS Requires Kickstart 2.04 or Higher



RAM UPGRADES

- (MM and Ms 12 s HAM 3286) £1988 var

BAM BOARD UPGRADES

G-FORCE 040 96Mb RAM BOARDS

16mb £1199

40MHz ACCELERATORS FOR A3000/A4000

MAKE YOUR AMIGA THE FASTEST IN THE WORLD!

people reas store of the potential property of the people on the board. The Star left for RAM upgrades.

ient for kawk upgrades:
To further increase memory from the maximum 32½ available on the G-Force 040 card, add one of the two 96½ memory expansion boards available - see left. These enable you to take your total memory up to an amazing 128½ RAM, directly connected to this blazing processor.

For maximum performance, a second optional module will be available soon, for a full 32-bit SCSI2FAST interface, capable of data transfer speeds up to an amazing 10½ per second

- Fast 040 Accelerator + RAM for A3000/A4000
- · 40MHz 68040 Processor
- 40MHz 68882 FPU Built-in to the 68040 Chip Make your A4000/030 at least 12 Times Quicker
- 4Mb RAM Fitted, Expandable to 32мь 40MHz 4Mb RAM
- on the Board, to a Total of 128ms via an Extra Card - see left

SCSI-II Fast Optional (Pricing TBC)

G-FORCE 040

8-BIT SOUND SAMPLER ALL AMIGAS



Capture sound from an Capture sound from an ex-ternal source and play if back in stereo or mono on your Amiga. The latest version of GVP's Digital Sound Studio (DSS8+) enables you to create audio effects for use in garges or imples

in games or lingles

- New Style High Impact, Clear Poly-Carbonate Casing
- Simultaneously Holds up to 31 Sound Samples in Memory
- Real-time Oscilloscope, Spectrum Analysis, Echo & Reverberation
- AREXX Compatible
- MOD File & MIDI Compatible · FREE Samples Disk





ets the AGA Ch

CINEMORPH

SLICA SLICA HOUSE.

THURROCK

Scanning Framegrabbing & 14-bit Board Support Comes with Modules for Sev Devices 13/100, IV24, AGA/A



NEMORPH INCLUDED SEE DETAILS LEFT IMAGE F/X

CUP KINT DATA 4CIX

ori Lakeside Centre 0708 860066

FAST! 32-bit

G-FORCE	030 40mHz	040 ЗЗмнг
Speed MIPS	12.1	30
Processor	68030EC	68040
Maths Co-Pro	68882 mcluded	68882 in 68040 processor
Std 32-bit RAM	466	4500
Max 17-bit RAM	1 6Mb	6450.
Extras	SCSI	SCSI Sar/Par
BBICE	£699	£999

CE TO

THE SILICA SERVICE

suggest you think very carefully about WHERE you buy them Consider what it will be like a few

months after you have made your purchase, when you may require additional peripherals or software, or en you may require additional peripherats or software, or p and advice And will the company you have the with details of new products? All Silica, we ensure that you have rething to worry about With our unrivalidat entence and expertise, we can meet our customers' unements with an understanding which is second to none. moreise and return the cuspon now for our latest FREE alture and begin to experience the "Silica Service"

- · FREE OVERWANT DELIVERY On all hardware orders shipped in the UK mainland (there is a small charge for Saturday delivery)
- TECHNICAL SUPPORT HELPLINE
 A team of technical experts will be at your service PRICE MATCH
 We match on a "Same product - Same price" basis
- We have a proven track record in professional computer sale
- PART OF A CSOM A YEAR COMPANY: With over 300 staff We are solid, reliable and profitable BUSINESS » EDUCATION » GOVERNMEN Volume discounts are available. Tel: 051-305 0888

- THE FULL STOCK RANGE All of your computer requirements All of your computer requirements from one supplier

 FREE CATALOGUES

 With special offers and product news





ORDER 081-309 1111

PLUS BRANCHES AT

ies Barton 0272 291021 BRISTOL Debenhams - 46-50 St. David's Way CARDIFI 0222 399789 CHELMSFORD Debentiams - 1 27 High Street 0245 355511 Debentiams - 1 11-31 from End 081-688 4455 CROYDON 97 Argyle Street 041-221 0088 GLASGOW GUILDFORD lebenhams - Ord Room Millbrook 0483 301300 esenhams - Open Sept 94. Station Road 081-427 4300 HARROW HOLL 0482 25151 0473 221313 **IPSWICH** Westgate Street LONDON Debenhams - the Reerl 334 Oxford St DNOON 071-493 3735 LUTON 0582 21201 MANCHESTER Market Street 061-832 8666 0752 266666 PLYMOUTH Debenhams . Grr Awri, Royal Parade ROMFORD Market Place 0708 766066 SHEEFIEL II The Moor 0742 768611 commans - Open Sacri 34 Mescownol Carrier 0742 568555 SHEFFIELD 081-302 8811 SIDCUP SOUTHAMPTON Debenhams - Ito Room Queensway 0703 223888 To: Silica AMEDR-1194-218 Hatherley Rd. Sidoup, Kent, DA14, 40X

Please send me an amiga catalogui

Mr/Mrs/Mrss/Ms	Initials
Suname.	
Company is agreed	
Address:	

Postcode

Tel (Home):

Which computer(s), if any, do you own?

216F J ______

FORWAT OFFERS

We want you to have the best for your Amiga, but we don't want you to break the bank to get it. So check out our AF readers' offers, all at low, low prices.

Call our order HOTline on 0225 822511

Don't miss out! Turn to pages 36 and 37 NOW to check out our amazing AF subscriptions offers. To order your back issues turn to page 133.

THE SUPER CD32 CONTROL PAD

If your original CD³² control pad is feeling its age, or you just want an additional pad to play two-player games on equal terms, you need The

Super CD³² Control
Pad from Competition
Pro. With turbo fire,
auto fire and slow
motion features, the
pad is perfect for CD³²
games (such as Brutal
Sports Football and
Wembley

International Soccer).

Description	CD ³² Control Pad
AF price	£19.99
Order code	AMFCPP

BLITZ BASIC 2

This powerful and flexible BASIC programming language from

Acid Software has faster compiling and coding, new commands, and everything from C structures to an inline assembler. This package comes with a manual, a user guide, four issues of the Blitz User Mag and five disks full of Blitz Basic games extensions and examples.

£20

Description	Blitz Basic 2
ARP	£69.95
AF price	£49.95
Order code	AMFB82

MMGA

WAVELINK

Double the speed of your Lightwave rendering with Wavelink. Now anyone with two Video Toaster Systems can use them both for rendering. Wavelink includes a cable to connect

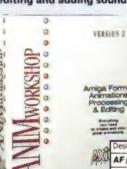


two Toasters together so they can render at the same time. It also enables one Toaster to see the other so file sharing is easy. NOTE: Wavelink requires Workbench 2.0 and two Video Toasters, v2 or v3.

Description	Wavelink
AF price	£99.99
Order code	AFWAVE

ANIM WORKSHOP V2

With full AGA support Anim Workshop v2 provides tools for creating, playing, processing, editing and adding sound to your animations.



Create animations from files, separate them into individual pictures, delete frames and add pictures.

NOTE: Anim Workshop requires Workshoph 2.0. For image processing.

ADProiMorphPlus v2 or

ageFX 1.5 is required

mrv@	Description	Anim Workshop
Da	AF price	£99.99
	Order code	AFANIM

AF BINDER

If your mags live in large piles on the floor, and you can never find the one you want, then keep your AF collection neat and tidy with these practical, yet stylish black and silver AF binders.

One binder	Description
£5.99	AF price
AF108	Order code
Two binders	Description
£9.99	AF price
AF109	Order code

MEGALOSOUND

Enter the exciting world of sound sampling with MicroDeal's brilliant Megalosound

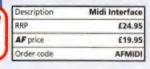
brilliant Megalosound sampler. Megalosound enables you to grab your own samples, edit them to suit your requirements, and then mess them up again with Megalosound's many fun effects.

Description	Megalosound
RRP	£34.95
AF price	£24.95
Order code	AFMEGA

MIDI INTERFACE

Push your Amiga's musical capabilities to its limits with the fully-featured ProMIDI interface which enables you to connect synthesizers and drum

machines you to connect synthesizers and drum machines to your Amiga and then use the samples with our *Music-X* and *OctaMED* Coverdisks.



AMOS MANUAL

If you want to get the most out of AMOS The Creator, you need this complete manual, which includes an Extras disk with all the example programs we couldn't fit on the AF42 AMOS



 Description
 AMOS Manual

 AF price
 £13.95

 Order code
 AF249

137

TURBO 2

Like to versand Director of the control of the cont

Like the original Technosound Turbo, version two of this sampler from New **Dimensions enables you** to grab digitised sounds and sequence them into compositions. But it also features many improvements and new functions, including direct-to-hard disk recording, and a built-in tracker. The package contains a digitiser and a set of audio leads. When it as reviewed in AF51. ind Turbo 2 scored a

Technoso	H
hefty 88 per	CI
save	D
Jave	D)

Description	Technosound Turbo 2
RRP	£39.99
AF price	£29.99
Order code	AMFTT2

VISTA PRO LITE



This amazing fractal landscape program from Meridian enables you to build your own scenery on your Amiga. Then you can animate it to create stunning fly-bys, or use it as backgrounds in your own games, pictures or 3D renders. And it even works on standard A1200s. Reviewed in AF58, Vista Pro Lite scored 86 per cent.



1	Description	Vista Pro Lite
1	RRP	£59.95
Ш	AF price	£39.95
ע	Order code	AMFVIST

MUSIC-X 2



This sequencer package, which scored an impressive 85 per cent in AF60, is one of the most ground-breaking releases since the original Music-X made such a huge impact in 1989. Music-X 2 is a full MIDI sequencing package for controlling synthesizers, drum machines and other MIDI equipment, or you can use it with internal Amiga samples. The leading sequencer for the Amiga.



Description	Music-X 2
RRP	£149
AF price	£119
Order code	AMFMX2

EXCLUSIVE!

CORE! HALF-PRICE CD32 GAMES



Bubba 'n' Stix, the puzzle game that looks like a cartoon and plays like a dream, earned a rating of 85% in the March issue of AF. Help Bubba escape from an alien world by utilising his incredibly useful friend, Stix.

Description	Bubba 'n' Stix	
RRP	£29.99	O
AF price	£14.99	151
Order code	AMFBNS	C.



Chuck Rock II: Son Of Chuck was rated 79% by AF. It contains six levels of prehistoric combative platform action as Chuck Jnr fights dinosaurs, elephants, tigers and turtles in his quest to rescue his kidnapped father.

ONLY		
C1400	1	ONLY)
	ı	C14.00
[£ 14.77]	U	£ 14.77 J

Description	Chuck Rock II
RRP	£29.99
AF price	£14.99
Order code	AMFCRT

SYNDICATE AMERICAN REVOLT MISSIONS DISK



If you thought the original Syndicate (AF49, 91%) was tough, you ain't seen nothing yet. The Syndicate American Revolt Missions Disk, available exclusively through

Amiga Format will test your skills to the absolute limit. Your task is to quell an uprising and win back the Americas in a series of 21 fiendishly difficult missions.

You can't buy this disk in the shops or from any other magazine, but, of course, you need a copy of the original game to use the Missions Disk.

Are you ready for the ultimate Syndicate challenge? Find out now!





Description	Syndicate Disk
AF price	£12.99
Order code	AMPSD

ANICA			ALC: UNKNOWN BEING	PARK
/ N D / M H H / / N				Section 2 Section 2 Section 2

Post Code	.,,
HILLETTERFFFT AND	***************************************
Price	Order Cod

Method	of	payment	(please	circle)	1
Please ma	ske	cheques r	navable to:	Future	Pu

Access Visa e Publishing Limited -1

Cheque PO

ALL PRICES INCLUDE POSTING, PACKING AND VA	ALL PRICES	INCLUDE	POSTING,	PACKING	AND	VA
--	------------	---------	----------	---------	-----	----

Expiry Date	 ***********	***************************************	***********	 	

END	THIS	FORM	то: Amiga	Format,		
			Future	Publishing	Limited.	

FREEPOST (BS4900), Somerton, Somerset TA11 6BR

DO NOT SEND CASH, USE METHOD OF PAYMENTS LISTED ABOVE

EEC customers registered for VAT, please quote your registration number:

Customers outside the UK add £4.00 for overseas delivery

AFM/65

Tick here if you don't want to receive special offers from other specially-selected companies

A1200 8Mb RAM EXPANSION



Capacity for 2Mb, 4Mb or 8Mb RAM using standard 'ZIP' DRAM chips

Increases the speed of your A1200 by up to 2,19 times Maths Co-Processor urgradeable

PGA or PLCC FPU compatit
 Simple trapdoor installation
 On-board real time clock

Unpopulated unit only £59.99

With 25th RAM installed __£129.99 With 4Mb RAM installed ...£189 99 With 8Mb RAM installed ... £299 89 8Mb with ZIP modules at 674,99 per 2Mb.

33MHz FPU... £59 99 40MHz FPL SHATHLE FPRI £129.99



@ RAM access LED

A RAM test/run switch

☆ Uses 1Mb 4-bit ZIPS

Sr Style matched to the A500 ☆ Very low power consumption

A500/A500+ 8Mb RAM UNIT

Incorporating the latest 'ZIP' DRAM technology, our External Memory Upgrade allows the A500 / A500+ to be upgraded by up to a further 8Mb of auto-configuring FASTRAM.

☆ Throughport for further expansion
☆ Compatible with A570 CD-ROM drive and most SCSI Hard Drives (please call to check) Optional PSU (allows Amion to power other devices

Available unpopulated, or fitted with 2Mb, 4Mb, or 8Mb RAM

Unpopulated unit £59.99

With 2Mh RAM installed With 4Mh RAM installed F 189 99 With 8Mb RAM installed ... £299.99

achine already, to a maximu of 8Mb on the external unit Partially populated units expand to full 8Mb with ZIP modules at \$24.99 per 2Mb & Outronal PSU U14.95

N.B. Any memory fitted to this unit is in addition to that on your



A500/A500+ HARD DISKS

All the features

... without the price

SCSI HARD DISK MECHANISMS for optimum performance, fast Access Time & Autoparking

cludes SCSI THROUGHPORT at rear for further exp

★ COOL.... by popular demand, we have fitted a Cooling Fant

& GAME SWITCH allows Games to be loaded without disconnector

High quality metal casing, colour and style matched to the Amiga 500

Option for up to 4MB additional easy RAM EXPANSION, using 'SIMMS'

★ Compatible with Reference Add-On Hard Drive and Reference RAM unit ★ Compatible with WorkBench 1.2/1.3/2.0 and 3.1, and KCS PC emulator

Autoboot requires KickStart 1.3 or above

with external Syquest SCSI drives or external SCSI CD-ROM drives using WorkBr topludes "HD Setup 3' (external SCSI low level format and partition utility) and "MRBACKUP PRO" (backup utility

Includes its own DEDICATED PSU. CBM recommends against use of Hard Disks without independent power supply

40Mb model £169.99

100Mb model £199.99

2Mb RAM: ADD £70.50 4Mb RAM: ADD £141.00

Werdict 84%

Clearance bargain - 100Mb add-on SCSI Hard Disk (Piggy backs on to A590 or other SCSI hard disk)....£179.00

A500 512k RAM UPGRADE

CONVENIENT ON / OFF MEMORY SWITCH
COMPACT, ULTRA-NEAT DESIGN
AUTO-RECHARGING BATTERY
BACKED REAL-TIME CLOCK

ONLY £19.99



Also without clock for only

MEGABOARD

CONNECTS TO YOUR 512K RAM UPGRADE (B) With our MEGABOARD, you can further expand your A500's memory to a

total of 2MB without disposing of your existing 512k upgrade (must be 4 x RAM-chip type, or not exceeding 9cm in length). Not compatible with A500 plus

ONLY £47.99

1.5Mb RAM BOARD

★ Fully populated board increases total RAM in A500 to 2Mb. Plugs into trap door area, & con
 ⇒ includes Battery-Bac rea, & connects to 'GARY' chi littery-Backed Real-Time Cloc



ONLY £73.99

A500+ 1Mb UPGRADE THE FASTEST AND EASIEST WAY TO

UPGRADE YOUR ASOO+ TO 2MB RAM!

ChipRAM A RAM ONOR Switch ☆ Compact unit size ☆ Only 8 low

wer RAM ICs in High n

ONLY £42.99



A600 1Mb RAM/CLOCK UPGRADE UPGRADE YOUR NEW A600 TO 2Mb WITH THIS SIMPLE PLUG-IN

MEMORY UPGRADE! Increases total RAM capacity of A500 to 2Mb 'ChipRAM' Simply Plugs into the A500's trap door expansion area

ONLY £48.99 AME Enable / Disable Switch
Battery-Backed Real-Time Clock

Star LC 100 Entry level 9-Pm Colour, 4 fonts Star LC 24-100 24-Pin, 5 fonts, 192/64cps Star LC 24-30 New 24-Pin Colour, 5 fonts, 192/64cps Star LC 24-300 Fast, quiet 24-Pin Colour, 9 fonts, 264/80cps natic Sheet Feeder for above (pla.state model). Star LC 19 Wide carriage 9-Pin, 4 fonts
Star SJ 144 Colour Thermal transfer printer
Hewlett-Packard Deskjet 310 Colour upgrade kit Hewlett-Packard Deskjet 520 Hewlett-Packard Deskiel 500C Colour ited Quantity' Hewlett-Packard Daskiet 550C Colour Herwiett-Packard Deskjet 550C Colour Canon BJ-195X Inkjet Printer Canon BJ-200 Inkjet Printer 350dpr up to 240cps. 8 fonts, 80-sheet feeder, IBM and Epson amulab C200 03

Panasonic KX-P2123

The KX-P2123 offers quiet operation, colour, Super Letter Chality printing and extensive paper handling features in a reliable and trusted design. A winning combination at an

affordable price
■ Colour Printing with the
KX-P2123's choice of 7 vibrant color

Super pulet 43.5 46 dBA sound level

Flexible Paper Handling.

Fast 192 CPS draft, 64 CPS LQ and 32 SLQ

7 Resident Fonts Create over152,000 type styl

24 PIN Diamond Printhead high quality outp

ONLY £186.83

Winner of all **Customer Service** related categories in the PC Direct

HITS

Hits Awards' for '93 & '94

RETAIL SHOWROOMS

lormal Opening times: Monday-Seturday, 6.0 Late Night Opening Until 7pm Wednesday-F

Evesham # 0386 • 765500 Birmingham \$ 021 • 446 5050



ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT.

Government, Education and PLC orders welcome All products covered by 12 Months Warranty.

MAIL ORDER DEPARTMENT Monday-Friday, 9.00 - 7.00; Saturday, 9.00 - 5.30

me vesnam micros

Technical support (Mon-Fri, 10:00 - 5:00): 0386-769403 Dept. AMFO, Unit 9, St Richards Road, Evesham, Worcs WR11 6TD Call us now on © 0386-765500

lalf Order FAX: 0386-766354

Same day despatch whenever passible. Delivery an all urde up to L175.00 value is charged at Ed. 11. All items above the value are shipped by insured hyperess Courier service at L7.64 per order – normally next working day after despate (1.6 marshard only, others please call. Plans

3.5" FLOPPY DRIVES

External Floppy Drive

Suits any Amiga

Sleek, high quality metal

casing Quality Critzen/Sony dri

Long reach connection call
 Enable / Disable switch

Throughport facility for

Amazing low price! addition of further drives ONLY £45.99

A500 Replacement Internal Floppy Drive Kit

ONLY £42.99

HAND SCANNER

At a genuine 400dpi scanning resolution, this scan roduces truly superb quality scans. Has a full 105i scanning width Varia 100 / 200 / 300 / 400dpi resolutio

ONLY £99.99

GENLOCK PLUS

OFFERING EXCEPTIONAL VALUE FOR MONEY, the ONLY £149.99

ZY-FI SPEAKERS



REALISE THE TRUE **SOUND POTENTIAL OF** YOUR AMIGA WITH THIS PAIR OF FULL RANGE **ACTIVE SPEAKERS !**

Your Arriga produces fine on the firstereo sound. Enjoy quality alereo sound reproduce to the full with this new design twin speaker sys volume controls for each speaker unit. Speaker Dir.

ONLY £34.08

ZY-FI PRO SPEAKERS

EXPERIENCE NEW LEVELS OF AUDIO PERFORMANCE WITH THIS NEW PROFESSIONAL TWIN SPEAKER SYSTEM.



reproduce a rich expri sound for the di-Amiga user Featur 1500//#

ONLY £57.58

ROM SWITCHER SWITCHING BETWEEN VERSIONS OF KICKSTART ON YOUR

A500 OR A500+ IS EASY WITH OUR ROM SWITCHER!

You can improve software compatibility on y fitting our ROM switcher, you can alternate be rt already resident and another version of Kickster ROM chip, giving you the freedom of choice. Fitting is very imple indeed, and requires no soldering or special technical



KickStart 2.0 ROM supr



WE GUARANTEE that th ONLY £14.99

TRACKBALL

iga. Plugs into mouse or joystick port. Super-sr accurate - you probably won't want to use a mouse ac after using this Trackball! Full on ntrol. Top gu

ONLY £29.95

A500 POWER SUPPLY

Genuine Commodore Amiga A500 tyr ONLY £39.95

ACCESSORIES

protecting all drives	€6.95
Amiga 500 Dust Cover	£4.96
Amiga 600 Dust Cover	E4.98

C64 POWER SUPPLY High quality replacement Power Supply Unit for the Commodage 64 £14.95

CLEARANCE ITEMS A600 Trackbal Zy-Fi Amplified Stereo Speakers VIDI Chrome €8.99 GFA Basic compiler. £15.00 AMOS 3D ICD SCSI 2080 €79.00 Home Accounts Mavis Beacon typing tutor £9.99 Star NL10 Epson interface £29 99 Star LC24-200C Colour printer Panasonic KX-P2123 Colour printer £159.00 Citizen Swift 200 Colour printer £150.00 Epson LQ100 printer (new)
HP DeskJet 500 Colour inkjet printer. £199.00

All items are clearance lines or shap soiled/second hand stock. All carry a full 12 months warranty. Please contact our Evesham Branch for these product

HP DeskJet 560 Colour inkjet printer

€449.00

We've sent Nick Veitch away for two weeks to drink Guinness in Ireland, so in his absence Jason Holborn steps in to the Workbench hot spot to solve your problems. Write to Workbench, *Amiga Format*, 30 Monmouth St, Bath, Avon BA1 2BW.



Installing software on to a hard disk is a lot easier thanks to Commodore's Installer utility which has been adopted by most software developers.

HARD DISK HASSLES

Please help me! I recently bought an unexpanded A1200 second hand. I took my external floppy drive, BJ10ex printer, and CBM1081 monitor off my old A500, and hooked them up to the A1200. Everything worked fine, until I bought a 170Mb hard drive, which the shop fitted for me.

Now, half my old programs don't work when transferred to hard disk. They all run fine from floppy, but refuse to load from hard disk. It's driving me mad! I have tried reducing the max speed setting from HDTool Box, I've tried degraders, embedders, boot options, IconX scripts to assign paths, and I even tried making a pact with the devil, but John Major was too busy to see me... (just kiddin' – John's far too wimpy to be bad, he's just evil).

Recently, I got hold of a copy of DOSTrace, here's the resulting information gained.

The system requester says: Unable To Load Tool <filename>.

DOSTrace says: Loading segmented image <filename>.... Failed. And then shows that various directories were searched for <filename>, all of which Failed.

The programs I'm having trouble with include Protext 4.3, Cinemorph Junior, Adorage, MaxiPlan 4 and PageSteam 2.2. Have I overlooked the obvious, or is this a common problem? If you could shed any light on this, I'd be very happy, my sanity would be saved, and you'd be my life-long hero.

Steve Batt, Barnet, Herts

Installing programs on to a hard disk is often a source of frustration for beginners particularly if

Continued overleaf ⇒

SOUND ADVICE

I am both a budding DJ and an A1200 owner. I would like to use my Amiga to record in 16-bit CD quality stereo to my hard drive and remix or megamix what I have recorded. The questions I would like to ask are:

If anybody brings out a 16-bit sampler for the A1200, could I sample to an IDE hard drive in stereo at a high enough rate to match DAT or CD? If so how long could I sample per megabyte?

2 I know there are packages for the PC specially designed for remixing tracks on a hard drive. Do you know of anything similar in production for the A1200 or is it beyond its capabilities?

3 Is it possible to buy the manual to accompany the *Music X* Coverdisk from *AF58*?

Craig S. Blair, Glasgow

1 The only 16-bit sampler currently available for the A1200 is MicroDeal's Clarity 16 which costs around £150. Unfortunately, Clarity is far from perfect. Its main failing is that there are absolutely no software packages available that support it so, although you can grab some fairly reasonable samples with it, you can't replay Clarity samples in anything other than the Clarity sample editing software (which is lousy).

HiSoft (who now handle MicroDeal products) are rumoured to be working on a new 16-bit sampler which will be bundled with a specially written 16-bit version of Teijo Kinnunen's OctaMED Professional 6. Although I haven't yet



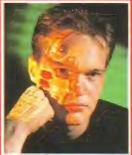
If you want the ultimate in Amiga samplers then you should get your hands on SunRize Industry's totally mouth-watering AD516 card.

seen this, it sounds like just the sort of thing you're after. Give HiSoft a call on 0525 718181.

2 Hard disk recording systems like SoundCraft on the PC are very impressive but they also cost an arm and a leg. Similar systems are available for the Amiga including SunRize Industries' brilliant Studio 16/ADS16 16-bit sampling car. Unfortunately, there's one big problem with this - you need an A4000 or an A3000 to use it because the sampling hardware is held on a slot-in card for these machines. Sorry.

3 Yes, you can buy the manual for the Music-X v1.1 Coverdisk separately. It costs £14.99 and is available from Software Business (0223 576186). Send them a cheque for £14.99 along with a covering letter and they'll send you a manual by return of post. Write to Software Business at Cromwell Business Centre, New Road, St Ives, Cambridgeshire PE17 4BG.

IF YOU HAVE A QUERY...



on Holborn

At Amiga Format
we aim to answer
as many questions
as possible, and
hopefully to sort
out all your
problems.
Of course, there are
always more
questions than
answers, so we
prioritise queries
according to the
following factors:

CSG

70-03

- Frequency. If a lot of people seem to be having problems with their Supersonic KY3000 printers, then we will print one letter and the definitive answer, encompassing all the most frequently posed problems.
- Difficulty. If the problem is actually something which only someone with some insider technical knowledge would be able to solve, it is more likely to be answered in these pages than a problem which arises simply because you haven't read the necessary documentation.
- Impact. Quite simply, a question which involves you not being able to use your machine or some peripheral or software will be given priority over a difficulty which is little more than a slight inconvenience.

Unlike some magazines we won't just concentrate on the areas of expertise we are most familiar with, we will take on any problem (as long as there is an Amiga involved). As you will appreciate, we do get a lot of Workbench questions every month. If you want to get yours noticed, here are a few tips:

DC

- Be concise.
- Detail the actual problem as best as you can.
- Where applicable, describe the sequence of events that caused the problem.
- Give details of the equipment you are using (including which version of Workbench and which model of Amiga you have).
- Make sure your question is relevant and wouldn't be more easily solved by getting in touch with the dealer from whom you bought the goods.

DONT

- Spend three pages telling us about your Aunt Ethel and only then explain your problem.
- Write in with questions like: 'I added a hard drive to my Amiga and it doesn't work. What can I do?' (Which machine? Which drive?)
- Send an SAE expecting a personal reply.
 The chances are extremely slim.

Please bear these points in mind and remember that we are trying our best to help you.

← the application you're trying to install doesn't come with any form of installation program. Commodore have tried to rectify this problem by supplying developers with a standard Amiga Install program that does all the hard work automatically. Most recent programs use Install. The problem is, all the programs you mention don't (although Soft-Logic do include a hard disk install script with ProofStream 2.2).

You've already got the PD utility DOSTrace – a program that I can't recommend enough to anyone who owns a hard disk-based Amiga. DOSTrace displays a list of every single DOS operation that an application makes while it's attempting to load. More often that not, programs fail to load because you've failed to copy across a file that the program requires (usually a library file). By the sound of the error messages you're getting, this is exactly what has happened. All you need to do to solve these problems is to transfer the file that the program is trying to find into the appropriate directory and try again.

CRASHING MANSELL

When I load Nigel Mansell's World Championship from Gremlin on my A500+ it loads up for a while then a system request box appears with the message: Mansell Disk 1 Has A Read Error On Disk Block 126.

When I click on Cancel a big box appears with the message: Mansell: Error 26 Mansell Failed Return Code 10. When I click on re-try the original box appears again. I've tried using *Disk Doctor* and *Boot X* version 4.5, but with no luck. What shall I do? I have Workbench 2.

Steven Gough, Southgate, Aberystwyth

I'm afraid I've got some very bad news for you Steven – your game disk is no more. It is an exgame disk. It is no longer of this world and the only way you're going to be able to play Nigel Mansell's World Championship is to buy a new copy.

SIZE ISN'T EVERYTHING

I own an A1200 with external drive, a Citizen Swift printer and a new mouse. Here are my questions:

1) In a PC magazine, I saw an ad for a 3.5-inch one-inch high Maxtor IDE 340Mb hard drive for £225 which I think is cheap. Would this work on an Amiga, if so where can I get the leads and other things to link it?

2) I have a copy of the PD Action Replay IV

A500 UPGRADE WOES

I am the proud owner of an Amiga 500 (Kickstart v1.3 - 1Mb Chip memory, 512K Fast memory) and I have some questions:

- I want to buy GVP's A530 with 120Mb of space, is this a good choice and how much does it cost?
- 2 Can I connect several Reference BMb RAM expansions to my Amiga at the same time? If not, why not?
- I want to get hold of an upgrade kit that contains Kickstart v2.04 or Kickstart v2.05 or even better Kickstart v3.1 and all the disks with it. Which upgrade should I buy and how much does it cost?
- 4 Can I buy an Memory Management Unit and a Floating Point Unit?

Dennis v Dijk, Gronigen, Holland

If you are that keen on hanging on to your A500 then the GVP A530 is without doubt the best hard drive system you can buy for the machine. Not only does it offer a very fast data transfer rate but it also boasts a 40 MHz 58030 accelerator with 32-bit RAM expansion capabilities which significantly improves the performance of your machine. For the latest prices, give GVP's UK distributor Silica Systems a call on 081-309 1111.

2 The simple answer is no. If you were to connect several RAM expansions together,

THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY O

If you want to keep your AS00 up to date with curren developments and improvements then you should upgrade to Kickstart 3.1.

the RAM chips would all be trying to configure to the same address range, causing more conflicts than an episode of EastEnders.

If you're going to upgrade your machine's Operating System then the only realistic option is to go for Kickstart 3.1. The complete upgrade kit, which consists of a Kickstart 3.1 ROM, disks and manuals is available for around £80 from BlitterSoft. They can be contacted on 0908 220196.

4 If you buy the GVP A530, it's 68030 processor already has its own built-in Memory Management Unit and a slot is also provided for the addition of either a 68881 or the faster 68882 maths co-processor.

program. When trying to save a ripped picture it states Sorry No Bitplanes. What is a Bitplane? 3) I have lost my Blitz Basic 2 manual. Where can I get another?

Alan Russell, Glasgow

1) It certainly is possible to use PC 3.5-inch IDE hard drives with an A1200 but, I don't recommend it. These drives draw more power than the more normal 2.5-inch drives and you therefore need a pokier power supply to handle the additional power drain. But because the A1200 isn't designed to be used with 3.5-inch drives, you're asking for trouble if you use one.

If you must use a 3.5-inch drive, buy an external Zappo Smart Stor Plus drive (available from Incli on 0543 419999).

2) Bitplanes are essentially screen memory – that is, an area of memory inside your Amiga that holds all the pixel data that you see on your monitor display. By the sound of the error message you're getting, Action Replay is unable to locate this memory. Unlike most computers, the Amiga doesn't always place its screen data in the same memory location so finding it isn't that easy.

 The Blitz Basic 2 manual isn't available separately but you can still buy the full Blitz Basic 2 package from AF Mail Order on page 136.

MOVIES, GAMES AND ER... THE CD³²

I recently bought an A1200 and I am impressed by the machine's performance compared to my old A500. I'm planning to add a CD1200 to this when it comes out, but I heard that the CD1200 cannot be modified to accept an MPEG cartridge, and so I would not be able to take advantage of the next generation of FMV games.

I have seen adverts for CD³² to Amiga connection kits, which allow Amiga owners to take advantage of FMV when it comes. Will a connection kit allow me to autoboot CD³² games, or will I have to use a software utility? Also, could you advise me which of the connection kits on the market is the best value for money, and where I can get hold of it?

RS Freedman, Harrow

What you need is the CD Network kit from Weird Science (0533 340682) which costs just £29.95. It includes everything you need to connect your CD⁵² to the A1200 so that it can read files from the CD³²'s CD-ROM drive. However, CD Network does not allow your A1200 to boot from CD-ROM. The question is, why would you want to do this anyway? After all, the CD³² runs games and FMV movies

SYNC OR SWIM

I've got a RocGen Plus Genlock, and recently upgraded from an 8mm to a Super VH5 carncorder. But, just as was the problem with the 8mm, whenever I hook up the camera, the overlay graphics roll over the camera input. I need urgent advice because my dad bought it on the premise that I would overlay graphics on to the home video. I've also got a Philips CM8833 personal monitor and I was wondering if that might be part of the problem.

Max Spenser-Morris, Twickenham

Whenever you switch on an Amiga, it automatically checks to see whether a genlock is attached to its RGB port. If a genlock is connected, the Amiga ignores its own internal video sync signal and uses the sync signal generated by the genlock instead.

Reading between the lines, I think this is probably where your problem lies. What I think is happening is that your Amiga is falling to



When the Amiga is switched on the first thing it does is to check whether a genlock is connected to its RGB port. If so, the Amiga takes its synchronisation signal from the genlock.

recognise that the RocGen is connected to it and therefore it is still using its own internal sync signal. The problem is finding out if the Amiga or the genlock is at fault. I suggest that you try the genlock on a friend's Amiga – if you still get the same problem then you know that your genlock is at fault.

(when it's fitted with an FMV cartridge) better than the A1200 anyway.

FUN WITH FONTS

Congratulations to whoever had the idea of putting the excellent PageSetter 2 on the Coverdisk of AF63. I have found the program invaluable, but I do have a few questions regarding how to use it.

My main problem is to do with the lack of fonts supplied with the Coverdisk program and the fact that it doesn't seem to support standard Amiga bitmap or outline fonts. I had a look around and discovered a program called MakeMetric on the PSUtil disk which is supposed to convert standard Amiga fonts to ones that can be used with PageSetter, however the program doesn't seem to work.

I have tried nearly all the fonts I have with the mentioned program but I always get the following message: %Sts-F-Openfail, Open Failed On File. Can you help? Am I using the program wrongly or could you suggest a good Public Domain font conversion program (preferably from 17 Bit PD as I live in Wakefield)?

Mark Slater, Wakefield, West Yorkshire

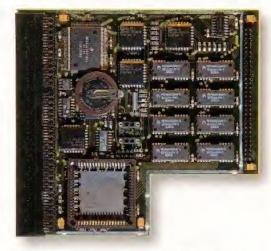
The reason PageSetter 2 doesn't work with CompuGraphic outline fonts other than those bundled with the program is that it uses an older version of the AGFA CompuGraphic font format that requires an additional .atc file which newer fonts don't have. We've been trying to find a Public Domain utility that generates .atc files, but to no avail. If any reader knows of such a program then get in contact with us and we'll gladly stick it on a future Coverdisk.

SPEED FIEND

I will be getting an accelerator card with an FPU to perform ray-tracing and fractal bits and pieces. Because I only wish to do this for fun, is it really worth me going for the power cards such as the GVP A1230-II 50Hz with 8Mb RAM or should I stick with the Blizzard A1220/4? Also does the Blizzard card have space for a clock?

Rex Bigger, E-Mail

If you're not that serious then the Blizzard A1220/4 will be more than suitable for the sort of work that you're hoping to use your A1200 for. Although it's only 68020-based, it's actually a very



Which A1200 accelerator should you buy? Is it worth spending more on a faster '030 card or is the Blizzard A1220/4 fast enough for most users?

rapid board as our round up of A1200 accelerators in AF63 proved. Indeed, in our tests it wasn't actually that much slower than Power Computing's 28MHz '030-based Viper board - and the Viper costs £80 more.

Like the more expensive boards, the Blizzard card comes complete with a slot for the connection of a Floating Point Unit (FPU) which speeds up ray-tracing even further (providing you've got an FPU version of the software). As for the clock, you'll be pleased to learn that the A1220/4 has its own clock built in as standard.

MUSIC-X MEMORY WOES

I have a copy of Music-X from the AF58 Coverdisk but I can't run it on my A1200 without the message Insufficient Chip Memory constantly appearing. Is there any way I can get around this?

Stuart Plumley, Bristol

When Music-X loads, it attempts to grab as much Chip memory as possible for storing sequence data. Because the A1200 has 2Mb of Chip RAM, Music-X gets a bit confused and tries to use the memory twice, causing the program to lock up when you select any functions.

Don't worry though - you can get around this problem quite easily. First, reboot your Amiga using your Workbench disk and then make a copy of your Music-X Coverdisk. When it has finished copying, stick the copy in your Amiga's internal drive, double click on the Music-X disk icon and then select the Music-X program icon. by clicking on it once with the left mouse button. Go to the Icons menu and select the Information option. Click on the New gadget (under the Tool Types window) and enter BUFFER=6000 and press Return, Click on the Save gadget and Music-X should now work fine.

OUT OF MEMORY!

A few months back I bought Wordworth 2 for my A500+, but I keep getting a message saying I don't have enough memory. I tried all the necessary things for more memory but still the same. I checked out the manual about how much memory it needed and it said at least 1.5Mb RAM, but my Amiga has only 1Mb RAM. Must I add more memory to my Amiga or is this not the problem? Please help!

Brenda McAuliffe, Mallow, County Cork

Many applications will load into a 1Mb Amiga even if they claim to require more memory but the lack of any additional memory severely cripples them. Wordworth 2 is a good example - as you've already discovered, the program loads into your Amiga but try to do anything even remotely interesting with it and you'll soon get a visit from the dreaded Out Of Memory requester. As you suggest yourself, the only way to cure memory problems is to give your Amiga what it wants - more memory.

THE GREAT PARTITION

I have a basic A1200 with a Conner 2.5-inch IDE hard drive. The hard drive is in two partitions called Work and Workbench. I had no trouble with the drive, apart from the lack of fixing screws and an HD prep disk, until disaster struck, I now have two problems at the same time.

The first of the problems is the worst. It happened when I was attempting to remove a file from the Work partition. I tried to delete it and it came up with the message: Work Has A Checksum Error On Disk Block 2714. I have tried everything I can think of, including the AF57 Ami-Back Tools Coverdisk but when it finds the error it comes up with the message The Bitmap Of Target Is Not Marked As Valid.

Continued overleaf →

CSG

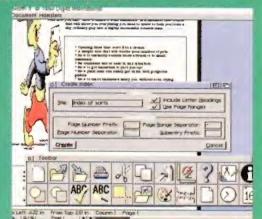
WORDWORTH SPEECH IMPEDIMENT

My system is an A1200 fitted with a 170Mb IDE hard drive and 4Mb trapdoor expansion. This is my first Amiga and I'm very pleased with its capabilities compared to the PCs which I have used in the past.

I recently bought the excellent Wordworth 3 word processing package and I'm very pleased with it except for the Speech feature which 'reads' part of or a full document. This requires the Commodore speech files to run and unfortunately, for WB 2.1 and 3.0 users, Digita aren't allowed to distribute the Commodore speech files. If I get hold of WB 1.3 software how can I, and where do I, include the Commodore

speech files in my WB 3.0? Please don't ask why I need to use the damn tool, hey it's just a poser item for the sad Mac and PC users to choke over. I am an absolute beginner and I only move files and things around by their icons so please give me crystal clear instructions (if the procedure is possible).

Akbar Dayala, Frenchwood, Preston



ou own a Workbench 2.1 or 3.0-based A it's still possible to get Digita's Wordworth 3 talking to you. Just think – soon you'll be able to ignore your friends completely and have long and meaningful conversations with your Amiga instead! Commodore no longer include the Amiga speech synthesiser with Workbench 2.1 and 3.0 Amigas but it is possible to install the necessary files from earlier Workbench releases to allow programs such as Wordworth to talk.

Quite why Commodore have decided to stop

using the Amiga's speech synthesis capabilities is beyond me but it's a fairly simple process to get Workbench 3.0 talking to you. All you need are two files - translator.library and narrator.device which are normally held in the Libs and Devs drawers respectively. Copy these across onto your Workbench 3.0 disk (you may have to delete something to make room - remember to only use a back-upl) and Wordworth 3's speech function should work.

Although it is possible to use the speech synthesis files from a Workbench 1.3 floppy, I'd advise you to buy the Workbench 2.0 system disks because these have a much-improved version of the narrator device which produces more natural-sounding speech.

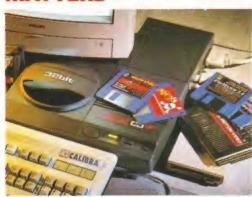
My second problem is that the Work partition has somehow decided to get rid of its validator and I don't know how to get it back. Please help!

Christie Ash, Norwich

If AmiBack Tools has failed to cure the problem then the only thing you can do is to reformat your Work partition. This, unfortunately, is a problem that all hard drive owners have to face sooner or later. At least you haven't lost all your data – you should still be able to back up the data on your Work partition which can then be restored once the partition has been reformated.

The reason why your Amiga is unable to find the Disk Validator is simply because Workbench 3.0 no longer needs it. Validating disks is now handled in ROM.

CD³² MEMORY MATTERS



The SX-1 can cause compatibility with certain ${\rm CD}^{32}$ titles if you add SIMM memory chips to your machine.

I have a CD³² plus SX-1 and I have had 1Mb of 32-bit RAM fitted in the SX-1 for increased speed. The trouble is that I am unable to load some of my software on CD such as *Wing Commander* and *The Chaos Engine*. The screen picture takes on a funny colour or goes black.

Do you know of any way of disabling the Fast RAM to make it compatible with all my CDs? I have tried most degraders but they only seem to work on floppy disks. I hope you can help.

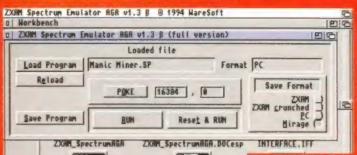
C.N. Evans, Crymych, Dyfed

The reason why you're having so many problems with your CD³² is that most CD³² games aren't designed to be run on a CD³² with more than the basic 2Mb of Chip RAM. Being a games console, games programmers simply assume that all CD³² owners have exactly the same memory configuration – the standard 2Mb of Chip RAM and absolutely no Fast RAM.

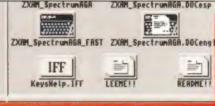
As a result, they don't have to worry about writing code that ensures that graphics and sound data is loaded into the right type of memory – graphics and sound samples must be loaded into Chip memory for the CD³²'s custom chips to access them. What is happening is that these files are loading themselves into Fast RAM which the custom chips cannot access.

Unfortunately, the solution to this problem is far from ideal. If you own a disk drive and you have a friend who owns an A1200, you could possibly make up a boot disk for your CD³² that simply ran your memory degrader and then transferred control to the CD disc's StartUp-Sequence. This is a fairly complex process, however, so you might want to get help from an experienced Amiga user.

In-depth explanation EMULATORS



Enjoy all those classic Spectrum games without having to resort to the real thing - KEW II's AGA Spectrum emulator enables you to run them on your Amiga.



An emulator is a program that essentially allows you to run the Operating System of another entirely incompatible computer on your Amiga, which means you can run programs designed for these computers on your Amiga. A PC emulator, for example allows you to run PC programs and a Spectrum emulator (!) means you can run programs for the aged Spectrum. To increase the level of compatibility, most emulators attempt to emulate the hardware of the machine which is being emulated so programs that 'hit the hardware' (address the electronics directly) will also run.

2 There are a wide range of emulators available for the Amiga. To date, we've seen ones for the ZX81, Apple IIe, Commodore 64, Spectrum 48, Sinclair QL, IBM PC, Apple Macintosh and the BBC Micro. Although several of these require special hardware to run (mainly those designed to emulate the Apple Mac and IBM PC), most are software based. Better still, many emulators (including PC emulators such as IBeM) are now available through Public Domain libraries and only cost a couple of pounds.

If you yearn for the days of Sinclair's 8-bit wonder, the ZX Spectrum, the best Spectrum emulator available is the ZXAM for the A1200 (it's AGA-only for some strange reason!) which is available from KEW-II Public Domain on 081-657

Obviously the Amiga doesn't have an interface for connecting a tape player for loading Spectrum games and so the author also includes information on how to build a very simple lead which allows you to connect a tape player to the Amiga's joystick port. To get you started, the disk includes an enormous selection of classic Spectrum games including KnightLore, Sabre Wulf, Jet Pac and many more.

Although it's perfectly possible to emulate a PC compatible, Amiga PC emulators are far from perfect. They are generally one of three sorts, each of which is capable of running software of a particular level. Purely software-based PC emulators such as *Transformer* and PC-Task are so very, very slow that they are only really useful for running extremely simple DOS applications and even then you're going to need a fairly fast Amiga to maintain a half decent emulation speed.



The only way to run a PC game like Doom is to buy a PC. Games such as Doom are written to take advantage of PC graphics cards capable of texture mapping in real time, something that Amiga PC emulators just aren't capable of achieving.

Further up the scale are cheap hardwarebased PC emulators such as ATonce and the KCS card, both of which are available for the A500 only (although adaptors are available for both to connect them to big box Amigas such as the A2000 and A4000). Both of these emulators run considerably faster than purely software-based emulators although neither is quite fast enough to run PC applications such as MicroSoft Windows or most modern PC games.

Finally, we have the more advanced hardware-based PC emulators such as Vortex's Golden Gate boards which are based around more up to date Intel processors such as the 80386 and (better still) the 80486. Thanks to the additional muscle that these processors provide, it's quite possible to run well-behaved PC applications such as AmiPro, Word For Windows and so on. Unfortunately, however, these boards are only available for big box Amigas and, as far as we're aware, no similar hardware-based emulators are available for the A1200.

5 Whether or not you should buy a PC emulator for your Amiga depends entirely upon what kind of software you wish it to run. Even on one of the more advanced 486 boards, don't expect to run PC games such as *Tie Fighter* and *Doom*. Although these emulators have the processing muscle to crunch numbers very rapidly, modern PC games require very fast 'local bus' graphics card which can redraw the screen incredibly rapidly and handle effects such as texture mapping (which is used extensively in *Doom*) through hardware.

Although the Amiga's own screen hardware is fast, the burden of emulating the PC's Operating System slows down redraws so much that games such as *Doom* would run so slowly that they would be totally unplayable. In short, the only way to play PC games is to buy a PC. Painful but true.



HP LASERJET III™ COMPATIBLE . FLASH ROM UPGRADEABLE!

Ricoh, have used their expertise to produce a 'first' in laser printers, the LP1200 with FLASH ROM. HP LaserJet III™ compatible, the LP1200 employs industry proven laser technology which, unlike LED printers, uses a laser light source to produce the most accurate and intense printed images at a range of print resolutions up to 400dpi. A fast efficient processor and engine, plus a straight paper path design allows printing at a full 6 pages per minute. The 2Mb RAM version prints a full A4 page of text or graphics at 300dpi. Using standard resident fonts and the alternate controller firmware supplied, it can also print an A4 page of text or A5 page of graphics at 400dpi. Using the Windows driver supplied, it can print an A4 page of text at 400dpi from Windows 3.1, or using the Amiga driver, an A4 page of text at 400dpi.









MIGA DRIVER



HOWN WITH INIVERSAL FEEDER

The 4Mb RAM version can print a full A4 page of graphics at 400 dpi and makes full use of the LP1200's 400 dpi printing capabilities, such as using Microsoft Windows fonts. Unique additional standard features include FLASH ROM "future proof" technology and LAYOUT - a powerful document description language. The LP1200's unique internal FLASH ROM, which holds the printer controller firmware, can easily be updated as new developments in technology occur. This protects the investment you make in buying a Ricoh LP1200. Other manufacturers would require you to buy a new printer! Internal FLASH ROM and industry standard FLASH ROM PCMCIA cards can also be used to permanently store fonts, macros, graphics and extra emulations. Again, unlike the competition, the LP1200 includes LAYOUT, a powerful and intuitive document

competition, the LP1200 includes LAYOUT, a powerful and intuitive document description language as standard. This offers unique opportunities to develop custom made printing systems. Forms and document templates can be designed complete with logos and stored electronically in the LP1200's FLASH ROM, alleviating the need for pre-printed forms!

The LP1200 comes with a 100 sheet A4 paper tray as standard. An optional universal feeder automatically feeds up to 150 sheets of paper (up to 169gsm), 15 envelopes, transparencies and labels.

CONSUMABLES + ACCESSORIES

CODE	PRODUCT DESCRIPTION	EXC VAT
CAB 7500	Cable for PC/ST/Amiga	€8 47
KIT 5200	Laser Starter Kit inc Cable	£12 50
LAA 5238	Universal Feeder (2nd Tray)	\$85 00
LAA 5262	2m RAM Module	£85 00
LAA 5218	Developer/Toner Cartndge	\$75.74
LAA 5225	OPO Canridge (Drum)	\$89 00
LAA 5312	A4 Paper Tray (100 Sheets)	E35.00
FAX 1200	Ricch Fax/Modern Software/Firmware	£120.00
MOD 7199	Page Microlin FX Fax Data Modem	£149 00
LAA 5279	Ricon Frash ROM Card (0.5%).	£49.00
LAA 5288	Ricon Flash RAM Card (1sa)	£199.00
All Prices	ATE ERE VAT - CALL FOR A FULL PR	ICE LIST

"Note: A4 page: may et already included in the printer since. More A4 trays dant be purchased to feed different coloured stationery.







List since	PA LEUDEO	LP1200	HI 6V	3000P	LBP-4i	300000
Automates 1 C498 C479 C489 C449 C489	FLATURES	-		LASEAJET 4L		EPL-9000
Maximum resolution in dots per inch 400 x 400 300 x 300 300 x 30						
Windows 3.1 driver its 400 day version with the second sec	Average street price	2499	6479	6479	₹489	F149
Acriging deriver its 4108tgs evaluable YES	Maximum resolution in dots per inch	400 × 400	300 + 300	300 × 300	300 x 300	300 x 300
Print seeked Straight space path for all creation Straight space path for all creation YES Print space supermand tanguage YES	Windows 3.1 draver in 400 dp		-			
Straight gapar path for all media:	Aruga doser & 400stp available	YES				
PES Sprinter (Institute Instituted Section PES	Print spined	6ppm	6ррт	4ppm	4pam	Барт
Resultation angurowment enhancement FES YES YES YES Shared RAM Sharedard RAM This 1446 I Shared RAM This 1446 I Shared RAM This 1446 I Shared RAM THIS YES YES YES Full As page test it stilled with standard RAM THIS YES Full As page test it stilled with standard RAM THIS YES Full As page test it stilled with standard RAM THIS YES Full As page test it stilled with standard RAM THIS YES Full As page test it stilled with standard RAM THIS YES THIS SHARED RAM THIS	Straight paper path for all media	YES		-		
Standard RAM Full A4 purp graphics it 200cp with standard RAM Full A5 purp that it is at 200cp with standard RAM Full A5 purp that is at 200cp with standard RAM Full A5 purp that is at 200cp with standard RAM Full A5 purp that is at 200cp with standard RAM Full A5 purp that is at 200cp with standard RAM Full A5 pers Full A5 purp that is at 200cp with standard RAM Full A5 pers Ful	PCS S printer communit language	YES	YES	YES	YES	
Full A4 purple graphics & 3000 pu with standard RAM YES	Research to improvement enhancement	YES	YES	YES	VES	
Full As Jungs test © 465eps with standard RAM VES Water in the second of test output 415 secs 416 secs	Standard RAM	2Me	1Mb	186	BMB	6 5M6
Water up Time	Full A4 guge graphics & 300dp with standard RAM	YES	YES	YES		
First page of first output	Full A4 page test © 4/6/pps with standard RAM	YES		2		
Layout discussed description language excluded VES	Warm up Smx	45 secs	1000 secs	<34 secs	<15 secs	<35 secs
Faush RIOM Faush	First page of limit output	415 secs	<20 secs	<34 secs	-34 secs	<19 secs
Fauth Intitist ungradeable formware	Layout durument description language included	YES	×	-		-
### PCMCIA card slat Season review Finite Institution Instituti	Flants ROM	YES	-	-		- 8-
Supersonian machiner femina -in HP LJ III emulation 8 13 26 8	Flash ROM upgradeable firmware	YES	-	-		
Seminated bit Processed Both 14 18 -	PCMCIA card slint	VES		-	100	
ADS A membran scalarate from technology 465 - 465 465 465 465 465 465 465 465 465 465	Supercise resident fants - in HP LJ III emulation	5	13	26		
60P Latent Art Dil ammunitions inschudent YES	Resident 64-magnet fonts	1.4	18	100	2	- 1 -
EPSCN Fa groundour immutind YES YES - YES	ASSA introduction scalarder front technology	WES.	×	YES	VES	
IBM Prolifembre emulation excluded YES YES	HP Lines let III emplishes included	YES	YES	YES	VES	
Standard tray capischy 100 150 100 150 100 150 100 150 100 150 100 150 100 150 100 150 100 150 100 150 100 150 100	EPSON / A graduation included	YES	YES	- 00	-	YES
Cost per copy** 1,65g 1,80p 2,40p 2,10p 1,95p Mn-max paper weight in gam 80-167 60-105 60-105 64-105 68-157 Abel is great on OHP tian YES YES YES YES YES	IBM ProPrinter emulation included	YES	YES	-	-	
Min-max paper weight in gare 80-167 60-105 60-105 64-105 66-157 Alberto great on OHP files YES YES YES YES YES YES	Standard tray capacity	100	150	100	108	150
Along to grain on OHP lain YES YES YES YES YES	Cost per copy**	1.650	1 800	2 4Dp	2.10p	1 95p
	Min-max paper weight in garn	60-157	6D-105	60-165	64 105	89 157
Abis to grant on 157 ann card (manual feed) YES . YES	Alon to print on OHP fain	YES	YES	YES	YES	YE5
	Abie to print on 157gsm card (manual feed)	YES		-		YES
Printing - noise tivel <48dB(A) <500B(A) <48dB(A) <46dB(A) <45dB(A) <45dB(A)	Printing - noise level	486B(A)	-500B(A)	<48dB(A)	<460BIA1	e45dB
PC enterpendent page las option YES -	PC emispended main paper law option	YES				

THE AWARD WINNING RICOH LP1200 LASER

PREVIOUS PRICE

VAT = £586.33

LAS 5200

LP1200 WITH SINGLE BIN AND RAM





What to Buy for busines

- 6 PAGES PER MINUTE
- 2Mb RAM AS STANDARD Upgrade to 4Mb RAM only £85-var see le
- PCL5 INC HP-GL/2 With Scalable Fonts and Vector Graphics
- SHARP EDGED PRINTING Ricoh FIAL (Fine Image ALgorithm) enhance
- 400dpi RESOLUTION (Default res. - 300dpi. Will address 200, 240 & 400dpi)
- UNIQUE FLASH ROM
- PCMCIA CARD SLOT (PCMCIAUEIGA COMPARENTE)
 For programmable FLASH ROM cards
- EXPANSION BOARD SLOT eg. Coax/Twinax, PC-LAN etc
- LAYOUT Document description language
- SERIAL + PARALLEL PORTS
- OPTIONAL FAX UPGRADE See accessories left
- 1 YEAR ON-SITE WARRANTY OR UP TO 12,000 COPIES
 Next working day response

THE SILICA SERVICE

Before you decide when to buy

what it will be like a few months after you have made your purchase, when you may require additional peripherate or software, or help and advice. And, will the company you buy from contact you with details of new products? At Silica, we ensure that you will have nothing to worry about. With our unmyalled expenence and expense, we can meet our tustemers: requirements with an understanding which is second to none. Complete and return the coupon now for our latest FREE literature and begin to expenience the "Silica Service".

- FREE OVERNIGHT DELIVERY: On all hardware orders shipped in the UK mainland (there is a small charge for Saturday delivery)
- TECHNICAL SUPPORT HELPLINE
 A team of technical experts will be at your service.
- PRICE MATCH: We match on a "Same product Same price" basis.
- ESTABLISHED 16 YEARS: We have a proven track record in professional computer sales
- PART OF A ESON A YEAR COMPANY.
 With over 300 staff We are solid, reliable and profitable.
- BUSINESS + EDUCATION + GOVERNMENT Volume discounts are available Tet: 081-308 0888

THE FULL STOCK RANGE.
All of your computer requirements from one supplier

FREE CATALOGUES
 With special offers and product news





MAIL ORDER 081-309 1111

Debenhams - (and Root) 17-31 North End. 981-996 4433 Debenhams - (and Root) 97 Argyle Street 041-221 0088 Debenhams - (be Root) Millbrook 0483 301300 GLASGOW GUILDFORD Debenhams - Open Sept '94, Station Road 081-427 4300 Debenhams - One Read Prospect Street 0482 25151 HARROW HULL IPSWICH Westgate Street 0473 221313 LONDON 52 Tottermam Court Road 071-580 4000 Debenhams - the Floor 334 Oxford St. LONDON 071-493 3735 LUTON Debenhams - che Puori. Amdale Centre MANCHESTER Debenhams - Che Puori. Market Street 0582 21201 061-832 8868 PLYMOUTH Debenhams - Dru Flori Royal Parade Debenhams - Ore Floor I, Market Place Debenhams (3re Poor) The Moor 0708 766066 0742 768611 ROMFORD SHEFFIELD Debentiams - Open Sept 64 Meadowhall Centre 0742 558555 SHEFFIELD SIDCUP 081-302 8811 SOUTHAMPTON Debenhams - The Room . Queensway 0703 223888 Keddles - Onc Floor High Street 0702 468039
Debenhams - Ite Rose Lakeside Centre 0708 860066 SOUTHEND THURROCK

To: Silica, AMFOR-1194-219, Hatherley Rd, Sidcup, Kent, DA14 4DX PLEASE SEND INFORMATION ON RICOH LP1200 Mr/Mrs/Miss/Ms: Company of approables. Address Tel (Home): Tel (Work):

Which computer(s), if any, do you own?

219F







ETTER

PRESS!

Marcus Dyson takes a look at magazine layout, and how and why it follows and breaks the golden rules of design.

If you want to buy the PageSetter 2 manual at the special AF price of £9.99, turn to page 152. Also on offer is the PageSetter 3 upgrade for only £39.99! If you missed PageSetter 2 on our AF63 Coverdisk turn to Back Issues on page 133.

fter last month's look at the basic rules of design, this month we are going to look at magazine design and see how those rules are applied, and when they are broken.

The magazine page layout shown here attempts to convey information attractively and accessibly. A good designer will read the copy and study the pictures to go on a page before laying it out. If it were not for the need to look at the subject matter and think about the type of people who will read the finished pages, design could be fully automated.

It is because every aspect of page design has to be considered, be it the font, the colours or the positioning and size of the type, that the job of designer is a very skilled one.

Snowboard UK is an enthusiast's mag so they don't need to be spoonfed information. Rather than making the text as clear as possible, the designers can be more imaginative. But this spread is for beginners, aiming to help them improve their snowboarding technique. The information must be clear and legible but it must also live up to the rest of the mag's youthful style.

I designed this spread, so let's take a look at what I was trying to do and if it worked.

his is the first in a series of articles tarting with the very basic turn, leading through to more

advanced carving and on to basic freestyle moves. If you can already ride its a chance to check your technique, if you're just starting out it's a few pointers to help you on your way. The difference between the really good guys, freestyle and racers, and the rest is the quality of their basic technique. Once the basics are there then the individual style can flow. If you start out with good basics your rate of improvement will be fast, Get it right now and how far you go is up to you. So before you learn to jib, learn to ride!

The first in the series looks at the basic turn. Important points to look for are the banic stance: Good weight distribution, a nice relaxed upright body position keeping the arms low in a natural feeling position for balance. Most important is that the upper body doesn't make too much excess movement, at all times try and keep relaxed and facing in the same direction as your front foot. (If you have a low angled freestyle stance - Flat Straight across . then you'll stand facing your too edge, as your angles increase the body will turn to face the front more.) So don't turn the upper body to face forwards unless your bindings face that way, Stay side on and let the board and the body move together.

With the Basic Turn the board is kept quite flat through most of the turn, this makes the board easier to slide around. The edge is used mainly in the traverse and finish of the turns to act as a brake and hold the new direction.

The second part of this issue looks at the basic technique of riding Fakie and then something to work for,



Neil McNah. Secret Layer C Prints



Becci Malthouse Beter Sur Steine Divergo

note:

THE BAS

THE INTRODUCTORY TEXT

Here is an exapmle of a classic mistake. I had created a very subtle texture to use as a background, using a snowfield as the basis of the image. The image had the contrast lowered and was brightened so that the text would be clearly visible over the top. The background faded to white at the right hand side to lead into the rest

Unfortunately when the page went to the bureau (who produce your bromide or film) for output, I neglected to send the EPS file with it. Without this file the bureau could not output the image, so another designer substituted this background. The result - the text cannot be read, and the page is spoilt.

The lesson to be learnt from this page is don't forget to include all the necessary files when sending a page to a bureau for output. Make sure to include your fonts, if they are obscure ones that the bureau is unlikely to have, and do not forget to include all your graphics files.

JTORIAL

DESIGN

C SLIDE TURN - SOFT BOOTS

2 Starting on the too eage in a basic tracerse. The body is side on with the arms to the same.

Slowly fatten the board by sinking down and moving your remaint lowerds your front loot

The many the mounts from the first start to core your tege and source and The bound and start to core down the super and become that

Legs streight out down tidl. The board has changed to the see odge. The son a see still out at the sales for datases.

5 and and help see facing acres the basis of transitions and the

nding the age of and standing tree up the visit from you have into business are your board. As a flow town to find the you point in the delay of military and more than the second and poly in a binding office. They will also elementate within a back and of mell result in loss of control. The body must continue turning until it is facing across the slope in the way to be up to the uper body in backing the board amount the run of the open body in the point body in the proper body in the control of the open body in the control of the open body.

Relax into the heer side traverse

Star ter une direct and extre your complet forecast to fullter, the board

1 to stand up to the hips and body across the slope. The board has changed to the for edge

both legs, connecticate on the rear leg to stop the weight from falling onto the boards fail

ear foot down the slope sledding the back of the board downwards in a breaking action

refor 14 policy but

THE TITLE

The title image is typographical, but it was actually created using a paint package. The type tool in the paint package was used to create the word Teknique, the spelling is purposefully wrong to give the feature an individual character while still clearly stating the subject matter. The letters were then picked up as brushes and had their baselines moved up and down to loosen the design.

Then the word was copied on to a spare page for later attention. On the first page, a scan of some snow was pasted into the letters, then darkened and made more bluey so that it would show clearly on the white background. On the spare page, the word was then blurred to give a shadow-type effect. Then the snow-filled word was picked up as a brush and pasted on to the shadow to give an effect that really makes it stand off the page.

You will see the same shadow effect used many times on the pages in this issue of Amiga Format – it is in fact used on the headline of this very article.

THE STEP-BY-STEP PHOTO

The main image is by far the most striking element on the page. Sweeping from top right to bottom left it completely dominates the layout. And that's just how it should be, since the whole spread is basically an annotation of this image.

Digital trickery has been used to superimpose a series of shots of the same snowboard rider throughout a manoeuvre on to one image. Rather than just composite them all into one big rectangular picture a dynamic curve has been created to emphasise the speed and smooth-flowing motion of the snowboarder.

A blue border has been added to define this shape more clearly. If the image were just laid on the white page surface, the white snow of the photo backgrounds would not be clearly enough defined from the page to make this design work.

THE TEXT

Using large, clearly visible, bright red numbers on each separate stage of the photo-progression ties them clearly to the appropriate bit of the text. It also breaks the text into nice-sized chunks that are easy to approach.

The flow of the text, achieved by using separate format styles for each paragraph, echoes the flow of the rider, and again ties the text to what it is seeking to explain. The text itself is in a simple plain sans serif font for a clean, modern look.

The paragraph headed Note breaks our rules about line length. But it is only five lines long, so reading it does not present a difficulty, and the extra line length helps to distinguish it from one of the more normal 'steps' in the instructions.

OVERALL

These pages from Snowboard UK are an attempt to creatively use that most tricky of design tools – white space. To give the spread a clean, textbook-like appearance much of the surface was left blank. This was also intended to arrest the reader's attention, since this is the first in a series of articles for beginners.

If the fading background on the left border had worked as intended, the whole spread would have had a lighter, much cleaner feel. As it is it appears unbalanced because of the heavy blue background on the introductory text.

Ameagre Prices for Amiga Users

Fast-response Mailorder and the Games Centre 10am-7pm Mon to Fri 10am-4pm Saturday



Games	
[869 (TAME)	23
688 ATTACK SUB A-TRAN (1MB)	15
ADDAMS FAMILY AJR GUCKS V1.2 (1MB)	12:
AIR SEPPLY Anira	22
ALIEN & (1986) ALIEN BREED - SPECIAL EDITION (1986)	90
ALLO ALLO	12
AMBERMOON (1MB) ANCIENT ART OF WAR IN THE SKIES (1MB)	27
ANNIHILATOR APIDYA ITMBI	19
APOCALYPSE ARSADE POOL (1MB)	20 °
ARMOUR GEODON 2 ARSENAL - THE COMPLITER GAME	20:
ASHES OF EMPIRE (LIMB) ASSASSIN SPECIAL EDITION (LIMB)	14.
AWARD WINNERS 2 (COMP) B-17 FLYING FORTRESS (1MB)	23/
HATMAN THE MOVIE HATMAN RETURNS	10.
HATTLE ISLE 193 GENEATH A STEEL SKY	27
CENEFACTOR CIRCS OF PREY (IMB)	125
BLACK CRYPT GLASTAR (IMB)	10
BLOB (MB)	20:
BOOY BLOWS GALACTIC (IMB) BREACH III (IMB)	21
BRIAN THE LIDK (1MB) BUBBA 'N' STIX	20
SUBBLE BOBBLE (NOT1200) (NOT800) SUBBLE DIZZY	6:
QUBBLE GUN BULLYS SPORTING DARTS (1 MB)	19
BUMP IN BURN	23
BURNING RUBBER (AMB)	20
GABAVER - THE PAYOFF	12:
CAESAR DELLIKE ITMBI CAMPAIGN	127
CANNON FOREER	23
CENTURION	9.
CHAMPIONSHIP MANAGER 194 SEASON DISK CHAMPIONSHIP MANAGER COMPENDIUM (1948)	B
CHAMPIONSHIP MANAGER END OF SEASON DATA CHAMPIONSHIP MANAGER ITALIA (1MB)	20.
CHUCK ROCK 2 - SON OF CHUCK (IMB) CIVILIZATION (IMB)	27
CLASSIC ARCADIA/BABY ARCADIA CLOCKWISER	10
CLUB FOOTBALL - THE MANAGER COMPLETE CHESS SYSTEM 15K	23
COMPLETE CHESS SYSTEM 35K CONTRAPTIONS	12
COOL SPOT COOL WORLD	12
CORPORATION COUNT DUCKELA	8
COUNT QUEXILA 2 CRASH DUMMES	15
CREEPERS CRIME CITY	20 6.
CRUSSBOW - THE LEGEND OF TELL (1MB) CRUSS FOR A CORPSE	12:
STAYSTAL KINGDOM DIZZY CURSE OF ENCHANTIA	B 12.
CYBERGON III CYBERSPAGE (IMB)	103
D-DAY (US-GOLD) (TMB) D-DAY . BEGINNING OF THE END (TMP)	23.
D-GENERATION (1MB)	14. B.
DARKMERE (LMB)	20
DEMONANIAC DENNIS	20.
DESERT STRIKE	19.
DETROIT	27.
DINOSAUR DET AGENCY DISCOVERY	8.
DIZZY S EXCELLENT ADVENTURES	6.
DOG FIGHT (1MB) DREADMOUGHTS	30
CREADNOUGHTS - BISMARCK DREADNOUGHTS - IRONCLADS	14
DUNE II (1 MB)	27 24
EARL WEAVER BASEBALL SLFMANIA (1MB)	20
ELITE # - FRONTIER EMPIRE SOCCER 94	20.
EPIG (1MB) SUROPEAN CHAMPIONS	12.
EVASIVE ACTION - DUEL FOR THE SKY EXILE (LMB)	23.
EYE OF THE BEHOLDER II F. IS STRIKE EAGLE II	14:
F1 (DOMARK)	B. 20.
F17 CHALLENGE (IMB) FALCON	10:
FALCON - FIREFIGHT DAYA DISK FANTASY WORLD DIZZY (NOT1200)	8.
FATAL STROKES FIELDS OF GLORY (LIMB)	23 27.
FINAL FIGHT	8
FLIGHT OF THE INTRUDER (NOT4)	6.
FOOTBALL MANAGER 3	B. 20
FORMULA 1 GRAND PRIX (I MÉ) FORT APACHE	14,
G2 GAUNTLET II	20.
GOAL (TMB) GOAL WORLD CUP EDITION (TMB)	16.
SOSULINS 2 (IMB) GRAHAM GOOCH CRICKET (IMB)	23.
SRAHAM GOOCH CRICKET - 2ND INNINGS	В.
GRAHAM TAYLOR'S SOCCER (TMB) GRAND PRIX CIRCUIT	B.
GRANDSLAM CLASSICS GULP	16.
GUNSHIP 7000 (NMB)	27.

UIII	U
HANNA BARBARA'S ASSMATION WORKSHOP	35 90
HARD DRIVIN S	8,76
HARPOON - BATTLE SET & HARPOON - EDITOR	16.65
HARRIER JUMPJET (1MB)	12.96
HEIMDALL 2 (1MB NOT1200) HEROQUEST	27 65 & 75
HEROCUEST 2 - LEGACY OF SORASIL HILL STREET SLUES	8.75
MRED GLAS HISTORY LINE (1914-1918) (1MB)	27.95 27.95
HOYLES BOOK OF GAMES - VOL 1 HOYLES BOOK OF GAMES - VOL 2	10.95
HUCKLEBERRY HÖUND IMPOSSIBLE MISSION 2028 (IMB)	6 96 73 96
INDIANAPOLIS 500 INNOCENT UNTIL CAUGHT	10.95
INTELLIGENT STRATEGY GAMES 5 INTERNATIONAL 5 A SIDE	10.95
INFERNATIONAL GOLF INTERNATIONAL MANAGER	6.96 20.95
INTERWORD 2 ISHAR - LEGEND OF THE FORTRESS (IMB)	39 95 8 75
ISHAR 2 (1MB) ISHAR 3	23 95
JACK NICKLAUS GOLF JACK NICKLAUS UNLIMITED GOLF	6.96
JACK THE RIPPER (MAB) JAGUAR XJ220 (MB)	09.96 8.75
JAMES POND (NOT1200) JET STRIKE (IMB)	6.96
JIMMY WHITE'S WHIRLWIND SNOOKER	12.95
JOHN MADDEN'S FOOTBALL JUNGLE STRIKE	10 95
JURASSIC PARK (1MB) K240 - UTOPIA 2	20.95 73.95
KOB (IMB) KICK OFF III	12 95 19 95
KID CHAOS (1MB) KID PIX INOT1200)	20 95 20 95
KINGDOMS OF GERMANY RUNGMAKER	23 95 29 90
KINGPIN (AMB) KINGS QUEST 3	8 75 14 45
KINGS QUEST 4 KINGS QUEST 8	27.06
KNIGHTS OF THE SKY (TMB)	14.45
LASER SQUAD LEGENDS	8.75 23.95
LEMMINGS (ORIGINAL) LIBERATION - CAPTIVE 2 (1 3MB)	12.95
LINKS LOMBARD RAS RALLY	5 96
LORDS OF THE REALM	12.95 27.95
LOTUS III - THE (ALTIMATÉ CHALLENGE (IMB) LOTUS TURBO TRILOGY (IMB NOT1200)	18.98
LURE OF THE TEMPTRESS. MAELSTROM	12.95
MAGRICIANS CASTLE MAGRICIAND DIZZY	6.96
MANCHESTER UNITED - PREMIER LEAGUE MARIO IS MISSING (1MB)	29.95
MAVIS BEACON TEACHES TYPING V 2 (1MB) MECHO MACHINES	23.95
MIGROPROSE SOCCER	6.96
MAG 29M SUPER FULCHUM MIND OFFICE (IMB)	69 95
MONOPOLY MR BLOBBY	16 85
MR NUTZ MYTH	20.95 8.75
MASCAR CHALLENGE MIPPON SAFES INC	12 95 23 95
ON THE BALL - LEAGUE	19 95 29 95
ON THE BALL - WORLD CUP OUTLANDER	29.95 74.95
OVERDRIVE (IMB) OVERLOAD (IMB)	13:95
OVERLORD ITMB/ PALADIN II TMB	77 95 6 96
FANZA KICK BOKING PEN PAL	8 75 58 95
PGA TOUR GOLF (1MB) PINBALL DREAMS/PINBALL FANTABLES	12.95
PINBALL MAGIC.	8.75 20.95
PIXUE & DIXUE	8 75
PLAYDAYS POLICE QUEST 1	10.05
POLICE QUEST 3 (TMB) POPEYE 2	14.65
POPEVE 3 POPULOUS II (1MB)	10.95
POPULOUS/PROMISED LANDS POSTMAN PAT	11 75 6 96
POSTMAN PAT 3 POSTMAN PAT PAINT PACKAGE	6 95 10 85
POWERMONGER PLUS DATA DISK PREMIER MANAGER 2	12.95
PREMIER MANAGER 3 (1MB) PREMIERE	20.95 8.75
PRINCE OF PERMA PRINCE OF THE YOUKFOLK	6 BE
PRO TENNIS TOUR 1 (NOT+) PROJECT X (1MB)	10.05
PUGOSY PUTTY (SILLY)	23.98 h /:
PUTTY SIDUAD (TMB) OWAK (TMB)	23.95
RAILROAD TYCOON (1MB NOTBOO)	10.95
RAINBOW ISLANDS REACH FOR THE SKIES	5.96 24.95
REALMS ROAD RASH	10.95
ROBINSON'S REQUIEM ROBOCOP II	26.70 6.06
ROBOCOP III ROOKIES (IMB)	10 92
RORKE'S DRIFT RUFF W TUMBLE	20.95
RUGBY LEAGUE COACH S.U.B.	23.95
5GRABBLÉ	22.50
SENSIBLE SOCCER INTERNATIONAL EDITION SETTLERS (IMB)	16.85 27.85
SHUTTLE SIERRA SOCCER (1 MB)	19.85
SILENT SERVICE II SIM CITY CLASSIC	12.85
SIM CITY/POPULOUS	23.95

SIM CLASSICS (COMP) [1MB] SIMON THE SORGERER ITMB] SIMULORA SULLMARKS (TMB)

SOCCER TEAM MANAGER	70.93
SOCTY & SWEEP (NOT1200)	6.98
SOUTYS FUN WITH AUMBERS SOUP TREK	16.85 (0).56
SPACE HULK	27.95
SFACE LEGENDS (1MB)	23.96
SPACE QUEST 7	10.96
SPEEDBALL 2 SPORTS MASTERS (COMP)	375
STAR LORD (TMB)	27.94
STARDUST (1MB)	14.45
STREET FIGHTER 2 (MMB)	12.95
STRIKE FLEET STRIKER	8.78
SUB WAR 2050 (MB)	27.95
SUBURBAN COMMANDO	19.96
SUPER LEAGUE MANAGER	20 96
SUPERCARS II (NOT1200)	8.75 23.96
SUPPEMACY	10.96
SMITCHBLADE II	8.76
SWIY	8.75
SYNDICATE ITMBI	27.96
TACTICAL MANAGER - ENGLISH	20.96
TACTICAL MANAGER - ITALIAN TACTICAL MANAGER - SCOTTISH	20.96
TÉNNIS GUP 2	8.76
TERMINATOR 2 - COIN OP	23.95
TEST DRIVE II	6.96
TEST MATCH CRICKET THE CYCLES	19.95
THE GREATEST (COMP) (1MB)	26.70
THEIR FINEST HOUR	14.45
THEME PARK ITMB	27.95
THOMAS FUN WITH WORDS (NOT1200)	16.85
THOMAS PAINT PACKAGE THOMAS THE YANK ENGINE	10.95
THOMAS THE TANK ENGINE COLLECTION	6.96 14.46
THOMAS'S BIG RACE	10.95
THUNDERHAWK	8.73
TORNADO	27 95
TORNAN THE WARRIOR TOYOTA CEUGA	8.76
TRACKSUIT MANABER	6.96
TRACKSUIT MANAGER '94	19.96
PHANSARCTICA	875
TRAPS IN TREASURES THEASURE ISUAND DIZZY	20.96
TRIVIAL PURSUIT	6.96
FURBO TRAX (1MB)	20.96
TURRICAN	6.96
TURRICAN III	20.95
TWILIGHT 2000 ULFRAATE PINBALL QUEST	77.96 73.95
UNIVERSE IN ME	77.96
UTOPIA (NOT) 200)	8.79
VALHALLA (1889)	23.95
WARZONE WEMBLEY AUGBY LEAGUE	8 75
WILD CUP SOCCER	20.95
WING COMMANDER I (1MB)	12.98
WINTER CAMP	8366
WINTER DLYMPICS	19.95
WIZ NELIZ WOLFCHILD	15.99
WONDER DOG	13.95
WORDWORTH V3.0 (2MB)	79.95
WORLD CLASS RUGBY	12.95
WORLD CUP USA '94	20.66
WORLD CUP YEAR 94 (COMPLITING) WORLD OF SECCER	23.95 15.85
WORLDS OF LESEND	14.45
X-OUT	9.96
XENON II	8.75
YO JOE Z-OUT	70.95 5.96
ZOOL 2 ITMBI	20.95
	1000
Budget Gam	oc

Budget Games

NEW FROM KIXX £4.99 each

Amiga & PC versions of each game are both supplied on the same disk!

DataGEM

Amiga Atari PC Sega Trust us to have all you need

NO CREDIT CARD SURCHARGES

WE WILL NOT CHARGE YOUR CREDIT CARD UNTIL THE GOODS HAVE BEEN DESPATCHED

1200 & C	D3	2
COMP PRO SUPER COST PAD JA/FI	1200	CD3.
7 GATES OF JAMBALA	\$2/36	
ALADDIN	23.96	20.9
ALFRED CHICKEN	20.95	20.9
ALIEN SPEED - SPEC, ED/GWAK		19.9
ALIEN BREED ? - TOWER ASSAULT	19.95	23.9
ALL TIME GREATS		12.0
WREADE POOL BANSHEE	-	10.6
HATTEE CHESS	23,96	23.9
BATTLE TOADS		19.9
BEAVERS		50.9
BENEATH A STEEL SKY BODY BLOWS	12.95	23.9
BODY BLOWS GALACTIC	19.95	
DRIAN THE LICK	20.95	16.0
BRUTAL SPORTS FOOTBALL BUBBA 'N' 6TIX	16.85	73.9
DUBBLE & SOUEAK	23.95	23.9
BUMP H BURN	23.95	
BURNING RUBBER CAESAR COMORT 2	20.95	20.9
CANNON FOODER		ZXX
CASTLES 9	27.95	23.9
CO EXCHANGE YOU ! CHAMBERS OF SHAQLIN		16.6
CHAOS ENGINE	00.95	YEAR
CHUCK BOOK		10.9
CHUCK ROCK I	31.95	23.9
D-GENERATION	16.88	20.9
DANGEROUS STREETS	20.95	23,9
DARK REED DEEP COME		23.9
DELUXE PAINT IV AGA	79.95	14.9
DENNIS	22.66	20.9
DIGGERS	27,95	
DISPOSABLE HERO	27.95	23.9
DIZZY'S ENCHANTED WORLDS		129
DONK		23/9
DREAMWEB BUTE AT PRONTIER		27.9 23.9
EMERALO MINES		13.9
EXILE		VAR
EXTRACTORS FATMAN	200.96	73.9
FIELDS OF GLORY	27.95	27.9
FIRE AND ICE		16.9
FIRE FORCE FURY OF THE FURRIES		23.9
GLOBAL EFFECT		23.9
GUARGIAN		WOR
GUMSHIP 2000 HEIMDALL 2	27.95 27.95	20.9
HEREWITH THE CLUES	21.99	23.9
HUMANS 1 & 2		24 9
IN/A IMPOSSIBLE AIRSSION 2025	27.95	12.9
ISHAR 2	23.95	20.9
15H4A 3	26.70	
JAMES POND 1 - DP. STARRSH JET STRIKE	25.95	27.8
JUNGLE STRIKE	72.60	50.9
JURASSIC PARK	22,80	23.9
KICK OFF III KID CHAOS	23.85	26.7
LARYANTH OF TIME	22.60	22.6

UU a C	\mathbf{D}	~	THEME PARK	27 96	
			THOMAS THE TANK ENGINE COLLECTION		DES
	1200	CD32	TOP GEAR 2	DE 98	
RO SUPER COMP PAD JAFFE		17.95	MORNADO	27.96	
	23.95		TOTAL CARNAGE	23.98	21.9
OF JAMBALA		20.95	TOWN WITH NO NAME		22.9
	23.95		TRIVIAL PURBLEY		23.9
CHICKEN	20.96	20.90	PROLLS	6.76	73.9
EED - SPEC, ED/GWAK		19.95	TWOUNDATE 2000	27.96	
SED 2	19.95	23.5%	UPO - ENEMY UNKNOWN	27.95	23.6
EED ? - TOWER ASSAULT		23.93	CATIMATE BODY BLOWS		23.9
GREATS		12.66	UNIVERSE		27.6
POICE		10.66	ORIGINAL 2		19.9
			The same of the sa		



Educational

ADI ENGLISH (11-12 or 12-13)	20
ADV ENGLISH (13.14 pr 14-15)	20
ADI FRENCH (11-12 or 12-13)	20
ADI FRENCH (13-14 or 14-15)	80
ADI GOSE ENGLISH (1MB)	27
ADI GOSE FRENCH ITMB;	27
ADI GOSE MATHS (1MB)	23
ADI JUNIOR COUNTING (4-5 or 6-7)	54
ADI JUNIOR READING (4-5 or 6-7)	16
ACK MATHS (11-17 or 12-13)	20
ACF \$187MS (83 14 or 14-15)	20
ANSWER BACK JUNIOR QUIZ (\$-11)	17
ANSWER BACK SENICA QUIZ 112-AD;	17
BETTER MATHS (12-16)	18
RETTER SPELLING (6 ADULT)	58
CAVE MAZE	12
FRACTION GOBLINS	12
FRENCH MISTRESS	12
PUN SCHOOL 7 IS-8; (NOT1200)	6
FUN SCHOOL 2 (OVER II)	- 4
FUN SCHOOL ? IUNDER 6)	6
FUN SCHOOL 4 (5-7)	19
FUN SCHOOL # (7-11)	19
FUN SCHOOL 4 JUNDER 5/5)	15
FUN SCHOOL MATHS (7-11) MERLIN	20
FUN SCHOOL SPELLING (7-AD)	50
GERMAN WASTER	17
CTALLAN TUTOR	17
JUNIOR TYPIST (\$-10)	14
MAGIC MATHS (4-8)	5.8
MATHS ADVENTURE (6-10)	22
MATHS DRAGONS	12
MATHS MANA (S-12)	18
MEGA MATHS (A LEVEL)	21
MICRO ENGLISH IN GCSE.	21
MIDRO FRENCH (DEGINNERS-GCSE)	21
MICRO GERMAN (BEGINNERS-605E)	21
MISRO MITHS (VI-GCSE)	23
MICRO SCIENCE (B-OCSE) (1 MB)	21
MICRO SPANISH	21
FAINT AND CREATE IOVER 5'S	20
INCTURE FRACTIONS	12
PRIMARY MATHS COURSE (3-12)	21
READING WAITING COURSE (3-8)	21
REASONING WITH TROLLS	12
ROBIN HOOD 1.EISURELANDI	118
SCROOGE (A CHRISTMAS CAROLI	N.B
SPANISH TUTOR	17
THE THREE BEARS (5-10)	18
TIDY THE MOUSE	12
TIME FLIES	12
WIND IN THE WILLOWS WIZARD OF GZ	18
INVENTOR OF DE	N.B.

3.5" Disks



Qty	DSDD	DSHD
10	4.95	7.80
20	9.85	15.35
25	11.95	18.25
30	14.25	21.80
35	16,65	25.20
40	18.55	28.60
45	18.65	32.10
50	18.75	34.40
80	29.95	52.30
100	33.99	61.90
120	40.75	72.40
150	48.95	90.25
200	64.95	115.75
250	80.95	143,30
300	96.95	170.75
400	128.99	221.70
500	148.95	269.65

AND ARE FULLY GUARANTEED

Workstations



Dust Covers

AMIGA 500 or 500+
AMIGA 600
AMIGA 1200
0089
STAR LC10 SERIES PRINTER
STAR LC24 SERIES PRINTER
MONITOR

Joysticks

Miscellaneous				
Player adaptor		6.96		
ead Cleaner (3.5")		3.75		
ouse		14.75		
oune House		2.96		
louse Mad		2.95		
500 Expansion upgrado with plock	0.5Mb	27.95		
500 Expansion upgrade without clock	D.5Mb	24.95		
Military RAM appraise	1Mb	56.96		
500 Expansion upgrade with clock	1865	51 95		
aratie port extension called		6.80		
arabel present cable (S.Bon)		7.95		
aradiel primari capile (5m)		10.95		

	Mayeno
	Startight
0	125×
S	Bug (Gr
	Complet
6.96	Spendic
3.75	Scientili
14.75	Navigati
2.96	Cruser
2.96	Megasu
27.95	Megasti
24.95	Magage
56.95	Top Sta
51 95	Star Pro
6.80	Superor
7.95	Freewho
10.95	Englywise
14.78	Graves C
37 86	Quicker

23 Pitfield St, London N1 6ME nst cheques with valid guarantee card number and immediately, otherwise upon cheque clear

All prices include UK postage and VAT and are effective until 27th November

Total solution for scanning A4 images Features: True greyscales, 100-400 dpi, 105mm head, OCR option Top quality hardware with the latest version of software from Migraph. allows real time scanning, provides powerful

editing/painting features Compatible (imports/exports) IFF, IMG, PCX, TIFF and MACPAINT formats and now with new Colour Correction facility Compatible with all Amiga's

A500.A500+.A600.A1200.A1500.A2000.A2500.A3000 and A4000

Touch UP, Merge It and Full OCR software.

Minimum system requirement 1Mb RAM. (2Mb and a Hard Disk to use OCR)

New Low Price

COLOUR

256K 18 Bit Colour canner for all Amiga vstems. Comes complete with Scanning Software

ALLA



The new Greyscale, 800dpi Hand Scanner for all Amiga Systems. The ONLY 800dpi scanner available. Scans at higher resolution for superior picture quality. Comes complete with Scanning and merging software

2 in 1 Mouse Mat/Scanning Pad



A new low cost scanning pad which also doubles as a Mouse man Comes with lift up cover and Truler

Trackball



Stylish three button track-balls, with third button supporting auto fire and drag and hold New touch and light two colour shining Crystal Ball

Auto Mouse/ Joystick Switch



Amiga Shopper 95% Automatically Switches between two input devices with a click of a button.

E.g. Mouse/Joystick

Mega Mouse 400



A 400 dpi high resolution Opto-Mechanical Mouse. Top quality construction ensures rapid and smooth movement, with micro switch buttons. 93% Rating AMIGA USER INTERNATIONAL Best Buy CU AMIGA/ AMIGA COMPUTING/ 95% AMIGA SHOPPER "Astounding" Probably the best replacement mouse

Optical Mouse



St Format 81% CU Amiga 79% Superb 300dpi Optical Mouse with effortless micro switch buttons. Fast, smooth and reliable. **Includes Optical Mouse** Pad and Holder

Optical Pen



A stylish Optical Pen Mouse with quality construction and smooth fast movement, micro switch buttons, ideal for DTP, artwork, etc.

Includes Optical Pad

IDE HARD DRIVES FOR AMIGA A500/A500+/1500/2000/3000/4000 with optional Ram Upgradeable from 0 to 8Mb

SPECIAL THIS MONTH Controller Plus 420Mb Hard Disk £279.00

> HARD DRIVES FOR AMIGA 600/1200 with IDE Cable

40Mb Hard Drive 65 No thard Drive 85Mb Hard Drive 120Mh Hard Drive 170Mb Hard Drive

109.00 \$159.00 \$219.00 \$239.00 ACCESSORIES

Wrist Pads CD Cleaning Kits CD Drive Cleaning Kits CD Boxs Disk Banks olourful Mouse Mats Hard Mouse Mats

Call for prices

NEW TANDEM CONTROLLER FOR CD-ROM DRIVES WITH IDE INTERFACE.

This is a dual multifunction controller card for the A1500, A2000, A2500, A3000 (T) or A4000(T) The ideal low-cost and one of the cheapest Amiga CD-ROM solutions around

CD ROM CONTROLLER FOR A600 & A1200

The CD1200 interface card allows you to plug a CD-ROM to your A600 or A1200 via the **PCMCIA** port (External case and PSU may be

required. Available for £99.00)

MIGRAPH

Full OCR for all Amiga's £49.95 Junior OCR £39.95 Touch Up & Merge It £39.95 \$49.00 **Scanning Tray** Merge It \$15.00 Touch Up £35.00 Touch Up Upgrade V4.x £29.00 Upgrade to full OCR £35.00 Only available to registered users of OCR Junior. ColourBurst Colour Scanner with Scan Kit and OCR £399.00

Foot Rest with built in Massager



Adjustable Foot Rest with surmer tread humps and Massage haus Holps relax tired feet



AVAILABLE FROM ALL GOOD COMPUTER STOCKISTS OR CALL US ON TELEPHONE HOTLINE: 0181 900 9291

er 4,00,00 and orders over 4,000,00 and 45,00 postage and packing, CDURHER CHARGE 4,000, All prices include ess. Cheque or postal order, E.&O.E. Prices subject to change without notice. Goods subject to availability, subject to change without notice. All Teade Marks are Acknowledged



Unit 65, Hallmark Trading Estate, Fourth Way, Wembley, Middx HA9 0LB

PAINT TUTORIAL

omputer pets: they don't smell, won't bite and cost nothing to feed.

They're ideal for the hard-up Amiga user – and the struggling artist who wants to bring a bit of the real world on to the computer screen.

This month's tutorial uses plenty of the subtlety of *Personal Paint*, but the subject is still within the bounds of most keen users. It's a bit more sophisticated than last issue's example – but hey, this is a learning process, right? Stick with it and you'll be painting solo in no time.

Creating the image is divided into five basic stages, each giving an insight into how to get the most out of your *Personal Paint* package. The mode is Low Res, 256 colour, with a screen size of 320x256; OK? Then let's go fishing....

THE TANK

Clear the screen to black, and using a mid-grey colour and the single pixel brush, draw one rectangle inside another. The gap between the two should be around 3cm, and the larger rectangle should take up almost all the screen.

Select dark blue as your background colour, and black as the foreground colour. Call up the Area Settings requester (right click on the paint can tool), make sure Gradient is the selected fill type, the gradient setting icon shows up and down arrows inside a circle, and the range icon shows just a start and end block (not a series of blocks). Click on Proceed.

Fill the inside rectangle, and you should see colour pour in, starting with blue at the bottom and black at the top. Using the brush cutting tool, copy a rectangle from the middle of the interior to the bottom. Press the Y key to flip the brush vertically, and place this at the top half of the inside rectangle. It will now look as if blue starts at both the top and bottom of the inside of the tank, merging to black in the middle. A subtle and very watery effect.



For the metallic effect on the outside edge of the tank, use a gradient range from white to dark grey. Check the Area Settings requester and ensure your fill settings match the icons shown here.

To create a realistic brushed metal look to the outside edges of the tank, use Gradient fill again, but with a couple of changes to the method outlined above: click on the gradient setting icon until you see a circle with four arrows inside it, and select white as your foreground colour, and

Jason Holborn shows you how to build an aquarium and fill it with fish – without ever leaving your Amiga.

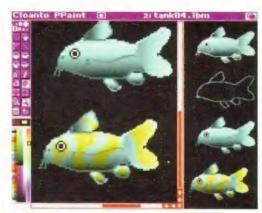
black as your background colour. When you now fill the gap between the two rectangles, *Personal Paint* magically highlights the edges for you, giving a solid, 3D textured effect.

Remember to save the picture of your tank for safety. It's time to play Baron Frankenstein and create some life...

THE FISH



Six stages in the drawing of our fish – from basic outline to multi-gradient filled finale. The body, fins and tail all need different Gradient Settings, which are explained in this article. The coloured tint adds that extra-special finishing touch.



A close up showing how the fish is drawn and finally coloured using the freehand Tint effect.



Once you've drawn one fish, you can use it as the basis for several other kinds. By calling up the stretch feature from the Brush pull-down menu, you can contort your original drawing any way you like, Note the small fish hanging about at bottom left.

Press the J key to move to the alternate screen. Ensure it's the same mode and size as your main screen (check and edit it by pressing I for the screen format editor).

You have to create the fishy shape yourself using *Personal Paint's* Freehand draw mode, a single pixel brush and mid turquoise as the drawing colour. Draw the body first – imagine a bow laying on its side for the top, and duplicate this for the underside. You could use the Arc tool if you like – this has the useful feature of being editable until you confirm the curvature with a right-click of the mouse button. The fins and tail are similarly drawn freehand. If you're unsure, just copy my illustration. But don't fret – this is your tank and if you want fish the shape of Quavers, that's up to you!

Draw a curved line behind the head for the gill, and a wavy lateral line running along the side of the body. Using a medium round brush and white as the drawing colour, paint in an eye. Use a smaller round brush and black to create the eye's pupil. Remember, you can use the Curve tool for the gill to make life easier.

Once the lines are all drawn, with no gaps, we can think about filling in the fish. Using a neat trick of the program, we can add shadow and contour automatically. Select mid turquoise as the background colour, and the darkest turquoise as foreground. Call up the Area Settings menu (an old friend by now...) and with Gradient selected, select the circle enclosing an up and down arrow as the fill type.

Use this combination to fill the fish's body and any fins drawn on the lower side. Call up the Settings menu, and make one alteration – select the fill type which shows a circle enclosing arrows pointing left and right. Now fill the dorsal, or top fin. One last tweak – keep the fill type as it is, but switch the foreground and background colours and fill in the tail.

This might seem painful just for one fish, but get it right and the creature takes on a solid, realistic appearance.

Once you are happy with it, cut out and paste the fish down twice on screen, and save it as a brush because you never know when you might need the little sucker again. We're going to create a new breed of fish now, using Personal Paint's Filter option. Call this up by right-clicking on the Filter icon, and select Tint as the option. Select yellow as your drawing colour, and the Freehand Filter drawing mode.

Note that this is different from ordinary Freehand mode. If you click repeatedly on the Filter tool, you cycle through the two available modes. The Freehand Filter mode shows an uneven filled shape, and the alternate mode shows a rectangle. We want it to be the uneven shape.

By drawing uneven shapes over the fish, Personal Paint tints the existing colours, allowing you to create some weird and wonderful effects – reds and blues are very effective for bright marine life, and yet underneath you still retain your fish shape and contour.

We can also save time by using the original fish drawing and moulding it into other shapes – in our example I've squeezed it horizontally to create a rounder body. To do this, cut out the fish as a brush, and from the Brush/Resize menu, select Stretch (or simply press key Z). You can now interactively control how your image is being distorted by clicking and dragging the mouse.

You are bound to lose some definition as pixels are rearranged, so be prepared to touch-up the finished object if you are unhappy with it.

In the same way as we coloured the large fish, you can Tint your new creations to your heart's content – these are our tiddlers and they're there to make the background interesting. You should now have a varied assortment of small, large and multicoloured fish on a screen. These are the basis for stocking the aquarium, so save the whole screen now. Switch to the main drawing screen, and if the tank isn't on there, load it in.



A textured gravel effect is achieved by using Pattern fill and different shades of brown.



Time to start stocking the tank, with small fish swimming together in the shallows. Note the bubbles rising to the surface – they are simple light blue circles.



Using the filled Freehand drawing tool, you can create a series of plants and then place them randomly in your aquarium.



A series of rocks are dotted around the bottom, hiding the joins where the plants meet the sand.

THE DECORATIONS

Looks a little bare, doesn't it? Time to be creative again. The first thing to do is draw the gravel on the bottom. To get a good, coarse texture we can turn to another *Personal Paint* function – Patterns. Call up the Area Settings requester, and instead of having Gradient showing, click on the box until Pattern shows. Select dark brown as the background colour, and light brown as the foreground colour, then click on the Dither setting to activate a 50% pattern.

Using the regular filled Freehand tool, draw out a softly undulating shape along the bottom of the tank. Note that when you come to the sides and base of the tank, press Shift as you draw to constrain your drawing to a straight line. Once you let go of the mouse button, the shape fills with the rough browny pattern. You can add a shadow effect to areas of the gravel by using the Tint and the filled Freehand filter, with dark brown as the foreground colour.

The plant life is created using the normal Freehand filled drawing mode, with various closely-related shades of green. I actually created a couple of plants on the alternate screen, then copied and pasted them on to the tank screen. The benefit of this two-tier method is that you can rectify your errors much more easily than if the plants were drawn directly on to the main screen; and once cut out as a brush, the plants can be outlined in black so they stand out. Outlining is simply a matter of selecting a very dark foreground colour, then pressing key O. Another plus factor is that you can draw a couple of single, stringy leaves, then cut them out and flip them horizontally to build up a larger plant.

On the alternate screen, away from the plants, start work on the rocks. The large ones are Freehand filled shapes, with smaller shapes of differing colours drawn randomly on top to add highlights. To create non-similar duplicates of this one object, cut it out as a brush and flip it horizontally (keys X and Y) and vertically (key Y), paste it down for safe keeping, then make your brush smaller by pressing the H key, and flip it too to create a variety of styles.

You should now have two or three plants and a series of pebbles on your alternate screen. Cut out one plant at a time, outline it in a dark colour, and switch to the main drawing screen before placing the greenery in the tank to suit yourself. Do this as many times as you like – but don't clutter the tank up with too many plants. Do the same with the stones, placing them around the base of the plants to hide the join, and spread them about the floor of the aquarium.

MIX AND MATCH

Save your tank again, giving it a different name from the original saved image so you can customise it in the future. Swap to the alternative screen and load in the image you saved with your fish on it. Cut out your creatures, outline them, and place them on the main tank screen. Keep the small fish in shoals for company, and don't overstock the tank! Notice how tiny light blue circles of 'air' have been added.

TIP: From our illustration, you may notice that I've overpainted some plants on some of the small fish. This gives a good feeling of 3D depth. Don't be afraid to part-cover your work with foreground objects – it all adds to the realism.

LIGHT TOUCH

The final touch adds more realism – shafts of sunlight piercing the tank. The graduated blue-black gradient fill we used for the water work to our advantage now, giving a shimmering, translucent quality to the light.

Switch to the spare screen and clear it. Using the filled Polygon tool, draw diagonal stripes in bright yellow, around 3cm wide, with 3cm gaps between each stripe. Don't fill right to the edges of the screen with them – just fill an area roughly the same size as the inside of the tank. If you like, draw an unfilled rectangle in a different colour to act as a template, the same size as the tank, then erase it once the striped bars are finished.

Cut out the stripes, and go to the main screen. Select Tint from the image processing tool and paint down your brush in the right position, to give the impression of light rays striking through the water. It takes a while for *Personal Paint* to work out what to do, but it's worth it.



Here's a schematic showing how a banded yellow brush can be overpainted on the main drawing in Tint mode – to simulate rays of light dancing in the water.



And here's your finished aquarium. Add your name to the screen for a personalised touch.

152

FORMAT PRESENTS

COVERDISK UPGRADES

PAGESETTER 3: If you enjoyed using our *PageSetter 2* Coverdisk but yearn for more advanced features, flexibility and power, then upgrade to *PageSetter 3* for a bargain price exclusive to *Amiga Format*.

PageSetter 3 contains a word processor, paint package and desktop publisher in one integrated package. Complete with 120 clip art images, PageSetter 3 has 256-colour AGA support and many enhancements over PageSetter 2. Format Gold-rated, it is available for only £39.99.





TV*TEXT PROFESSIONAL V2:

Upgrade to the brand new, Format Gold-rated, version of TV*Text Professional now, at a huge saving over the RRP!

See the review in AF64 for full details of this tremendous titling program then choose which upgrade option suits you:

The full package complete with both manuals and 50 extra outline fonts for just £89.99.

Or the AGA upgrade and supplementary manual at £59.99.

ORDER NO: AFTVTF (FULL PACKAGE)

ORDER NO: AFTVTO (UPGRADE)

AMIGA FORMAT READER OFFER FORM

Name		
Address	(Clerentary)	
***************************************	***************************************	
	Post Code	
Phone Number		
Prione Number	***************************************	HITELEALISM CONTROL OF THE CONTROL O
	Price	Order Cod
		Order Cod
Description		Order Cod

Please make cheques payable to: Future Publishing Limited

ALL PRICES INCLUDE POSTING, PACKING AND VAT

Credit Card no

Expiry Date.....

SEND THIS FORM TO: Amiga Format,

Future Publishing Limited, FREEPOST (BS4900),

Somerton, Somerset, TA11 6BR.

DO NOT SEND CASH - USE METHODS OF PAYMENT LISTED ON THIS COUPON

EEC customers registered for VAT, please quote your registration number:

Customers outside the UK add £4.00 for overseas delivery

Tick here if you don't want to receive special offers from other specially-selected companies

When you law your Amiga 1200 computer from Silica, at our advertised prices, we will give you, tree of charge, the imitianced AGA version of the award winning Chaos Software Pack PLUS the owerful and easy to learn GFA Basic SOFTWARE PACK programming language

CHAOS ENGINE SYNDICATE F34 99 PINDALL FANTADE 550 00 NICK FALDO'S CHAMPIONSHIP GOLF 634 99

CHAOS PACK \$125.96 rogramming Language .. £50 00



0

4 CD32 32-BIT POWE

SX-1 CD32



CD²² SOFTWARE

1207 285397109	RE181
ARA 5501 Aur Swed Ones	\$21.99
ARB 1211 Bastee	529.99
APB 1431 Basichesi	529.99
ARC 2541 Cerron Fobler	E29.99
ARC 4041 Elle I	\$22.99
JAG HRIT Gumini 2000	£22.99
ARH ETI HUMBE T	€34.99
API 2041 Promote Street	\$26.99
APJ 1561 James Pend 3	€34.99
AND DEED THROUGH IN THE	221 99
ARE THE Lapley O'Smill	£29.99
AGL COT Liberary	224.59
ARL EST Link Virings	£29.99
ARU NUT LIGHTAN BODY BOX	E29.99
842 5611 Ziris II	£19.99
A FULL RANGE OF GAMES	FILMS 5

32-BIT POWER
 The worlds first GD-ROM console to use 35 bit fechnology, 4 x fireten then except CPU

- 2Mb RAM
 CD QUALITY STEREO SOUND
- 16.8 MILLION COLOUR PALETTE
 GAMES FROM BELOW 220
- PLUGS INTO A TV OR MONITOR PLAYS MUSIC CDs
- DUAL SPEED

MULTI-SESSION

- 11 BUTTON CONTROL PAD COMPATIBLE WITH 26 COTY TITLES
- FULL SCREEN VIDEO CD
 Options with FMV module. Available
 Nov '94, allows you to watch films on
 the COS2 comparison with the fatesat
 video CD standard, entroved by IVC.
 Matsushina, Phillips and Sony.

CD-i LINEAR COMPATIBLE



2 FREE CD TITLES MICHOCOSM & CHAOS ENGINE PLUS WHILE STOCKS LAST

O DAMBEROUS STREETS O OSCAR

WINT COMMANDER O DESERS

FREE DELIVERY IN UK MAINLAND

CD³²

TITLES

ROCOS

DANGEROUS STREETS

WING COMMANDER

DIGGERS

· OSCAR

A590 HARD DRIVE



HAND DRIVE, FAST RAM HADE A SCSI WITTHIACE

We are pleased to be able to effer the powerful A590, 20ue hard drive and RAM approach, from Commodern 4 the special own price of just 599. The unit plugs directly into the expansion slot on the left hand side of the Amiga, reserve the control the expansion to the left hand side of the Amiga, reserve the control the expansion to install in your of the exercise thank directs to install in your

- 20Mb Hard Drive
- 80ms Access and 2 4Mb Per Second Transfer Rate
- SCSI Interface for up to 7 Additional Peopherals
- Sockets for up to 246 of Fast RAM
- uloboot with Kickstarl and uto Configuration Built-in Ventilation Fan
- Styled to Match the A500 & A500 PLUS Outer Case

250 off previous RRP



COLOUR MONITOR



PHILIPS 8833 MKII MONIT WITH STEREO SOUND

This versatile colour storollor will sign definition recolupion of an ill thang fall stole is 265 firms in special leaf most prefit for opinion goods for most prefit for opinion of deptiles it is not leaf to the storollor opinion of age at the monitor has boilt in two special or storollor has been a president or storollor has been an all or storollor has been a president or s

- 42mm Dot Pitch 14* Colour Screen
- 800 dots x 285 lines.
 Resolution = 13.76KHz
 Analog RGB, Digital TTL and Companie Vising.
- Anti-glare Screen
- External Controls
 Volume, Green Text Switch,
 Brightness, Contrast
 Saturation & Honzontal Shift
- Built-In Stereo Speakers & Headphone Socket



MICROVITEC 1438 MONITOR

TV/MONITOR

FOR ALL AMIGAS

FOR A1200



CD-ROM DRIVE



31/2" HARD DRIVE **FOR A1200**



- Plug-in External 3'6" Hard Drive
- 170, 250 and 340m Vers
- Plugs in to PCMCIA Port
- Allows Data Transfer at twice the speed of an internal drive
- Can be used as second drive for more storage capacity
- Flexible portable storage unit
 Styled to match Amign 1200
- FREE AGA SUMMER CIVILISATION Use does not affect Commodon

FREE DELIVERY IN

170 Mb	£269
250 MB	£289
340m	£329

AMIGA 1200 PACKS + HARD DRIVE



WEE OBLIVERY IN UR WAINLAND

RACE 'N' CHASE 0: 4

2= 85 5 200

PAGE DELIVERY IN LIK MAINLAND

2... 2 127 20. 200

HARD DRIVE OPTIONS

- FREE OVERNIGHT DELIVERY On all hardware orders shipped in the UK mainland (there is a small charge for Saturday delivery)
- TECHNICAL SUPPORT HELPLINE
 A team of technical experts will be at your service PRICE MATCH.
 We match on a "Same product - Same price" basis.
- ESTABLISHED 16 YEARS
 We have a proven track record in professional computer sales
- PART OF A CSOM A YEAR COMPANY
 With over 300 staff We are solid, reliable and profitable
- BUSINESS + EDUCATION + GOVERNMENT Volume discounts are available Tini: 081-308 0888.

With special offers and product news





PLUS BRANCHES AT: 0272 291021
Plus Branches AT: 0272 399789
Papenhams Paul Roys, 27 High Street 0245 355511 CARDIFF CHELMSFORD CROYDON hams - 13nd Feort 11-31 North End 081-686 4455 37 Arg - Street 041-221 0088 thams - 8nd Feort Mulliphodik 0483 301300 GLASGOW retienhams - Open Sept. 94. Station Road. 081-427-4300 lebenhams - 12-s Fozzi. Prospect Street. 0482-25151 HARROW HULL PSWICH Westgate Street 0473 221313 Timenham Court Read benhams - lare Russi 334 Oxford St LONDON 071-580 4000 071-493 3735 LONDON ebenhams - igen Room Market Street 0582 21201 061-832 8666 LUTON MANCHESTER PLYMOUTH 0752 266666 ROMFORD Jebenhams - Iora Room, Market Place 0708 766066 SHEFFIELD 0742 768611 SHEFFIELD 0742 568555 081-302 8811 SIDCUP latherey Road SOUTHAMPTON Debenhams - Its Poor Queensway

ORDER 081-309 IIII

Keddies - 124d Floori, High Street 0702 468039 Debenhams - His Floori Lakeside Centre 0708 860066 SOUTHEND THURROCK

To Suco AMFOR-1184-211 Hamerley Rd. Salbup, Kard, DA14 4DX PLEASE SEND ME AN AMIGA CATALOGUE

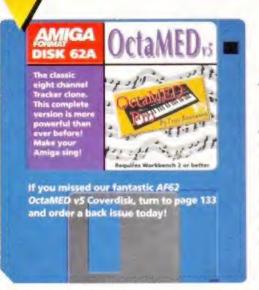
Mr/Mrs/Miss/Ms Postcode Tel (Home): .

Tel (Work) | Which computer(s), if any, do you own?

211F



OCTAMED



Ed Wiles shows you how to build your OctaMED tune using the sample on this month's AF Coverdisk.

ast month we looked at basic song construction using OctaMED v5, and created a simple song in the process.

This month we'll add to the tune we created, and examine an easy way of organising and loading the instruments. FunkyFifth.MOD and click Remove (below the list) to delete it from the list. Once this is done, remove MadeEarlier.MOD using the same technique.

- Now let's save the list. Replace the OctaMED program disk in any drive, then click Save List (far right) and click OK in the requester.
- Time to see what use this list has. Let's replace instrument 02 in our song with a different snare drum sample. Select instrument 02 (Shift-<right>, remember from last month?) and play it using the keyboard. Now click on Snare_Drum.u20 in the Instruments List, and click Load Inst (at the bottom insert the Coverdisk if asked). Play this new snare drum sample.
- Now to load the other samples needed for the next part of the song. Close the Sample List Editor (use the Close gadget or Exit button), then click on the small button immediately to the right of 02 (upper screen, top row). This Instrument LoadWindow is a simpler version of the Sample List Editor, designed for instrument loading, surprisingly.

Select instrument 06 using Shift-<right> (it should be empty), then click on the AF65A directory in the list. Now load Hi-Hat Open1 by clicking on it. Select instrument 07, then load Guitar Solo. Load Chorus (major) into instrument 08, Chorus (minor) into 09, and Chorus (sus 4) into 0A. Close the window when you've loaded and played each instrument.

We're now going to add another part to the song. There will be a different drum beat followed by a guitar solo. Add a new block by selecting Block menu -> New -> Append. Up until now we've used blocks 64 lines long, but we'll make this new block 32 lines. Move to it using Shift-, then select Block menu -> Set Properties. Click inside the Length box, delete the 64 then type 32 and press Return.

Close the window when you've finished, then use the <down> key to check that the block is indeed 32 lines long (the block should also be empty).

We are almost ready to enter the new drum beat, but first we'll look at another feature. OctaMED's Default Pitch function allows you to set a standard note for each instrument. For example, last month we always entered instrument 01 (Bass Drum) with note C-2 (the Q key), so this could be called the standard note for this instrument. You can then enter the instrument using its standard note – or Default Pitch – by pressing the F key. So we'll set Default Pitches for all the percussion instruments: 01, 02, 03 and 06.

Click on Inst Params (upper screen, middle of second row). Select instrument 01 using Shift-<left>, then in the Instrument Parameters window find the Pitch Box showing — to the right of Default Pitch (bottom left). Hold down the left mouse button on it and press the Q key, then release the mouse button. Default Pitch C-2 is now set for this instrument.

THE SAMPLE LIST

Load the song we created last month (you did save it, didn't you?). Load OctaMED, then select Project menu ->Open. Insert the disk containing last month's song into any drive, click Volumes in the file requester and click on the name of your disk. Now double-click on your saved song. Play the song through when it's loaded.

2 Select Display Menu -> Sample List Editor. The Sample List is a list of all the instruments you have in your collection. Samples are the most popular type of instrument that *OctaMED* uses - they are sounds from real life, often created by feeding the sound into the Amiga from a sound source such as a tape recorder. All the instruments we'll ever use are samples.

Notice that the Sample List Editor is split into two lists – a list of your sample directories, and a list of the samples contained in those directories. The instruments currently shown aren't in our collection, so first of all we'll remove all the directories from the list. Find the Remove Dir button (which you will find below the Directories List), and repeatedly click on it until all the directories disappear.

We have one sample on this month's Coverdisk. Let's add it to the Sample List. Click on Add Dir (beside RemoveDir), then insert your Pixel 3D Professional Coverdisk into the Amiga's internal disk drive. Notice that no files are shown – this is in fact a directory requester. Click on the directory labelled OctaMED.

Click on OK to add the directory to the sample list. Note that the instruments themselves are not loaded, only their names and in which disk and directory they're stored. Examine the Instruments List; all the files are instruments, except FunkyFifth.MOD and MadeEarlier.MOD. So click on

Instruments	Directories
ass Drum lickBass (soft) i-Hat Closed 2 SnareDrum uned Piano	AF630:OctaMED_Tutorial/
	AF638:OctaMED_Tutorial/
Add Renove Save Ins D	el Ins Add Dir Remove Dir Saye List.
Name	Repeat B Replen B
ranspose Finetune	MIDI Ch B MIDI Pres B
Volume Ditch	Load Inst Save Alt Insts Exit
Chip: 0000002832 Fast: 0000	416896 - Stopped - Freeze Display
Thip: www.sszsz rast: wese	416096 - Stopped - Freeze Display

Simply point the OctaMED 5 Sample List Editor at the directory which holds your samples and you'll be able to access them in an instant.



Once you've told OctaMED where your samples can be found, it automatically looks in that directory whenever you load a song.

UTORIA

OctaMED Professional VS	.81b - Song: «unnamed»
	88 = Chorus (sus 4) 18826 «[upe
	4Ch Inst Params Edit Sample Edit SynthS
D STOP	88:88 R @ SPD 833 R 86 E @ NRM
Sg 81/81 < > Sc 881/881	Sg 881/886 B 884/884: [112
Edit Spat Blo	ck Properties BG < > Set Cir
001 0006 002 0006 003 0006 004 0006 005 0006 006 0006	
7	

By default, all OctaMED blocks are 64 notes long but the Block Properties requester allows you to adjust this in either direction.

- Select instrument 02, then set this instrument's default pitch to C-3 (using the I key on the Pitch Box). Set instrument 03's pitch to D-3 (using the O key), and instrument 06's to E-3 (using P). Close the window.
- At last we can enter the new drum beat. Make sure the cursor is on line 000 of track 0, then turn on Edit Mode (Edit Check Box, upper screen) and select instrument 01. Press the F key once. The bass drum instrument is entered at its default pitch C-2. Now press <down> once, select instrument 03, and press the F key three times. After this, enter the following instruments at their Default Pitch (using F), pressing the <down> key where indicated: <down> 02 <down> 03 <down> 01 <down> 02 <down> 06.
- Repeat the whole of step 10, this time starting from line 016 of track 0. The last note should be entered on line 030. Play the block through when you've finished.
- Well, to save you the drudgery of entering the rest of the song, we're going to cheat here in true here's one we made earlier style. The rest of the song is actually on this month's Coverdisk, so let's load it in. Select Project menu -> Open, and click Continue in the requester. Insert this month's disk in any drive, then click Volumes and AF65A, click OctaMED and double-click MadeEarlier.MOD. Play the song when it has loaded.
- Yes, the guitar solo is tacky (in fact it's blatantly contrived to fit next month's tutorial), and the bass line's ripped off from the Muppet Babies, and the song's tempo - playing speed - is painfully slow. So let's speed up the song.

Find the Primary Tempo slider (upper screen, the longer of the two sliders in the fourth row). Now click Play Song, and very gradually drag the

OctaMED Professional V5.01b - Song: <unnamed></unnamed>	- E
Play Song Cont Song 86 Et P Hi-Hat Open 1	5138 « <u>Iype</u>
Play Block Cont Block 4Ch Inst Params Edit Sample	
D STOP 80:00 R (* SPD 033	06 B C NRM
Sg 81/81 < > Sc 881/881 Sg 881/886 B 884/884;	C 12
V Edit Space Chord D On/Off D FUE CE	CE < > Set Cir
000 C-2 19000 00000 00000- 001 00000 00000 00000- 002 D-3 30000 00000 00000- 003 D-3 30000 00000 00000- 004 D-3 30000 00000 00000	
Chip: 8888726312 Fast: 8888386344 - Stopped - F	

That's the first track complete. Just three tracks to go and you'll be strutting out funky stuff in no time!

OctaMED Professional V5.01b - Song: <unnamed></unnamed>	6
Play Song Cont Song 81 Et Bass Drum	1676 «Lype
Play Block (Con Instrument Parameters	Lit Synths
D STOP	I G NRM
Sg 81/81 <> s Hame Bass Drum	
Edit S	= <> Set Cir
	_
₹ Transpose 8/8	8
Hold B Decay B Vol 64	
MIDICh B Suppress NoteDi	f
Preset E Extended Preset	- 00000
002 Default Pitch C-2 Exit	1 00000
004 00000 00000 00000	- 99999
006 00000 00000 00000-	00000
Chip: 8888711832 Fast: 8888316632 - Stopped - Fr	eeze Display
City, assertiesz rast, eesestossz stopped	sere probrah
23	

If your samples aren't quite in tune then the Instrument Parameters requester provides a host of tools for fine tuning samples.

slider to the right until you find a better speed. I reckon 043 is a decent tempo. You'll find that the slider often increases in steps of 2. To select the intermediate values, click inside the slider's box but not directly on the black knob. When you're happy, stop the song,

Finally we'll save our modified song. Last month we saved the song together with its instruments. Now that we've created a sample list, we can save the song without its instruments. Insert your disk containing last month's song in any drive, then click on Volumes and on the name of your disk. Now delete the MadeEarlier.MOD in the text box then type Song1.AF65 and press Return. Switch off Save Instruments and click on the Save button (bottom left).

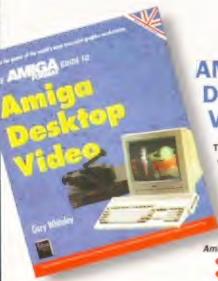
when it's loaded, and affect various properties of the instrument.

The properties can be adjusted in the Instrument Parameters window; you may recognise the Default Pitch setting from steps 8 and 9. The Save All Insts button saves all the instruments in the song. This is handy for extracting all the samples from other people's songs for use in your own. The Add button adds the current instrument to the selected directory. Save Ins is like Add except it also saves the instrument to disk. Del ins is like Remove except it also deletes the instrument from disk – be careful! There's also a small menu attached to the window; hold down the right mouse button and you can load a new sample list or display some statistics about the current list.

	ional V5.01b - Song: <unn< th=""><th></th><th>5</th></unn<>		5
Play Song Con	nt Song 81 Bass Dru	n	1676 «Type
	Save Options		dit Synths
D STOP	CtaMED_Work: Song1. AF	64	I GINRH
\$9 81/81 < > S1	√ Save Secondary Data	File Format:	@l12
V Edit Si	V Create Icon	_) HHD2 (OctaHED V5)	O < > Set Cir
	Save Notation Data Save Instruments Compression	MHD1 (OctaMED V3-V5) MHD0 (MED & OctaMED) Tracker Module	
	P No Compression	[Save Multi-Module	
000 C-2	Calculate Size	158678 bytes	00000
001	Save	Exit	- 00000
994 C-3 995 996	20000D-3 300 00000 000 00000 000	00 00000 00 00000	00000 00000 00000
Chip: 80867	11368 Fast: 0000280688	- Stopped Fre	eze Display

OctaMED happily loads and saves modules in a variety of different file formats including three of its own. Standard SoundTracker modules are also supported.

GET THE BEST INFOR D ADVICE MON



AMIGA DESKTOP VIDEO

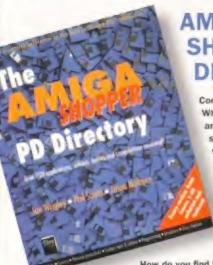
The Amiga is the world's premier low cost graphics workstation. But its basic power, built-in expandability and ever-widening range of quality software and add-ons mean it's capable of highly professional results. All it takes is the know-how...

Amiga Desktop Video shows you how to:

- Title your own videos
- Record animations
- Mix computer graphics and video
- Manipulate images
- ...and much, much more

The author, Gary Whiteley, is a professional videographer and Amiga Shopper magazine's 'tame' desktop video expert. In this book he explains desktop video from the ground up - the theory, the techniques and the tricks of the trade.

Includes a comprehensive glossary to help you unravel desktop video largon and terminology.



AMIGA SHOPPER PD DIRECTORY

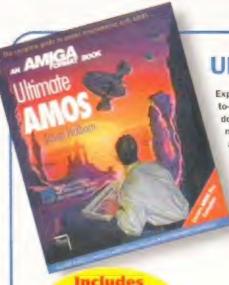
> Commercial software is expensive. Which is why more and more users are turning to the public domain/ shareware market for their software. You can build a huge Amiga software library for the price of a couple of commercial packages! But first you need to know what software is available. And then you need to know what it does. And then you need to know whether it's any good.

How do you find this out? You find out here!

The Amiga Shopper PD Directory has been assembled from the first 30 issues of Amiga Shopper magazine. All the PD/shareware reviews since issue one have been collated, compiled and indexed in a single 500-

Programs are divided into categories, reviewed and rated. We name the original suppliers of the programs and we've also included a directory of current suppliers at the back of the book.

Get this book and save yourself £££s1



Includes one packed

floppy disk

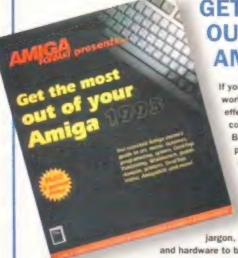
ULTIMATE AMOS

Explore the full potential of AMOS with easyto-understand descriptions, diagrams and dozens of example AMOS routines. All you need to produce your own Amiga games is a smattering of BASIC knowledge, AMOS - and this book!

- Learn essential programming principles
- Master screens and scrolling
- Find out how to handle sprites and 'bobs'
- Incorporate sound and music in your games
- Discover dozens of handy AMOS routines for incorporating into your own programs

400 pages packed with all the information you need to get the best out of the Amiga's ultimate games creation package!

Includes a disk containing all the routines and programs printed in the book, plus four skeleton stand-alone games.



GET THE MOST OUT OF YOUR AMIGA 1993

> If you've got an Amiga, you've got the world's most powerful, versatile and costeffective computer. If it can be done on a computer, it can be done on the Amiga. But getting started in Comms, desktop publishing, music or any other area of computing is difficult if you don't have a friendly guide.

This book is your guide! It covers every Amiga application, from desktop video to programming, from games to music, explaining the

jargon, the techniques and the best software and hardware to buy, And...

Includes two packed floppy disks

- Discover the Amiga's history
- Get to grips with Workbench
- Find out about printers, hard disks, RAM, floppy disk drives and accelerators
- Learn useful AmigaDOS commands
- PLUS 2 disks of top Amiga utilities!

You can save £10 on the price of this book if you buy it at the same time as Ultimate AMOS - see the form on the right for details.

MATION CAN BUY!

Future books are written by the very same people who write your favourite Amiga magazines.

So you know you can count on the very best, from our money-saving PD catalogue or our guide to C programming. The finest Amiga books you can buy.



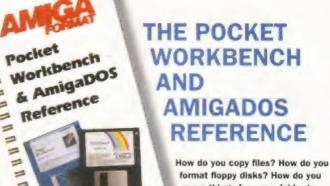
COMPLETE AMIGA C

Here, in one single package, is everything you need to start programming in C. All the information you need, all the explanations, all the jargon-busting all the documentation and all the softent Getting started in C programming is never

n easier than this

- the sics or or programming with this 300-page book by Cliff Ramshaw, ex-editor of Amiga Shopper magazine
- Write and compile your own programs using the full version of top shareware C compiler DICE, provided with the book
- Explore all the compiler's features with the on-disk documentation
- Exploit your Amiga's special features using the version 1.3 and version 2 Commodore 'includes' and 'libraries' also provided (these are compatible with version 3 machines but will not provide version 3 features)

Everything you need to get started in C programming on the Amiga is right here at a fraction of the price of a commercial package.



format floppy disks? How do you move things from one folder to another?

If you've just got your
Amiga, Workbench and AmigaDOS
can be confusing – unless you've
got expert help on hand:

- Understand Workbench menu options
- Customise Workbench for your needs
- Make the most of the supplied tools, utilities and commodities

PLUS For more advanced users there's a full AmigaDOS 2 & 3 command reference, listing all the commands in alphabetical order and quoting function, syntax and examples. Learn how to really drive your Amiga!

This pocket-sized book contains the essential AmigaDOS reference section from *Get The Most Out of Your Amiga* in a ringbound, handy edition – as well as much, much more.

Future Books Priority Order Form

Your name	Please send me (fick as appropriate):						
	Get The Most Out Of Your Amiga 1993	FLB009A	£19.95*				
Your address	* Save £101 You can buy this book at the reduced price of						
	£9.95 if you order it in conjunction with Ultimate Al	MOS (below)					
	Ultimate AMOS	FLB025A	£19.95				
	Pocket Workbench & AmigaDOS Reference	FLB017A	£9.95				
Postcode	Complete Amiga C	FLB106A	£24.95				
	Amiga Desktop Video	FLBO84A	£19.95				
Your signature	Amiga Shopper PD Directory	FLB114A	£14.95				
	All price	es include postag	e and packing				
Amount enclosed $\mathfrak L$ (Make cheques payable to Future Publ	ishing Ltd.)						
Method of payment (please tick one): VISA ACCESS CHEQU	The second secon	r call ou	mid-				
CARD NUMBER	Expiry date:	5 822	511				
Tick if you do not wish to receive direct mail from other companies	credit	card ho	otline				

Now send this form and your payment to: Future Book Orders, Future Publishing Ltd, Freepost (BS4900), Somerton, Somerset TA11 7BR.

You will not need a stamp when you post this order and postage and packing are free. There are no extra costs. Please allow 28 days for delivery.

AFMAG

BLITZ BASIC

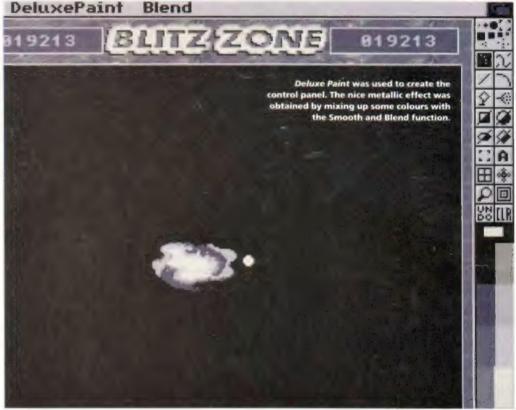


ne of the features which distinguishes the Amiga from other computers and makes it the perfect platform for writing your own versions of arcade games, is the considerable power of its custom graphics chips.

There has never been such a low-priced computer as the Amiga with such an amazingly flexible programming video chip, and with *Blitz Basic* you can control every aspect of the video chip's many functions. This month we'll look at how we can use the Amiga's custom hardware to provide a smoothly scrolling backdrop when we're writing *Blitz Basic* games. Even better, we'll take advantage of the unique dual playfield option of the Amiga and also use the graphics co-processor (copper) to provide hundreds of different colours on the screen.

First of all we need to discard the idea of using the Blitz Screen command to create our display. For the kind of images we need to produce, we'll have to delve a bit deeper into Blitz and start dealing with raw bitmaps. A bitmap is an area of memory, nothing more. But the memory must be in the first 2Mb (or even the first 1Mb) in the Amiga, which is called Chip RAM. This is because, in order for it to be displayed on screen, the bitmap must be directly readable by the Amiga's custom chips.

We use the Bitmap command to set aside the necessary memory, and in order to specify the size we need to supply the height, width and the number of bitplanes (which is a measure of the The power of the Amiga's video chip and the versatility of Blitz Basic are a fantastic programming combination. Roy Ferguson puts the team through its paces.



number of colours), like this:
BITMAP #bitmap-number, width, height,
depth

You can easily work out the depth from the following table:

Max number of colours
2
4
8
16
32

In our example we will use two bitmaps, each with a maximum of eight colours (and therefore a depth of three). The second bitmap is rather larger that the first – in fact, it's three screens long. This is because it is used to form a scrolling background. Assuming it is actually made up from

three different screens, the trick is to make the first screen and the third screen exactly the same. Then, if the display moves too far to the right that it would go off the edge, it is flipped back round.

The overall effect is a smooth, fast horizontal scroll. The first bitmap is a normal PAL screen of 320 pixels across by 256 lines down. It's a control panel where the score and associated details are displayed. Like the landscape, it was quickly drawn in *Deluxe Paint* and saved as a normal IFF picture.

Blitz enables us to load these IFFs directly into the bitmaps, which saves a great deal of hassle. When you are drawing your own backdrops, make sure they are the correct size (320 by 256 for the control panel and 960 by 256 for the landscape) and use only eight different colours. A program such as Art Department Professional is extremely useful for cropping the images and reducing the colours or providing a dithering scheme to give the effect of more colours – unfortunately it's very expensive, but keep a look out for various Public Domain variations which can do a similar job. In fact check out our PD image processing recommendations in the feature on page 117.

Looking at the background, you might think the colours are a bit simple. Well, you'd be right – there's only one colour for the sky, for example. But during the game the sky becomes a beautiful graduated blue – more details on this later.



The background landscape is three screens long, and the last screen is exactly the same as the first. Although the sky looks a boring blue, it changes to a graduated effect in the finished program.

We load in the IFF images with the Loadbitmap command, which takes as parameters the bitmap number, the filename and an optional palette number. The palette is important, because we'll need to make a few alterations to get both displays to be shown in their own colour.

Dual playfields are wonderful. Imagine being able to layer two completely separate screens one on top of the other. This is exactly what happens, and in this case the control panel actually floats across the background screen. There is no need to constantly redraw anything, because the bitmaps are never altered – it's the Amiga's video circuitry itself which is maintaining the effect.

We can scroll the background left and right, draw enemy ships and explosions all over it, and still the control floats on top. Luverly. We control this effect using the Slice command. Slice is how Blitz allows screens to be defined at the very lowest level, and it takes some experimenting with.

The arguments it takes are as follows: SLICE #slice number, Y, width, height, flags, bitplanes, sprites, colours, width1, width2

Where Y is the starting location of the display on the screen. Stick to 44; Width is the width of the Slice display (such as 320); Height is the height of the Slice display (256 for example); Flags is a complicated variable providing control of several special features of the video chips; Bitplanes is the total number of bitplanes used in the display; Sprites is the number of sprites which may be required; Colours is the number of colours which are required; Width1 is the width of the foreground bitmap and Width2 is the width of the background bitmap.

In our example program, the entries are as you would expect. The magic number to use in Flags is \$fffa, which enables a low resolution dual-playfield display.

Now we need to sort out the colours. This isn't as easy as normal, because each of the two IFF images we loaded in has its own palette. Both expect to be able to use colour pens number 0 to 7, which isn't really on. Of course, if both pictures did have the same choice of colours we would be OK – but this is rather limiting.

The way that the Dual Playfield effect works means that the colours for the second display are



stored in the next bank of colour pens. This is what we do in that colour loop – create a third palette, the first eight are from the control panel and the second eight from the landscape, but shifted up one.

When we use palette three, the colours for both of the playfields are magically correct. Hurrah! But now we use the ColSplit command to add some extra colours to the display. ColSplit redefines the colour of any given colour pen used in the display, but only from the supplied Y coordinate and downwards.

For example, in the top half of the screen colour pen 1 could be red, but after a single ColSplit command pen 1 could become green. The result is a picture which has different colours in the top and bottom halves. This function is incredible powerful, because it allows almost as

many colours as you could possibly need. Even better, because it works by programming the special dedicated graphics processor (the copper) it doesn't slow down the Amiga in the slightest.

This time, I've graduated the colour of the sky through various shades of the blue and green, and then the mountains through shades of red. Depending on the size of your display, you'll need to change the loop values for the best effect.

When all this has been done we can use Palette 2 – the one made by combining the palettes from the two pictures – and the display is complete. Now we can use the ShowF (show the foreground) and ShowB (show the background) commands to display our images and move them around, but more details on this and getting some objects moving next month.

LISTING

; Blitz Zone;

; Load in the control panel

BitMap 0,320,256,3 LoadBitMap 0,"blitz2:panel.iff",0

; Load in the background

BitMap 1,960,256,3 LoadBitMap 1,"blitz2:landscape.iff",1

; Wait for file loading to stop

VWait 300

; Switch on BLITZ mode!

BLITZ

; Set up custom dual-playfield display

Slice 0,44,320,256,\$fffa,6,8,16,320,960

; Sort out colours...

For i=0 To 7
Use Palette 0
PalRGB 2,i,Red(i),Green(i),Blue(i)
Use Palette 1
PalRGB 2,i+8,Red(i),Green(i),Blue(i)

Vext i

; Making graduating colours

For i=1 To 200 ColSplit 10,0,i/16,i/15,28+i Next i

For i=1 To 50

ColSplit 9,i/5,0,0,i+175

Next

Use Palette 2

; Display both bitmaps

ShowF 0,0,0 ShowB 1,0,0

; Scroll backdrop

For t=1 To 2
For x=0 To 640 Step 1
VWait
ShowB 1,x,0
Next

Next

MouseWait

0 55

SYLICE SESSI

THE ANSWER TO ALL
YOUR DISK
BACKUP
PROBLEMS.

THE WORLDS
MOST POWERFUL
DISK BACKUP
SYSTEM IS NOW
EVEN BETTER!



SYNCRO EXPRESS VERSION 4.0 IS HERE!

SYNCRO EXPRESS is a sophisticated hardware and software package that works by directly controlling your second drive as a slave device ignoring the Amiga's own disk drive controller. In this way SYNCRO EXPRESS delivers the power to backup programs when other backup systems fail.

- Very simple to use, requires no user knowledge.
- The most powerful disk backup system ever conceived.
- Powerful SYNCRO MODE actually synchronises your drives to achieve even greater backup power!
- Menu driven selection of start/end track. Up to 85 tracks.
- Totally 'transparent" hardware switches out automatically when not in use.



HOW TO ORDER

Send Cheques, Postal Orders or credit card details to:



24 HOUR MAIL ORDER HOTLINE

GOVAN ROAD, ENTON INDUSTRIAL ESTATE, ENTON, STOKE ON-TRENT, ST4 2RS, ENGLAND,

0782 74470

CALLERS WELCOME

744707



Unique custom chip gives SYNCRO EXPRESS the power to backup programs when all other backup systems fail.

If you don't have a second drive we can supply SYNCRO EXPRESS together with a high quality disk drive



1988

Datal Electronics Ltd., neither condones nor authorises the use of it's products for the reproduction of copyright material. The backup facilities of this product are designed to reproduce only software where permission to make backups has been clearly given. It is illegal to make copies, even for your own use, of copyright material, without the given permission of the copyright owner, or the licenses thereof.

A division of SOFTWARE PLUS

Britains's largest independent specialist retailer of computer games.



Established 1981

A DOMA NOVER		Gobins 9	X10 00 -	Personal Manager 1	£17.00	A1200		fork Off 3*	£01 00
7th Sucret of Manchon	TALL	Grahem Gooch Second Innines	£7.97	Pemere	£0.00	Alicidin	£10.00	Kid Chaos	£18.99
A Train (1 Mest)	£9.99	Griffvern Gooch Test Match Cricket	\$19.99	Prime Mover	819.99	Allen Breed 2	£19.99	Kingpin*	Call
A Train & Const Set	£10.99	Greatest	£94.99	Pojed X (1 Meg)	£10.90	Alfred Chicken	£10.99	Legacy of Sorasil*	£19.99
Air Support	69.99	Gireho	E7/99	Quest for Glory 1	£19 90	Burshee	L10.99	Lemmings	£17.99
Alfred Chicken	E12.99	Guntrio 9000 (1 Meg)	210.00	Re-den*	CALL	Body Blows	£3 99	Litil Divil*	£19.99
Alien 3 (1 Meg)	£16.99	PSBN 0501 F	ES 00	Search for the Skees*	E10 00	Burno and Burn	£10.00	Lost Vikings	E12.99
Alien Breed & (TWeS)	50.00	Hermont 9	£99.90	Section in the dated in the date of the da	099.90	Civil zation	100,00	Lotus Trilogy	£14 99
Anomer World 1 Mea :	£11 00	Hired Guns	£22.90	Rise of the Robots"	636.99	D Generation	£10.00	Manchester United Premier League	£19.99
Acidva	99.63	Hook	£7.99	Road Rash	£10.09	Demoir	£99.99	Mean Arenas	E14.99
Apocalyose	£17 00	Hoyle Book of Games Vol 7	£10.99	Robinsons Requiem	521.00	Enle	£19.99	Megarace	122.99
Aguatic Games	£12.99	Hoyle Book of Games Vol 2	£10.99	8 boose 1	610.97	Farmen	E0 90	Microcosm	L30.99
Arabian Nights (1 Meg)	E9.49	Imposable Musory.	£25,99	But & Tumble	£11.00	Fields of Glary	C22 99	widith way.	- D11 YY
Arcade Pool	£6.99	Indiana Jones Atlantis Adv (1 Meg)	524.00	Rugtoy League Loach	210.00	Guruhip VCCO	E22 99	Mrs Jacks Commission Coll	1000.00
Archer McLeans Pool	£11.49	Indiana Jones rate of Ariamis Action	830.00	Carrond Carriage	210.00	two could be seen a	E23 99	Nos reus trienplureng user	C14 B0
Armour Geadon V	£17.99	Indu Let Couade Grantic	£10.00	Secret of Monkey Kland (1 Meg)	811.00	Intpossible Mission	CALL	Cheryll & Lorer C	214 00
ATO	£17.00	International Manager*	617.99	Sensible Golf*	Call	Ishar 3	291.00	Prihall Fantacies	£01 00
Award Winners Gold Edition	£10.00	ister !	£19.00	Sensible Soccer Int Edition	.£14 99	James Pond 9 Robocco	611.00	Dinker*	£10 00
Bartlestorm	£4.99	Ishar 3	.£91.99	Servicle Social 99.93	£12.99	James Pond 3	619.99	Pirates Gold	£10.00
Battletoads	£16.99	Jack The Ripper	£29 99	Sensible World of Soccer*	£19 99	Marine	\$10.00	Project X & F17 Challenge	£17.99
Battle Isle 2*	CALL	Jaguar XJ220	£8.99	Settlers (1 Meg)	£99.99	Jurassic Park	£18,99	Rise of the Robots*	529 99
Beastbusters	62 99	James Rand & Robocod	53.99	Shume	.510 99	Kick Off 3	\$18.99	Robinsons Requiem*	CALL
Beneath a Steel Sky	E21.99	Security Williams Williams and Contribute	610.00	Citera Canaca O	£10.00	NIO CIGOS	618.99	Ruff N Tumble*	CALL
Senetactor	£17.99	Jarretty wrotes American Football	F10.99	Sim Ant Classic	£10.00	Audient May	217.00	Ryder Cup*	821.00
Rank Count	£10.00	Apamic Park (1 Mest)	\$10.00	5m City Cience	E10.99	Morph	£10 00	Service Telemic	£19,99
Blacter (1 Med)	£9.00	x940 (Utopis 9).	£10 00	5m Oty Clesic Rack	E99.00	Nauerty Ones	879.90	Second Samura*	513.99
Biob	88.99	KILL OF S	E19 30	Sim Earth Classic (1 Meg;	\$10.99	Nigel Marsell World Championship	\$19.00	Seek & Desthov	£17·99
Body Blows	€7.99	Kid Chaos	£17.99	Sim Life Classic	£10.09	On the Ball	£21.90	Smon the Sorcerer 9°	£25.99
Body Blows Galectic (1 Meg)	£14 00	Kids Rule OK.	E19 99	Smon the Sonierer (1 Mgg)	199.99	On the Ball World Cup Edition	121,00	Sexidiments	£17.99
Breach 3*	555 65	Kingmaker	EEE 00	Purou pe Pouche, 5,	512.00	Out to Lunch	£17 99	Speedball &.	CALL
Brian the Lion	E17/00	Kings Out 1	163	Siconaria (1 Meg)	\$17.99	PISA EUROPEAN FOUR GOIT	Lall	Strate	E14.99
Brutal Sports Football	£13.99	Kings Guest 1	010.00	Soccer Kird	£11.40	Deskie*	137.00	Supering	£9.99
Burgo and Burgo	£10.00	Kings Cluest 3	6.10.40	Special Not Manager	£10.00	Reunion (Hard disk only)	£00.00	Super League Manager	£19.99
Bump and Bum	\$00.00 \$18.66	Kinds Quest 4	E19.49	Space Crusade	C8 99	Rise of the Robots*	DØ 803	SUDE PURTY	E11.99
Campagn 9:1 Mag i	200 00	Kings Quest 6	100 00	Space Hulk	132 90	Robinsons Requiem	£91.99	20th Minigs	607.00
Cannon Fooder	€19.99	Kinights of the Sky (1 Meg.)	£10.99	Space Quest 1	£7.90	Rycler Cup Golf	£18.99	In Car C	£27.99
Cardiaxx	16.99	Leander	E0 00.	Special Great Street St	E11.99	Sabre Team.	€18.99	Total Camana	614.00
Castle Conquest*	200 99	Legacy of Sorasit	\$16.00	Space Quest 3	£12.99	Second Samura	£19.99	Trus al Direct	E10.00
Championship Manager V3 (1 Meg)	£12.49	Lesure Suit Larry 1	£12.W	Specifiel 9	58.00	5m City 9000	E00.99	Track	214.00
Championship Markeyer BOS Disk	\$10.00	Lesure Sut Larry P	£19.00	Starlord	E99 99	Sim Litic	£10.99	(IFO) Enemy Unknown	£10.00
Champiominio Manager Italia (1Mb)	£17.99	Leisure Suit Larry 3	£11.00	Steve Devis World Shooker	ED 00	Simon the Constant Off	ED6 00	I I timate Anni Amus.	210.00
Chaos Engine	£10 00	Lemmings & The Indes	E10 00	Stud California V (1 Meg.)	64 00	Streeton Kraws	ENG.99	Universe	839 99
Compart to make (11 tags)	\$15.00	Links Challenge	£19 00	Surimer Camp	E4 (9)	Special Kid	X70 00	Unglum 9*	617.00
Con Sport	£10.00	compand RAE Raily	66.99	Super Frog (1 Meg)	£17.00	Star Trek	614 00	Vital Light*	£19.99
Coders Compilation	£19.99	Lords of the Realm	655 66	Super League Manager*	£19.99	Super League Manager*	£19.99	Wempley Int Soccer	£19.99
Cruise for a Corpse	£11.99	Lost Vikings	£12.99	Super Seymour Saves the Planet	E4 99	Theme Park	699.99	Wild Cup Soccer	£19.99
Cybercon 3	£10 99	Lotus 2	68.99	Super Space Invaders	68 99	Top Gear ♀	£17.99	Zool	£19.99
Crystel Kingdom Dizzy	£8.99	Lure of the Temptress	£12 99	Super Street Fighter 2*	£19.99	Total Carnage	£25 99	Zool 2	£14.99
D Generation	E0 99	M1 Tank Platoon		Subremack	£10.99	TFA,"	620.99		
D Day Beginning of the End	E91.99	Magic Pocacis	610.00	Guardinata / 1 Marth	£10.00	Trolle	50.00	AMIGA BUSINESS	
Darkmere	C411	Mark- the face three	219.00	10 Alcade Game	201 60	Towners 9000*	100.00	Easy Armos	553 66
Deliver Street Brown 8	67.00	Warthurter San Francisco	£19.00	Tactical Man (Eng. Italy Scot)	\$18.99	LFO: Enemy Unknown	E36 00	Kind Words 3	£24.99
Describes	£19.99	Maniac Marsion	211 00	Team 11 Collection (1 Meg).	810.00	wembley int Soccer	£10.00	Maxician 4	294 99
Desert Strike	89.99	McDared and	£10.99	Ten Intelligent Strategy Games	£19.99	Zool	£19.99	PET VIII	E24,46
Detroit	122.99	Moan Arenal	59 00	Tennis Cup 2	ES 179	Zool V	617.99	PUC STREET	524.99
Disposable Hero	£15.99	Mega Motion	£4 99	Theatre of Death	514.99	CD20		AMICA CONTAINMENT	
Dizzy Prince of the Yolk Folk	E7.99	Micro Machines	£10.99	The Princip Modern	214.99	CD32	610.00	ACH Soviet 13.10.12.14.15.ce	616.00
Dragorstone	F00-00	AND DOM Score Ediction	E14.90	Theme Park	100 00	Alien Breed Special Edison & Chief	£17.00	ADJ Francis 11.10.14.14.15.wx	£16.00
Dune Dune	£11 00	Monkey Island 9	694.49	Thunderhow	68.99	Arrade Pool	50.00	ADI Martis 11.10.13.14.15um	£1A 00
Done 9 (1 meg)	£10.00	Monopoly	£10.00	Tomado	£29.99	Barshee	€19 99	French 10 out of 10	£18.00
Dungeon Master 9	699 90	Morph	£12 99	Total Carnage	£90.99	Battle Chess	€12.99	Fun School 4 under 5 vrs	£16.40
Elfmania	£17.99	Mortal Kombat (1 Meg)	£19.99	Transarctica	£9.99	Battletoads	616.99	Fun School 4 5-7 yrs	£16.40
Empire Societ	£17.90	Mr Biobby*	(all	Traps in Treasures	£19 90	Brian the Lion	\$17.99	Fun School 4 7-11 yrs.	£16 49
Epc	£11.99	Mr PARE	E4.00	Trivial Pursuit	55.99	arutai Sports Football	\$19.99	Xid Pix	£18.99
European Football Champions	€10.00	Multi Player Soccer Manager	LO 99	Teron 3	110.00	Bueshie L. Cou and	210.00	Nodava Big Adventure	616.99
Evasive Action	210.00	Marie Ores	£10.00	Liberton Serval Dages	\$10.00	A moved & solver	£10.00	Noddy's Paytime	-818.90
Ever of the Beholder 0	613.00	Nigel Mansell World Championship	EG 99	Universe	100.00	Carries 9	619.00	Paint and Create (Fun School spec)	£17 99
FI	£34 99	North and South	E3 99	Linguin 9	\$12.00	Carnon Fooder	\$19.00	P 5+05+0	99,612
F117A (1 Meg)	\$10.99	On the sult	E10.00	Utopia	58.90	Check Engine	£19.99		
F15 Strike Eagle 9	£1 90	On the Ball League Edition	E18 99	Valid a	£19.99	Chuck Rock	\$10.99	AMIGA ACCESSORIES	direct or
F16	£4 99	On the World World Cup Edition	£18 99	Vital Light*	5.70.00	Chuck Rock 2 Son of Chuck	- £10.00	Cheetah Bug	£11 99
F17 Challenge (1 Meg)	£10.99	Overgrad	E14.99	Walker	£ 10 00	D Generation	£14,00	Logic 3 Deta Ray	£14.99
falcon	£7.99	Overloyd	E55.00	Wild Cup Soccer	62.00	Owner-com	519.00	Charges No. 1	(11 90
Father Class	EDD 00	Parties (20) BOSEFQ	£7 99	Wild Street	ED 00	Disposable Hiero	514.48	Children D then	£11.99
PICA Inhamational Source	£10.00	DGA Furnisan Tour Golf*	Call	Winter Camp	£4 00	Dragonstone*	CAR	Consoling & Holes	£11.00
Flackmark () Men	610.00	PGA Tour Golf Phin	E0 00	Winter Gold:	1 19:00	Eule*	119.00	Zineral Sunar Bes	£10.00
Flight of the Intruder	£5.00	Pactionary.	E6 00	Winter Olympics	139.99	fields of Glory	829.99	Local Afroniana Chara	\$10.00 015.44
Footpail Director 9	65.99	Pintoir Dreams & Fántas es	529 00	WIZNIC	E10.00	Reforce	£19.99	Specimo se Inoc 7	210.00
Front Lines	\$29.99	Probal Fantacies	£19.99	Wizhd	£0.00	Fire & Ice*	£17.99	3.57 DISK BOX NOTOL SO	£8.00
Prontier Elite V	218.99	Pribe Magic	EC 99	Wonderdog	\$19.99	Nomier Elite 3	£10.00	3.5" Disa Box holds 80	FA 00
fury of the furnes	£14/99	Plag Y	El5 00	World Cub USA 94	EN() (N)	BOOM Effect	£10.00	Unbranded 3.5" black data v10	65.00
GV	\$17,99	Printed Colored A	211.99	World of Legende	2 10 99	Guerric 2000	£10.00	Zydec Upgrade NO CLOCK	€94.90
Luarross.	200 x 2000		5 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7	MALEST LE LE NEZ LES	THE REAL PROPERTY.	NAME OF THE PROPERTY.	21.4.44		
General	£11.90	Online Owert 0	£12 00	Walf Fundament Variance (1 Med)	18.00	Harmoni 9	5,00 00	Zydec External disk drive	£62 99
Genesia	£11.90 £14.99 £14.00	Police Quest 9	£14 99	WWT European Rampage (1 Meg) Xeron 9	£5.90	Impossible Mission	£99 99 £10.00	Zydec External disk drive	£62 99
Genesia	£11.99 £14.99 £14.99	Police Quest 9	£14 99 £19 90 £11 99	WWT European Rampage (1 Meg) Xeron 2 300/	£5 99 £5 99	Impossible Mission James Pond 9 Ropocod	£19.99 £19.90	Zydec External disk drive	£1.99 £7.99
Genesia Global Effect Global Gladiators Gnome Alone	£11.99 £14.99 £14.99 £9.99	Police Quest 9	£14 99 £19 99 £11.99 £19.99	WWT European Rampage (1 Meg) Xeron 9 2001 Zool 9	£5 99 £5 99 £9 09 £19.99	Hermal P Impossible Mission James Pand P Ropaccia James Pand 3	£92 99 £19 99 £19 99 £22 99	Zydec External disk drive	£1.99 £7.99 £7.99
Genesia Global Effect Global Gladiators Gnome Alone Goal (1 Meg)	£11 99 £14 99 £14 99 £9 99 £9 99	Goolinn 9 Graffert Gooch Second Inninst Graffert Gooch Second Inninst Graffert Gooch Fest Match Cricket Graffert Gooch Fest Match Cricket Graffert Gooch Fest Match Cricket Graffert Gorns 1 Fest Onlinn 5 Horlie Book of Games Vol 1 Hoyle Book of Games Vol 1 Hoyle Book of Games Vol 2 Inninstate Minston Inclains Jones Atlantis Activ (1 Mag) James Rond 9 Robocod Jestine Jestine Jimmy Whites Whinhward Snooker John Madden Affection Football Justic Pari (1 Mag) Jestine John Madden Affection Football Justic Pari (1 Mag) Justic Colonia Kings Clues 1 Kings Clues 3 Kings Clues 4 Kings Clues 1 Kings Clues 3 Kings Clues 4 Kings Clues 1 Kings Clues 2 Kings Clues 1 Kings Clues 2 Kings Clues 3 Kings Clues 4 Kings	£14 90 £19 00 £11 90 £19 00 £19 00	WWT European Rampage (1 Meg) Xeron 9 Zool Zool 9	£5 99 £5 99 £9 00 £19.99	Impossible Mission James Pond 3 Popocod James Pond 3 Jestrike	£92 99 £10 00 £10 00 £22 99 £17 99	Zydec External disk drive Mause Mai Lightwave Loystick Externsion Lead Lightwave Loystick Splitter Lightwave Co Avaal Plug	£62 99 £1,99 £7,89 £7,99 £7,99

Tel: 0268 725 Fax: 0268 590076

Telephone Orders:

10am-7pm Mon - Fri, 10am-4pm Sat - Sun. Answering Service at all other times

Callers by appointment only. All prices include VAT & Postage for UK Mainland. Add £2.00 to postage price for Europe and £3.00 for rest of the world. Next day service available £3.70, Please send Cheques/PO's payable to:

SOFTWARE FIRST, 8 BUCKWINS SQUARE, BASILDON, ESSEX SS13 1BJ.

Please allow sufficient time for cheque clearance. Credit cards are not charged until day of despatch.

Please state make and model of computer when ordering.

If you can't see what you want please call, new stock arrives daily.

Titles marked " may not be released at time of going to press. We supply only official UK product. Formats supported include Amiga, PC, ST, Master System, Megadrive and Game Gear. All prices subject to change without notice.

All items subject to availability. E&OE.

Postcode	Telephon			
ITEM	COMPUTER	t	PRICE _	
ITEM	COMPUTER	1	PRICE	
ITEM	COMPUTER	3	PRICE	
	POS	TAGE		
	TOT	AL		
1 enclose a cheque	PO made payable to			
	lease debit my Access/V	TSD:		
Expiry Date:				
Expiry Date:				
Expiry Date: Signature				

OPEN ALL HOURS

WELL, NEARLY!

9am-10pm Mon-Sat, 10am-6pm Sunday

SPECIAL OFFERS!!

IDE HARD DRIVES FOR A600/A1200

170 MB	£139
245 MB	£159
345 MB	£189
420 MB	£219

INCLUDING FREE COLLECTION AND FITTING SERVICE IF REQUIRED. (THREE WORKING DAYS TURNAROUND)

A1200 RAM EXPANSIONS

2	MB	£1	0	9.	95
4	MB	£1	7	4.	95

INCLUDING BATTTERY BACKED CLOCK AND SOCKET FOR OPTIONAL FPU

PRINTERS & RIBBONS

Star LC100 Colour	.£134-00
Star LC24-30 + Auto Sheet Feeder	£209-00
Seikosha SL95 24 Pin Col.	£189-00
HP310 Colour Ink Jet	£229.00
HP310 + Auto Sheet Feede	r £269-00
Printer Lead	£3.99

WE STOCK A WIDE RANGE OF RIBBONS AT LOW PRICES - PLEASE CALL

LEADS & CABLES

Serial	£4.99
Null Modem	£5-99
Joystick Extender 3 metre	£3.99
Joystick/Mouse Extender	
Amiga to SCART	
Amiga to 1084S/8833	
Analog Joystick Adapter	
4 Player Adapter	
Parnet Cable	

TRACTORFEED DISK LABELS

Now you can print your own professional disk labels! 500 Plain white disk labels on tractor feed, complete with FOUR disks of software and artwork.

Yours for ONLY £9.95

1000 Labels with software ONLY £13-50

AMIGA HARDWARE

A1200 Race & Chase pack	£289-95
A1200 Innovations	
CO32 + Software	£249 00
Amiga A4000	EPhone
Microvitec 1438 Monitor	\$295 00
Cubscan 1440 Multisync	£399.95
External Floppy + Virus Killer	£56-95
A500 Internal Floppy Drive	
A500 512k Ram exp + Clock	
A500 1-5 Meg Ram exp	£76-95
A500+ 1 Mag Ram exp	229.00
A1200 2 Meg Ram exp + Clock	
A1200 4 Meg Ram exp + Clock	£174.95
A500/A600/A1200 Power Supply .	£29.95
A600 1 Meg Ram Exp	

DISKS & LABELS

DSHD	27p 39p
Star 100 DSDD Buy + 100 CAP	£29-99

DSDD RAINBOW DISKS

Fuji Branded

39p

DSDD BOX OF 10 £3-20 DSHD BOX OF 10 £5-99

ALL DISKS GUARANTEED ERROR FREE

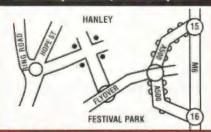
1000 3-5"	DISK LABELS	£5-99
1000 3-5"	TRACTOR FEED	£7-99

STORAGE BOXES

Most types are available for 3.5" or disks.	5 25
	0.05
10 capacity£	0.95
20 capacity£	1.95
40 capacity£	3.49
50 capacity£	3.95
100 capacity£	4.50
80 capacity Banx drawer£	8.49
150 capacity Posso drawer£1	5.95
200 capacity drawer£1	

VISIT OUR SHOP

9-30am - 5-30pm Mon - Sat, 9-00am - 1.00pm Thur



MISCELLANEOUS

Mousehouse	£1-80
Mousemat 6mm thick	£1.00
Mousemat 9mm thick	
Diskdrive cleaner.	
A500 Dustcover	£3.50
A600 Dustcover	£3.50
A1200 Dustcover	£3-50
Monitor Dustcover	£3.50
LC20 Dustcover	
LC100 Dustcover	£3-50
LC200 Dustcover	£3.50
LC24-200 Dustcover	£3.50
Roboshitt	£13-95
Amiga Lightpen	
Optical Mouse	£32.00
Megamouse 400 DPI	£12-95
Point Mouse	£12.95
Altadata Trackball	£26-95
Crystal Trackball	
Zydek/Truedox Trackball	
Zyfi Amp/Speakers	£34.95
Zydek Pro Speakers	£49 00
Action Replay Mk III	
Midi Master	£26.00
Midi Master Tilt/Turn Monitor Stand	£9.95
2-piece Printer Stand	£3.49
Metal Printer Stand	
A4 Copyholder	£5.99
Metal Angle Poise Copy Holds	er£14.95
Microperf Tractorfeed Paper:	
500 sheets	24.50
2000 sheets	£14.95
	The same of the

JOYSTICKS

All joysticks have autofire	feature
except those marked *	
Trigger Grip Models	
Quickshot turbo	. £6 95
Python 1M	27-95
Jetfighter	
Topstar	
Sigma Ray	
Base Fire Button Models	
Maverick 1M	£12-95
Zipstick	
Comp Pro 5000*	
Comp Pro Extra	£12.95
Comp Pro Star	
Cruiser Multicolour*	
AdvancedGravis Black	
Advanced Gravis Clear	£27.95
Comp Pro Star MINI	.£14.95
Aviator 1 Flightyoke	
Handheld Models	
Speedking	£10 50
Navigator	£13 95
Bug	\$11.95

ANALOG JOYSTICKS

These Joysticks will fit any	lmiga
Warrior 5	£14.95
Saitek Megagrip 3	£19.50
Speedking Analog	
Intruder 5	
Gravis Analog Pro	£39.00
Adapter to use any PC analog	
on an AmigaON	ILY £4-99

COMPUTER SUPPLIES

0782 206808 - Anytime 0782 642497 - 9-00am-5-30pm Weekdays 0630 653193/0782 320111 - Evenings & Weekends



BUSINESS HOURS





48 Hour Delivery £3-30: 24 Hour Delivery £3-75
We accept POs, cheques & credit cards
Please write Cheque Card Number on cheque for instant clearance

BUSINESS AND EDUCATION ORDERS WELCOME All Prices inc VAT

SEXPLOITATION





Are the porn merchants taking advantage of the Internet? Richard Baguley reports.

ver the past few months, I've touched on many aspects of Comms, but there is one area which we haven't looked at: sex. This is a pretty hot topic at the moment, with ELSPA (the European Leisure Software Publishers' Association) producing a White Paper on how they intend to deal with all aspects of the problem of computer pornography, including games regulation.

For Comms enthusiasts, the most interesting section in the White Paper is on Bulletin Boards. ELSPA believe that there is a link between pirated software and pornography, and initially became interested after discovering pornographic images on several pirate BBS that they raided. ELSPA have now decided to report and investigate any BBS which contains pornographic material.

Although their primary interest is in pirated software, ELSPA have decided to put their efforts into combatting computer pornography because they see it as an issue that should concern software publishers. "This sort of thing will seriously affect

the image of lawful software publishers, we want to make sure that it's not distributed," said Roger Bennett, chairman of ELSPA.

It's amazing just how freely available pornography is, and I'm not just talking about your typical Page Three-type stuff. For instance, one Usenet newsgroup carried stories on rape, incest, underage sex and various other rather unpleasant things, all in the space of two days. Other newsgroups carry a variety of obscene images, including bestiality. These echoes are among the busiest on Usenet, and there are absolutely no restrictions on accessing them.

The legal situation is that, under the Obscene Publications Act, it is an offence to publish an "obscene article", which means anything that is judged likely to "deprave and corrupt". An addition to the 1984 Telecommunications Act also makes it an offence to transmit anything over the public telephone network which is obscene. This law was originally intended to cover obscene phone calls, but it can also be applied to transmitting obscene images, text files or whatever by modem over a public telephone line.

At the root of the pornography debate is the question of freedom of speech. The Internet and Bulletin Boards are, by and large, completely unrestricted, meaning that it is very easy for anybody to post whatever information they want, and some people choose to use it to promote and detail their own sexual preferences.

The question is whether freedom of speech should include the right to post stories about how good it is to have sex with small boys? Should we restrict free speech to stop this sort of thing being distributed, or should it remain as it is: a free for all?

Oh, and one final thing. Unlike other magazines, we haven't printed any of the images that I discovered when I was investigating this article. I have always found it rather ironic that some magazines will print lots of pictures of computer pornography and then go on about how terrible it all is. And before anyone writes in asking for copies of these images, I've also deleted them all from my hard disk.

ELSPA can be contacted on 0386 833810. 5



MORE MPEGS, PLEASE!

Internet via the technology of MPEG data compression. Since then, I've discovered a new source of MPEG movies: The MPEG movie archive. This is located at the WWW page of HTTP://www.eeb.ele.tue.nl/mpeg/index.html. This site carries a wide variety of MPEG

movies, including some excellent space movies, a selection of animations, digitised video of supermodels cavorting on the sidewalk and others. It also has a lot of technical information on the MPEG standard, and links to several other pages with MPEG software. There is also a wide range of technical information on MPEG and future versions of this versatile standard.



IMAGINE THERE'S NO FTP SITE...

It's easy if you try. Those of you with Internet access may want to try pointing your FTP program in the direction of artemis.earth.monash.edu.au, in the directory

for a wide selection of imagine objects both big and small. There is also a profusion of objects in Lightwave and Real 3D formats as well, plus a selection of images produced with all of these programs, such as the Star Trek image on this ge. For those of you without Internet access. I'll be looking around for Imagine objects on Bulletin Boards in the next issue

Official Government LOWEST PRICED TOP QUALITY PRODUCTS Trade enquiries & Educational orders welcome welcome INCLUDING RIBBONS, INKJETS, TONERS, DISKS, ETC

							-					_		
			j	Print	er Ribbons - Ring f	or F	libb	ons	Not	Listed				
BEACE	Loff	2:	5.:	19-	BLACK	Loff	2.	54	10+	BLACK	Loff	2.	5.	10+
Amstrad DMF 2000-3000	2.50	2.65	2.45	2/25	Epicos FX MX RASO/FX LX500	2.90	245	2.65	2.35	Star Lt. 200	\$46	2.45	200	2.45
Amstrad DMP 4000	3 66	3.51	3.31	3-11	Epison FX/MX/RX100/FX/MX1000	3.36	3-21	3-01	2.81	Star LC24-L0/20/200	2 296	2.71	2.51	2.31
Amstrad LUSINO	6.30	5.95	5.75	5-56	Epision I X80/88/90	2-12	1.97	177	1-67	Star ND/NL/NR/NX10, NB24-10	3-85	3.70	3.50	1 30
Amstrad PCW8256/J.03500 Fab	2.85	2.70	2.50	2.30	Fujitsu DE3300/3400, DX2200	3.75	3.60	3-40	3-20	Taxan Kaga KP810/815/910/915	3-14	2.99	2 79	2.59
Amstrad PCW8256, LQ3506 M/S	3-57	3.42	3.22	3.02	IBM 4207/4212 Proprinter X24	3-88	3-73	3.53	3 33	COLOUR				
Amstrad PCW9512 Fabric	3-38	3.23	3.03	2.83	Mannesmann Taity 80/81	3-90	3.75	3.73	3.35	Citizen 224,240 Swift 24-9	12-81	12-66	12 46	12 06
Amstrad PCW9512 M/Strike	3-69	3.45	2.25	2.05	NEC Prowriter P2200/P2+	3 03	2.88	2 5,8	2.48	Commodore MPS1500/1550	9.368	9 23	9-03	8.63
Brother M1009/1024/1109 1209	3.90	3.75	3-55	3-35	OKI ML182/183/192/193/195	3.17	3.02	1.43	265	Panasonic KXP2323/2124/2180	10.63	10.48	161-28	9.88
Breather M1818/1824L/1924L	4.58	4-73	4.53	4-33	OKI MI, 329-321/380/380/370	3-32	3-17	3.67	2.77	Star LC10/29/100	6.00	5-85	3-65	5-25
Citizen 120D LSP10 Swift 24/9	3.85	3.70	2.50	2.30	Panasonic KX91123/1124 1140	3-46	3.31	3-11	2.91	Star LC200	9.78	9-63	9.43	9.03
Commodore MPS1220/1230	4-50	4.35	4.15	3.95	Panasonic KXP1080 1180,90	2.69	2.74	2.54	2.34	Star DC 24-10-20/200	963	9.48	9-28	8 88
Commodere MP51500/1550	6.75	To Date	6.40	60-211	Panasome KXP1524/1540/1624	4.55	9-80	4.20	4.00	lone	CIS			
Epson LO100	4.10	3-95	3.75	3-55	Parvasonic KXP2123/2134/2180	5-75	5-60	5.40	5.20	RP Laserret II/III Toper Cartridge	ii.		44.51 (eauch
Epson LO200/400/5006900/850	3.45	3-30	3-10	2.981	Serksoshia SL90/92/95/96	5.70	5.55	5.38	5 15	HP Laseriet IIP/IIIP Toner Cartille			53-14 (
Epson LQ1000/1050/1070/1170	4-10	3-95	3-75	155	Star LC 18/20/100	2.29	2-14	1.94	1-84	Ring For Toner		sted		

Inkjet, Cartridges & Refills

12-13 each
28-89 each
24-24 each
12-99 each
12-13 each
17 54 each

I Pack \$11 00. 2: Packs \$10.60 each, 5: Packs \$9.95 each Ring For inkjets & Refills Not Listed

Ring us and WE WILL BEAT all other Ribbon prices

3†" Disks, Disk Boxes & CI						
1	op Qual	ity Bulk	Bran	nded		
	DS/DD	DS/HD	DS/DD	DS/HD		
10 Disks	\$5	\$8	\$6	92		
25 Disks	\$11	\$16	-	-		
50 Disks	\$19	£29	§24	€36		
100 Disks	£32	\$52	\$41	\$66		
250 Disks	\$75	£115	£96	£153		
500 Disks	\$145	S206	£187	\$288		
Preformatted (MS-DOS) Bulk disks available at 2p extra/disk. All Disks Certified 180% ERROR FREE and INCLUDE FREE Labels						

Normal Delivery FREE. GUARANTEED Next Day Delivery (not N. Ireland) available, for all products at \$5:50

Lockable 3." Disk Boxes
100 Capacity \$5.99
50 Capacity \$4-99
with orders of \$10.

Lockable 3 " Disk Drawers 200 Capacity \$15-99 100 Capacity \$13-99

3º 10 Capacity Boxes \$1.50 3 6 Capacity Wallets \$3-99

> Lockable CD Drawers 30 Capacity &16-99

Joystic	ks, Mic	e & Track	balls
		S (Limited Period	
for Quick	shot Joysti	cks for Amiga/Ata	ri ST
Apache 1	6.89	Python 1M	8-89
Aviator 1	25.99	Starfighter 1	8-49
Intruder 1	22.99	Turbo II	8-49

Mice & Trackballs for Amiga/Atari ST

Mouse	11.99		23.9
Paper	& Addr	ess Lab	els
2000 Sheets 11" x 5	91", 60 gram.	1 bo	x - 19.99
Micro Perkirate	d, Listing Paper	2. boxe	s = 14.99
500 Single Sheets	A4, 80 gram, Lase	r I pac	k- 899
Paper (auttable	for inklet printers	(i) 2- pack	4 - 5.99

Tractor Feed Address Labeli Lacross width, 31" x 1 4" 1000 - 7.49

Miscellaneous Itoms

mocenaneous nems		
100 Single Colour 3i" Disk Läbels	1.99	
1000 Single Colour 3: Disk Labels	8.99	
1000 Multi-Colour 3:" Disk Labels	9.99	
1000 White Tractor Feed 3i" Disk Labels	10-99	
3: Disk Cleaning Kit	2.99	
Parailel Printer Cable (1-8m)	3-99	
Mouse Mat 6 mm Thick - 2-99, 8 mm Thick	- 3.99	
Mouse House	2.99	
2 Piece Universal Printer Stand	5-99	
14"/15" Optical Glass Screen Filter	16-99	
Amiga Mouse/Joystick Switch	9.99	
Mini Stereo Speakers	5-99	
Dust Covers		
CPU & Monitor 6-49 Atari ST	3.99	
Management A (M) Annual COO	9.00	

3.99 Amiga 600 80 Column Printer 3.99 3-99 Amiga 1200 3.99

All Prices INCLUDE VAT (@ 171%) & FREE UK Delivery

0543 250377

0543 250377 Ring us or send cheques to: Owl Associates Ltd, Dept 258, Owl House, 5 The Brambles, Lichfield, Staffordshire, WS14 9SE

EX-SOFTWARE 3.5" DS/DD DISKS

DISKS ARE OVER-PRODUCTION RUNS FROM A SOFTWARE HOUSE. THEY CARRY OUR REPLACEMENT OR REFUND GUARANTEE AND COME COMPLETE WITH LABELS.



ribbons-post frei

ull Mark Brand 2 off PRICE EACH Citizen 120D/124D Swift 24 2.55 Citizen Swift 24 Colour Panasonic KXP 1080/1123/1124 3.05 Panasonic KXP 2123 4.95 4.75 Panasonic KXP 2123 Colour 10.95* Star LC10/LC20 2.60 2.40 Star LC10-4 Colour 590 5.70 Star LC24-10/24-200 2.75 Star LC24-10 Colour 9.95 Star LC200 3.00 280 7.95 Star LC200 Colour Star LC24-200 Colour 9.95 HP Deskjet 500 Single Refill 7.99" Canon BJIOE Double Refill 7.99* Minimum order - 2 ribbons, except those

marked with an asterisk ACCESSORIES-POST FREE

Quickshot Apache Joystick Quickshot Python IM Joystick Quickshot Maverick IM Joystick Mouse Mot Mouse Holder Roll 1000 3.5 Disk Labels Amiga A500/A600/A1200 Cover Philips monitor cover Star/Citizen/Panasonic Printer cover

All products are subject to availability - All prices include VAT.
Please add £350 pp for disks and boxes or £599 if goods required
overnight. E&OE.

3.5" SUPERIOR LOCKABLE DISK BOXES

100 Capacity box 140 Capacity box 200 Capacity drawer

> # Only if Purchased with Disks



ith the release of *Lightwave*3.5 standalone, many Amiga
users have now found that
they have the ability to
produce high-quality animations with a
commercial value... they can be sold!

Most people would be more than happy to accept money for animations they have created, but how many of them can put a price on their work? Time is money, and with this in mind you should sit down and consider what is really involved in doing commercial animation work.

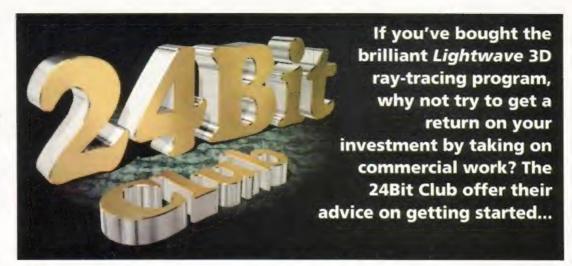
The following suggestions are based on advice given to members of the 24Bit Club over the years, many of whom are now running profitable businesses.

For starters: Creating your animation is only part of the difficulty. There are unscrupulous people out there who will take you for everything that you've got. You may find that someone promises you £300 for a 10 second animation, which sounds amazing to an aspiring animator. Then you discover that the client reneges on payment, saying the cash will be there, when you've finished another animation.

This scenario could be spun out for a few months, until you realise that you're owed £1,000, the client has discovered a hot new talent ripe for exploitation, and you have nothing to show for your efforts. So how can you protect your interests?

First off, you must discipline yourself into planning your animation project. For the initial design, generate pencil sketches or lo-res wireframe previews for your client's approval. At this stage, you should make clear your terms of payment before any design work is carried out. You should ask for an initial fee of about 20 per cent of the project cost, which is non-refundable. This cost can be deducted from the final bill if everything runs smoothly. We've found that asking for cash up-front removes time wasters allowing you to concentrate on profitable projects.

Don't forget to copyright your work by sending your samples (scenes, objects), in a recorded delivery package to yourself.



CASHING IN ON LIGHTWAVE

You can also use *Lightwave*'s data overlay function to put your animation name and date over the sample images – you'd be surprised how many people attempt to use your sample work as their own design. This effectively sets a date in which the project was first mooted to the client.

The next phase is design approval. This is where the client has paid their deposit, and has a time set, by you, to finalise the designs. You should emphasise that if the client requests changes after approval, then these are paid for by the client at your specified project rate. Once this has been agreed, a further 20 per cent payment is required before proceeding on to the final stage – the rendering.

This is the area where a lot of people can fall down – if you don't work out how long the total project is going to take to render, you can quite easily blow your deadline, your credibility and leave yourself open to the wrath of the client, which could involve legal action.

To work out how long the rendering takes, render the start, middle and end frames, and multiply the number of frames by the frame that took the longest time. This should give you a safety margin, because most of the frames at the beginning take less time to render.

Once completed, the client pays the final 60 per cent balance. It's important to remember that until trust has been established with the client, all cash must be paid up front. After all, once the master tape has left your hands, payment can be withheld quite easily and your only resort would be expensive court action, which can be more trouble than it's worth. If you are going to get involved with commercial animation, it's a good idea to contact a solicitor for further advice.

Another area where animators can fall short is the storage space they have available. This is important when you consider that the average size of a single 24-bit image being rendered is around 1Mb. We find the SyQuest 270Mb storage units to be an ideal and cheap way of keeping masters of work.

You also need to have sufficient RAM and speed to be able to complete deadlines. An '020-based machine is not up to serious work, and the bare minimum speed required is a 25MHz '040 machine. If you can afford a Warp card, give it a serious look because the time difference it can make to rendering is unbelievable.

It's also advisable to get a second machine equipped to the same specifications as your main unit. This not only cuts your rendering time in half (both machines can render different parts of the scene) but it also gives you the security of knowing that if one machine goes down and can't be repaired quickly, you can still continue to do your rendering – a vital consideration for commercial work. Of course, this also means buying duplicate versions of the software.



Contact the

24Bit Club on

041-946 2191

TEQUE LONDON LTD

BRUTAL SPORTS FOOTBALL Millennium F1 Domark CLUB FOOTBALL Boms SHADOWORLDS Krisalis

Teque London Ltd are an established development house producing some of the best known software on all of the home computer and console platforms. As part of our continuing expansion, we are looking for a number of people to join us in our London offices.

PROGRAMMERS

You will be experienced in machine code/assembly language programming on a popular computer (eg Amiga, Spectrum, PC etc). You will be very interested in computer games and enthusiastic about working on (and learning about) new machines such as the Atari Jaguar and other forthcoming 32 and 64 bit machines. You will have some sort of demo of your work, preferably on floppy disk.

3D ARTISTS

You will have a good porfolio of your own original 3D rendered graphics on computer. You will know at least one 3D rendering package inside out and be very keen to make use of your talents in the games industry (commercial experience is not required).

Positions are all full-time in-house at our offices in Greenwich, London, Salary and bonuses are dependent on age and experience and are very competitive. For more information contact Tony Love or Barry Costas on 081 293 0283, or FAX us on 081 293 0263, or E-MAIL us on 100044,702@compuserve.com. Alternatively send us your CV and demo disks to:

TEQUE LONDON LTD, 24a Nelson Road, Greenwich, London, SE10 9JB

ORIGINAL GAMES

We are also very interested in evaluating original Amiga games for publication - please send them in

AVER

MAIL ORDER INTO THE 21ST CENTURY



MANGA • KISEKI • CRUSADER • ANIMANIA ANIME PROJECTS . ANIME UK . WESTERN CONNECTION

ALL MANGA VIDEOS AND MERCHANDISE IN STOCK





PHONE OUR CREDIT CARD AND INFORMATION HOTLINE 0989 767 655





WORLDWIDE MAIL ORDER SERVICE • FREE CATALOGUE AVAILABLE

MAVERICK MAIL ORDER

PO BOX 7, ROSS ON WYE, HEREFORDSHIRE HR9 TY TEL: 0989 767655 FAX: 0989 768563

Analogic Computers (UK) Ltd Telephone: Mon-Fri 9am-6.30pm
Unit 6, Ashway Centre,
Elm Crescent
Viscotion Kingston-upon-Thames Surrey KT2 6HH

081-546 9575 Tel/Fax: 081-541 4671

IPUTERS AND MONITORS WHILE-U-WAIT!

- AMIGA A500 REPAIRS WITHOUT DIAGNOSTIC FEES
 FIXED CHARGES (A500 AND A500+ ONLY)
 FAST TURNAROUND
 MANY COMPUTER REPAIRS DONE WHILE-U-WAIT
 WE PROVIDE PICK-UP SERVICE FOR REPAIRS FOR ONLY £6.00 + VAT
 QUOTATION ON A600/A1200 AND MONITOR REPAIRS

A500+ ONLY picked up by us) by COURIER SERVICE including NEXT DAY DELIVERY

HEWLETT PACKARD PRINTERS

HP310 ... HP520 P.O.A HP550 C HP560C

ACCESSORIES

- Consolino	
512K RAM A50019.95	MOUSE MAT4.95
512K RAM A500+19.95	DUST COVER4.95
1MEG RAM A500+34.95	SUPER PRO ZIPSTICK14.95
1MEG RAM A60044.95	10 BRANDED BLANK DISKS9.95
290 DPI Mouse14.95	10 UNBRANDED BLANK DISKS5.95
SCART LEAD 14.95	PRINTER CABLE9.95

FLOPPY DRIVES

1 Meg 3.5" A500 Internal£39.95 1 Meg 3.5" A600 Internal 1 Meg 3.5" A1200 Internal£39.95

CHIPS AND SPARES

KICKSTART ROM V1.324.95 8375 9 MEG FATTER AGNUS .. 39.95 KICKSTART ROM V2.0429.95 KICKSTART ROM V2.0534.95 GARY A500/A500+ Keyboard44.95 A600/A1200+ Keyboard 69.95 68000 AMIGA PSU 44 95 8375 1 MEG FATTER AGNUS ... 34.95 6570 KEYBOARD CHIP19.95



* All prices include VAT * SAME DAY DESPATCH subject to availability

★ Fixed charge for repair does not include disk drive replacement nor keyboard. ★ All prices subject to change without notice ★ We reserve the right to refuse any computer/monitor repair. ★ Postage charges £3.50 by Royal Mail or £6.00 + VAT for courier VISA



MAILBAG

Another month and another huge sackload of assorted mail has landed on **Steve Jarratt's** desk. Send your letters to: Letters To The Editor, *Amiga Format*, 30 Monmouth Street, Bath, Avon BA1 2BW.

PCS OF HATE

It is with a lot of frustration that I turn to you to sort out a problem. I am currently studying for an HND in Business and Finance, and the set-up at college is all PCs with Microsoft Works installed on every machine (with Windows to a lesser extent).

Because I have Wordworth 3 installed on my machine (an A1200 with a 64Mb Connor hard drive and a Power PC1202-8 with 2Mb Fast RAM and 33Mhz Co-pro), working from home, with the help of CrossDOS and Wordworth's Works filter, is a doddle.

However, the course requires that 'professional' documents are to be submitted at all times – such as reports, information packs and brochures. Therefore some of these documents require illustrations.

If I am to work properly from home I need to be able to convert PC CGM clip art to the Amiga's IFF format and vice-versa. Is there any commercial or PD software that can achieve this? The software has to be for the Amiga only, (just in case you knew of suitable PC utility), because the college won't allow unauthorised software on their systems.

Wayne Hardy, Cumbria

To be honest, you're going to have to buy an expensive image processing program if you want to convert your PC graphics files to Amiga IFF. Although it pains me to say it, your best bet is to get your hands on a copy of the Shareware PC program Paint Shop Pro, convert the images to IFF on the PCs at your college, take them home on a PC format disk and then read them into your Amiga using CrossDOS. It's not the most ideal solution but it's a solution nonetheless.

AIN'T IT THE TRUTH

This Month In View – here we go again with more deranged rantings about the Amiga as if it were a sacred cow. I now have some facts that some people will find hard to accept.

1. Commodore has no God-given right to survive – no-one in the world will buy a company that has an excellent product, but no chance of selling it. Whoever buys Commodore will have to market the product from the start, and that's expensive.

CONFUSING DECISION

I own an A600 and I am interested in upgrading to a CD machine. First I was going to buy a CD³² and the Microbotics expansion module with floppy disk drive and keyboard. It has plenty of ways to expand and it has FMV compatibility.

Then the CD1200 came out. This to me is a nonstarter because it ties up the trapdoor expansion slot. Then the Zappo CD drive came. In my opinion this is better than the CD1200 because it uses the PCMCIA slot and it looks sexier.

So please help me and point me in the right direction. Should I sell my A600 buy a CD³² and the expansion module, or by an A1200 and either the CD1200 (which I think is crap) or the Zappo CD drive. Please help or I may buy an ST!

William Rasie, Peterhead

Given that the CD1200 won't be out for a couple of months, it looks like the Zappo is your best bet. But bear in mind that even with the Zappo drive your A600 won't play CD32 games, due the lack of AGA.



Jason Holborn took a look at the Zappo CD-ROM drive in AF62. If you missed it, back issues are available on page 133.

Your other option is to upgrade to an A1200 first, and then pick up a CD-ROM drive when the Amiga CD market takes off.

2. Interactive TV, CD-ROM, Toaster etc. Brilliant products and ideas but they will not save the Amiga. People must separate Commodore from the fantastic feats that the Amiga can perform. Commodore, in whatever form it now exists must make money, if not, bye-bye Amiga.

3. Don't ever underestimate the PC/ Mac market, they react 10 times quicker to any new trend, including price drops and new products. Show me the inclusive package for the Internet, including subscription and software for the Amiga.

Macs are not too expensive, £1,300 for a Mac LC475 with a 15inch monitor, keyboard and 12Mb hard drive! (If you don't believe me phone Jigsaw of Nottingham). PCs may not be able to hack it at the moment, but if you give it a market, someone will come up with a software or hardware solution fast.

Yes I know it's easy to be negative, but it's also easy to be realistic. I have owned an Amiga for seven years in various guises and I feel it gives the best home computer solution for many people, but it has to now be marketed and developed well to ensure its continued existence.

Chris Firth, Isle of Wight

Don't forget that to many people, the Amiga IS a sacred cow: if the Amiga dies it will be like losing a dear friend.

We all know what a mountain

Commodore: The Next Generation has to climb. We know that the Amiga is threatened on all sides by the PC and Mac. We all know just how bloody great the Amiga is. And if belief in its future will in any way help, Amiga Format's only real crime is to be optimistic.

T-SHIRT AND MUG

I am thinking of buying an Amiga 1200 and have a few questions I would like answered.

1) When will the new AAA RISC chip set be released and how much will it cost?

2) Can you make T-shirt transfers on the Canon BJC 600 and do you need any special hardware or software? 3) Could you tell me the address of

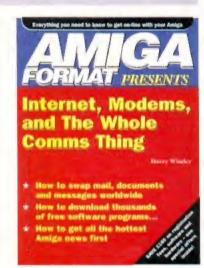
MUG (MED Users Group) because I like making my own songs on MED: 4) How do I get the songs I've made in every PD library around?

5) Has AF ever published a book on modems and if so, what is it called?
6) How do you print your own disk labels with pictures on a BJC 600 – I might start up my own PD company?
7) Why waste AF's cash and set up.

7) Why waste AF's cash and set up Spong! Will this mean AF prices are going to rise to pay for this free Bulletin Board?

Paul Tyson, Reading

Triple A has now been cancelled in favour of RISC, although an AAA RISC machine won't appear until late '95 at the earliest. Sadly.



Turn to page 134 to order Internet, Modems And The Whole Comms Thing. en's are r

thout fail

m by no

gular ore

2) The immediate answer is 'no'. Ed Builley at Care Electronics (0923 894064) can explain to you in great detail why it's tricky, so perhaps you should have a chat with him.

3) The MED User Group is contactable via Richard Bannister on 0793 825219.

4) You could always try compiling a disk of your work and sending it out to PD companies!

5) AF hasn't done a book on modems, but there's a new Future Book out now called Internet, Modems And The Whole Comms Thing by 'Wavy' Davy Winder. It's 350 pages long and costs £19.95. The book is available by mail order from

Continued overleaf ⇒

THE BITS ON THE SIDE...

In a few weeks time I will be purchasing an A1200. I also have a Commodore 1526 printer connected to a C64. I would like to know if the 1526 printer works with the A1200. If it does, what is the procedure? Also, what does AGA mean?

Stephen Yendle, Trowbridge

You might be able to get it to work using the MPS driver in Workbench, which you set up through Preferences. If not, maybe it's time to invest in a new (better) printer. If you don't have any luck, write to Nick Veitch at Workbench – and be a bit more specific next time!

AGA stands for Advanced Graphics Architecture and is the 32-bit chip set in the A1200, A4000 and CD³² which enables them to display 256 colours (and HAM-8) from a 24-bit palette.

Could you please tell me where I can get a copy of Captain Planet And The Planeteers which came in an A500+ bundle? My disk got corrupted and I lost my game. Is there anyone out their with a copy?

D Allison, 3 Pennine View, Kirkheaton, Huddersfield, West Yorkshire HD5 0NO

Can anyone out there help?

Can you tell me the address for Digital Illusions the manufacturers of Pinball Fantasies? The problem is I would like Pinball Dreams but it only comes with Pinball Fantasies and that is no good to me because I already have Pinball Fantasies.

Altaira Webb, Cornwall

Digital Illusions are on 01046 470 80239.

I am considering purchasing a null modern cable for my A1200. I have a few questions about it.

1) I am planning to connect my

A1200 to my mate's A500 for Knights Of The Sky. Will his A500 slow down my A1200 while playing the game head-to-head? 2) Please can you tell me all games that are compatible with the cable? Philip Sutch, Manchester

 Yes, obviously the game has to run at the slower processor speed, otherwise it would be completely out of synch, and you would end up travelling through time or something.

2) Well, the null modem games listed in AF's Top 16 Hook-Up Games (as reported in the multi-player games feature in AF40) are as follows: Vroom (UbiSoft), Lotus 2 (Gremlin Graphics), RoboSport (Ocean/Maxis), Falcon (Digital Integration), Stunt Car Racer (Microprose), Flight Of The Intruder (Mirrorsoft), MiG 29 Super Fulcrum (Domark), Populous (EA), Populous 2 (EA), Powermonger (EA), Global Effect (Millenium/EA) and Stormball (Millennium). Me, I like Stunt Car Racer – classic head-to-head action.

I am writing to you to ask if you will pass on to your readers the fact that I am selling a cheat disk that covers the following formats: Amiga, C64, Super Nintendo, NES, Mega Drive, Master System, Game Boy and Game Gear.

It has a large number of Action Replay pokes for them all, at least 20 complete solutions and guides, some type-in listing for the C64 and more than 20,000 words of cheats for games on all these formats. I am selling it on a self-booting disk for the sum of £5, which I feel is well worth it considering it has taken me about two years to complete it.

Simon Finnigan, 9 Yarcombe Close, Halewood Village, Liverpool L26 7AE

OK - sounds fair to me.



A new Amiga combining an A1200 with a built-in CD32-compatible CD-ROM drive. Can this be the shape of things to come?

our Somerton office (call 0225
822511) and, of course, through all good
computer bookshops.

6) Any DTP or printing package will work as long as you can produce disk label-sized artwork. You might have problems using label paper (the stuff with a peel-off back) though, because it's thicker than normal paper and is shiny.

You might have to experiment a bit – or settle for printing on normal paper and then just glueing it to your disks (or maybe not).

7) Don't be so cynical. We set up Spong! as a service to our readers. We're currently in the process of making this a proper Bulletin Board, and it should be up and running very soon.

CUSTOM BUILDING

Having read the article in AF62 about the future of Commodore, I must say that I think the A1800 is a step in the wrong direction.

Surely it would be a much better idea to build in a dedicated CD-connection port, put CD file-system support in Kickstart and then let people have the choice of buying any suitable CD-ROM drive and true Amiga CD-ROM titles, rather than CD³² titles which rely on custom architecture.

Jonathan Putsman, Cleveland

Well, you can use any CD-ROM drive with an A1200 if you have a SCSI interface fitted to the machine (many accelerator cards offer SCSI options). Although you won't get the benefits of full CD³² compatibility (the CD³² has a special 'chunky to planar' chip which isn't inside the A1200), most CD³² titles would still run on such a set-up.

Very few CD³² titles are written to use the CD³²s Akiko planar chip— Microcosm is the only one we have seen. Failing that, why not just buy yourself a normal A1200 and then fit a Zappo CD-ROM drive?

LANGUAGE BARRIER

Being of the masochistic persuasion, I have decided to devote myself to the learning of a new programming language. I would therefore be pleased if you would perhaps give me some advice on a few points.

1) Which language is the most commonly used? This may be a rather vague question, but I would eventually like to move into programming on a more serious level, and would probably cross to other platforms as a consequence. I always understood C would be the very bunny for me, but a dealer

CONGRATULATIONS TO THE FOLLOWING COMPETITION WINNERS...

POT THE SHOT

's are p

out fail

by no

ular ore

rolits i

undreds

Genna McCabe, Greenfield, Clwyd wins a pool table.

I'M A MOTOR MOGUL

The following lucky people each win a copy of Detroit:

Mark Harris, Yapton, West Sussex. Matthew Gilks, Hampton, Middlesex. Julian Cabell, Thatcham, Berks. Robert Hart, Roehampton, London. Steven Grainger, Harrogate, N Yorks.

ZOOL'S COOL

The winner of a TV, CD³² plus a copy of Zool 2 is:

Irene Horsfall, Woking, Surrey.

The runners up (who each receive a Zool 2 T-shirt) are:

N Grayson, Inverkeithing, Fife.
Mark Blackmore, Plymouth, Devon.
Carl Ward, Reading, Berks.
Richard Lee, Stanley, Co Durham.
Jonathan Bygrave, North Walsham,
Norfolk.

STRICTLY SENSIBLE

Tapes of the Cannon Fodder theme go to:

James Heneghan, Billericay, Essex.
DP Taylor, Llanelli, Dyfed.
lan Bullock, Coombe Dingle, Bristol.
Kevin Dixon, Stockton-on-Tees,
Cleveland.

M Burnell, Westbury-on-Trym, Bristol. Alex Roberts, Saxmundham, Suffolk. Ashley Walker, Huddersfield, West Yorks.

John Clarke, Londonderry, N Ireland. Calum Grimmond, Carnoustie, Scotland. Steve Ashworth, Kirkham,

MICROCOSM: WHAT A BLAST

Lancashire.

The following 20 readers get a Microcosm CD and T-shirt: Phillipe Dumont, Nonceveux, Belgium.

A Nevis, London SW1.

Darren Gray, Newton Ayecliffe, Co

Durham.



Are you one of the 20 lucky readers who have won Microcosm CDs and T-shirts?

Russell Smith, Sheffield

lan Harrison, Feltham, Middlesex.
Mandy Foster, Southsea, Hants.
Matthew Parke, Southwold, Suffolk.
Stephen Croft, Gayton, Wirral.
lain Rockcliffe, Fife, Scotland.
F McCrory, Bedford, Beds.
LJ Harmer, London.
Wilf Walker, Dudley, West Midlands.
Paul Moseley, Rugeley, Staffs.
W Sanker, Darcy Lever, Bolton.
Russell Saxton, Highgreen, Sheffield.
Francis Beechey, Shenfield, Essex.
Andrew Wright, Chelmsford, Essex.

A Curtis, Chudleigh, Newton Abbot. Pete Cunningham, Penyffordd, Chester.

pointed out that it appears to have

become incredibly unhip. Did

Douglas Mouncey, Frosterley, Co Durham.

CD-ROM GIVEAWAY

Five winners get a Zappo CD-ROM drive and 10 games and five runnersup get 10 games. Winners:

Gwen Steeles, Hazel Grove, Cheshire. TS Bagot, St Ives, Cornwall. M James, Stanley, Co Durham. Chris Allen, Primrose Hill, Huddersfield.

Clare Rea, East Dereham, Norfolk.

Runners-up:

Christopher Curtis, Knightswood, Glasgow.

C Rowlands, Stanley, Co Durham. Colin McBurnie, Dewsbury W Yorks. Clifford Cooper, Brighton, East Sussex.

Paul Benyon, Northfleet, Kent.

ANIMATE ME



An image of the Earth created with Lightwave 3D. The best 3D animation package available for the Amiga.

I own an Amiga 1200, I have done so since last year and I am extremely interested in the subject of animation. I have read many articles in your magazine about how good the Amiga is at animation and I was wondering if you could please help me out by answering a few questions I have.

1) What form of animation is the Amiga 1200 best at (2D, 3D, etc) and what, therefore, is the best package for it?

2) I am considering purchasing a video digitiser for my machine and there are many on the market. Which is the best one for grabbing single frames in colour and what supporting pieces of hardware/ software are required?

3) What finally, in your opinion, is the best desktop set-up, such as software, hardware and accessories? What would be the rough cost if I was considering using my Amiga 1200 professionally in the near future and what would be the best set-up if I had a larger amount of money?

Howard Pearse, Surrey

1) It would be best to decide which sort of animation you want to do first – the Amiga is equally good at both (although the 3D stuff is more impressive!).

The best 2D animation package is probably Gold Disk's Movie Setter (although you might have problems getting hold of a copy). For 3D animation, well, there's no beating LightWave 3D (contact PremierVision on 071-721 7050). 2) Rombo's Vidi Amiga 12 AGA system will do the job nicely (Rombo are on 0506 414631). 3) Remember that it's not the equipment you have, it's what you do with it that counts. You would be best to start doing some simple animation (DPaint III will do the trick) and see if you enjoy it, before you start taking out any huge bank loans!

someone change the rules while I was asleep?

2) OK, let's say I've chosen my lingo – now which package do I get? I don't wish to re-mortgage granny just yet, so something professional like Lattice for C is out. What about Aztec? Helios Forth? Are the PD releases up to it or not? I note from the latest ish of AF that your Complete Amiga C offer is sold out. Thieves! Fire! Murder!

3) Documentation – I borrowed a book on C to whet my appetite and came to the opinion that it was an excellent and eco-viable alternative to barbecue lighting fluid – don't try this at home kids.

Whichever language I choose, I need a text that is clear, concise and doesn't read like a Kafka novel.

Simon Kay, Lancashire

1) Well, it really depends what you want to do. If you want to write games, you need to use Assembler; if you just want to code applications, use C.

 HiSoft's Lattice C is the one to go for: Aztec isn't readily available in the UK, an Helios Forth is crap. HiSoft are contactable on 0525 718181.

3) Bruce Smith (call 0923 894355) do a good book on C programming called

Mastering Amiga C. Terrible plot, though - the getchar(!); did it.

WIRED

Whatever happened to the DIY sections of *Amiga Format*? I always thought it was the best part of the magazine, apart from the Coverdisks of course.

I have made myself a sound sampler, four-way joypad adaptor and loads of other useful gadgets. I know that I have been a bit slow in writing this letter, but I have only just got a printer and my handwriting is appalling – so appalling that I sometimes have trouble reading it myself.

I would dearly appreciate it if you started up the DIY section because I strive to know how to create a buffered parallel port splitter.

Andrew Peel, West Yorkshire

Buffered parallel port splitter. Phwoar,

Ahem, You'll be pleased to hear that the DIY section (we prefer the term, Amiga Format Projects) will soon be making a comeback. Nick Veitch has plans to show you how to build a thermonuclear detonator/lightpen combo. Or something. Stay tuned.

THE MAN AT THE TOP

Write to Commodore UK managing director David Pleasance c/o Amiga Format, 30 Monmouth St, Bath BA1 2BW.



SHOOTING US IN THE FOOT

How I laughed in 1988 when I bought an A500 and my friend bought an Atari ST! How I chortled when I saw people rushing to 'upgrade' to Workbench 1.3 only to see Commodore release the A500+ a few months later, and how I guffawed when my chums bustled to buy the A600 only to see me purchase an A1200 after only a matter of weeks!

Unfortunately, though, the days of laughing at CDTV owners have gone. I find it hard to see how Commodore can still manage to rustle up an army of dedicated Amiga owners who stick by them through thick and thin when they continually keep shooting us in the foot!

I want CD³²! OK, I suppose I could buy one. I'd have to get a bigger desk but I could save up and buy one. Frankly though, my bread bin is more aesthetically pleasing than a CD³² and the last time I did my shopping at Sainsbury's they provided a more robust form of packaging just so I could get my waffles home.

I have just read with a degree of horror that by late Spring a CD drive will be available – for the A4000! 'The CD³² has a completely different gate array to the A1200'. Well does it indeed? Presumably this pitiful excuse means that the insignificant few Commodore know as 'customers' have been shafted again?

I suppose though even if I do stay with the dwindling Amiga it won't be long before my entire system is replaced by a far superior, but tragically-supported A1200 – either that or a CD³²-II in a decent box that no one writes software for?

Sort yourself out please Commodore, PCs are getting better and cheaper all the time. I think I probably speak for many when I say that loyalties can only go so far!

Anthony Gallagher, London

m's are p

thout fail

m by no

What a confusing letter!

I can't remember having seen so many mixed messages on one page before, but nevertheless I will try to respond to your points.

If I understand you correctly you enjoyed the benefits of being an Amiga 500 owner and subsequently an A1200 owner, whilst feeling sorry for your friends who had just purchased A600s. Of course not everybody could afford the higher specification A1200 and for them the Amiga 600 was excellent value for money.

If you want a CD^{32} – buy one. If you don't like its looks – don't buy one, it's your choice.

In your next paragraph I take you to mean that you want a CD-ROM for your Amiga 1200. Well, you will be getting one, around the same time as the A4000 owners will, but it will not support FMV. If you want FMV buy a CD³².

Inevitably we will produce a higher spec machine than the A1200, it's called progress, it's what many people want. I would be interested to know what you mean by 'tragically-supported' and also why you are under the misconception that no one is writing software for the CD³².

You clearly have no idea what you want, and I strongly suggest you call into your local PC store, check out what it will cost to add a sound card, graphics board, etc, etc, and you will still end up with a computer that cannot perform like an Amiga.





YOSEMITE SAM

By Tommy Herbert, Wicken

This is Steve 'Tall Scotsman' McGill's favourite. Steve particularly liked Sam's face (plenty of character) although the image is let down somewhat by the rather poor rendering of the Yosemite's hands.



MCLAREN F1

By Graham Dean, Stockport

To get the best possible anti-aliasing, Graham Dean rendered this beautifully-detailed McLaren F1 car at a resolution of 1,280x1,024 using *Imagine 3.0*. The image was then scaled down to a more manageable size using an image processing program.



FLANKER

By Damian Christon, Whaddon

This image took more than 30 hours to generate on an A1200 with a 28MHz '030 processor running the AF53 Imagine 2.0 Coverdisk. Damian then loaded it into DPaint IV AGA to soften the shadows.



THE TROOPER

By Kris Booghmans, Belgium

I'm not really a fan of Iron Maiden but this image is so striking that it just had to appear. Based on an Iron Maiden album cover, it has been completely hand-drawn using just 32 colours. The detail is astounding as are the perspective and proportions.



FALCON

By Nils Erichson, Norway

Because I'm a Star Wars fan, this image had to appear in the Gallery. Produced using Real 3D 1.4 and DPaint, it blurs the boundaries between raytraced images and traditional drawing techniques.



BUTTERFLY

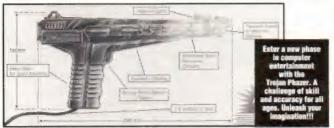
By Paul Hill, High Wycombe

This 256-colour image was drawn entirely freehand using nothing more than a few colour photographs as source material. The basic outline and colour of the butterfly were first traced and then detail was added using spreads of colour.

WAREHOUSE CLEARANCE

THE TROJAN PHAZER GUN (FOR THE AMIGA - ALL MODELS)

Enter a new phase of computer entertainment with the Trojan Lightphazer. Unleash your imagination and take up the challenge of two action packed games included in the pack:-



SKEET SHOOT: Travel the world and attempt to complete "The International Pro Skeet Shoot" Try to better your score, or compete against a friend in your bid to become World Champion.

ORBITAL DESTROYER: Reach for your Pulse Laser and blast the aliens as you fight to save the planet Earth! Be careful, your ammunition supply is limited - if you run out the Earth will be doomed.

RRP £39.99 OUR PRICE £14.99+ £2.50 P.P.

ADDITIONAL PHAZER GAMES: FIRE STAR RRP \$19:99 - OUR PRICE \$6.99
ALIEX RRP \$19:99 - OUR PRICE \$6.99, CYBER ASSAULT RRP \$19:99 - OUR PRICE \$6.99
ENFORCER RRP \$19:99 - OUR PRICE \$6.99 PHAZER GUNS ALSO AVAILABLE FOR THE ATARI
ST/STE RRP \$29:99 - OUR PRICE \$12:99, THE SPECTRUM +2A/3A RRP \$29:99
OUR PRICE \$12:99 AND THE AMSTRAD 464/6128 RRP \$29:99 OUR PRICE \$12:99 LIGHT PENS
ALSO AVAILABLE FOR THE COMMODORE 64/128 RRP \$29:99 OUR PRICE \$16:99 AND FOR

PLEASE ADD £2.50 FOR POSTAGE AND PACKING ON THE ABOVE ITEMS.

THE AMIGA (ALL MODELS) RRP \$39.99 OUR PRICE \$16.99

ALL ORDERS SENT BY RETURN: CHEQUES/VISA/ACCESS/PO'S

VISA

TRADING POST (Dept AF)

VICTORIA ROAD, SHIFNAL, SHROPSHIRE TF11 8AF



TELEPHONE/FAX (0952) 462135



A1200 / A600 HARD DRIVES

210 Mb £149.99

250 Mb £159.99

340 Mb £189.99

428 Mb £199.99

All Hard Drives come with

Workbench Software pre installed 50 Mb of Pre Installed Software 2 Year Warranty

Z rear warranty

Full instructions and Installation Software
Full Customer Support Guaranteed

Telephone Angel Software on Aberdeen (0224) 480210 For the best service and prices around

COMPLIER SUPPLIES

RIBBONS

AMSTRAD DMP2000/3000 £2-20 AMSTRAD DMP4000 £3.11 AMSTRAD PCW8256 £2.15 AMSTRAD PCW9512 £2.75 BROTHER M1009 £3.30 C-ITOH 8510 £2.75 CANON A60 €5.65 CITIZEN 120D SWIFT 24/9 £2.25 **CENTRONICS H80** £3-20 DEC LA34 £3.00 **EPSON LQ100** £2.55 EPSON LQ800/850 £2.75 EPSON LQ1000/1050/1170 £3-45 **EPSON MX80 LX800** £2-35 EPSON FX100 MX100 £2.75 EPSON LX80/86/90 £1.50 OKI ML182 192 £2.50 PANASONIC KXP1123/24/40 £2.85 PANASONIC KXP1080 £2.25 PANASONIC KXP1524 £3.75 PANASONIC KXP2123 65.00 STAR LC10 £1.75 STAR LC200 £2.65 STAR LC2410 £2.45

TONER CARTRIDGE

HP LASER JET 1/1+/500 £95-00
HP LASER JET 11/111 £43-00
HP LASER JET 11P/111P £50-00
HP LASER JET 111S1/1VS1£110-00
DESK JET

HP51626A DOUBLE CAPACITY £23-00 HP5162A TRI-CHAMBER COLOUR £27-00 CANON BJ-10/20 £17-00

DAYA DISK

GRADE 1 (SUITABLE FOR HIGH SPEED DUPLICATION)
31/2 INCH DS/HD £5-60 per 10

31/2 INCH DS/DD £3-80 per 10

GRADE 2 (GENERAL USE)
31/2 INCH DS/HD £4-50 per 10

31/2 INCH DS/DD £3-60 per 10

+ 0-04 pence for formatted All Disks are fully guaranteed

FURTHER DISCOUNTS AVAILABLE ON SELECTED ITEMS

RECYCLING

As part of our service we are able to re-manufacture your used computer ribbon with new fabric at an approximate saving of 20% on the above prices

ELAKERS

MANUFACTURING

A4 80gsm LASER QUALITY PAPER 500 SHEETS

COMPLITER PAPER

Minimum order 5 reams

11 x 91/2 60gsm LISTING PAPER 2000 SHEETS £18-61

11 × 14-5 60gsm LISTING PAPER 2000 SHEETS £23-09

The OPEN OF DAYS A WEEK Tel, 001 600 6228 between 8am & 9,30pm Lul 021 067 9024 24 hours a day Fas: 041 010 8338 24 hours a day All prices inclusive of VAT & Carriage

4 St. Andrews Road, Croydon, Surrey CRO 1AB Please make choques payable to: Brian laker & C.

£3.85



SALES HOTLINE 081 656 2663 FAX 081 656 2663 SUPER DEALS FOR CHRISTMAS 1994 Sales order line open from 8.30am to 9pm Monday to Sunday inclusive

134 ALBERT ROAD, SOUTH NORWOOD, LONDON SE25 4JT



 Mouse Mat
 22.35
 Disk Head Cla

 Printer Lead 2 Meter
 23.99
 Armiga of VE Sear Lead
 29.99

 Amiga to VE Sear Lead
 29.99
 Armiga to Seay
 Joystick Externs

 1690 5.5 To Ba Labeis
 29.99
 Associated Even
 90.9
 40.02 Lebeis
 10.02 Lebeis</td

DEAL

10 DS/DD DISKS + 10 LABELS, 10 CAP EASIVIEW BOX MOUSE MAT + DISK HEAD CLEANER

£16.49





SXI Modular expansion unit £194.99 Biack Keyboard £39.99	Panagaria KX-P2123 Quier 24 pan colour prantes 5181 36
Fine delivers & ir	evenince by Parcel Force
Zappo Smart Stor A600/A1200 hard drive 30Mb Zappo Smart Stor/pios by	£164
130 Mb. Zappo Snure Storipios by	ad drive with its own 12s supply

ALL FRICES INCLUDE VAT & APPLY TO THE UK MAINLAND OMLY, PRICES ARE STRUCT TO CHANGE WITHOUT PROK NOTICE. BERGER
CMSSICOS EXCEPTED
WE ACCEPT ACCESS VISA MANTERCARD AND EDROCABLE FOR CONTROL T AREIN ADD 159 TO ORDER TOTAL CHROLES POSTAL.

BANKARS DEATHS SHOULD BE MADE PAYARE DO "DISCITES! US"

All INQUERES TO "DISCITICITUS IS MERRET NOAD, SOUTH NORMOOD, IANNON SIZE (II)

LAVES SEES AND SUPER DEADS AND ALL SEED FROM THE CONTROLLED OF THE SEED OF

172



0225 442244

ADVERTISING RATES £60 + VAT per Company entry

AMIGA FORMAT MARKET PLACE **Beauford Court**

30 Monmouth Street

Bath, Avon **BA1 2BW**

Tel: 0225 442244 Fax: 0225 480325



We accept cheques for payment

VISA

Can you manage an England Squad to beat the world? England's Challenge

Another of our fantastic Speedway games for any Amiga (min. 1 meg)

Chaques P.O.s, here Chaques Jentra S.Z. oversass)
psychia to ET SOT WW81

Dept Mr. 18 Selved Assense, J. Bergins, Lacronoptes Spo CV87 7Ns

SOUTH WEST PUBLIC DOMAIN NOW TRY THE INDIANS!

50P PER DISK

SOUTH WEST PUBLIC DOMAIN, OPET AFE, E.O. BOX SS, PERMITTI, DEVON P.I. SYR

LIMITIA BERNOTH, DEVON P.I. SYR

LIMITIA BERNOTH, DEVON P.I. SYR

LIMITIA BERNOTH, DEVON P.I. STALEBER.

AMIGA DELUXE WORKSTATIONS AMIGA DELUXE A1200/A600/A500 Price £34.00 inc. VAT & P&P Allow 21 days delivery Please send cheques PO's payable to: Direct from manufacturer NUTEK LTD, Unit 12, Langley Terrace Ind. Park, Latimer Road, Luton LU1 3XQ Tel/Fax 0582 30931

ARNOLD COMPUTER SUPPLIES Amiga A1200 Blank Disks £19 per 50 inc. labels

DSHD Disks £25 per 50 (Pre-formatted)
PD LIBRARY NOW OPEN!
Please send £1 or 4 1st dass stamps for catalogue
Free local delivery and installation (10 mile radius)
Many more items stocked.

Please phone or fax for latest prices

Barry Voce 0602 264973 Campion Street, Arnold, Nottingham NG5 8GR

SUCON Tel: (0274) 876207 Mobile: (0378) 192144 RING NOW FOR MORE AMIGA PRODUCTS

A 1200 Race & Chase A1200 200 HD £509 99 CD32 Console CD32 + F.M.V. Module €239 99 £419 99 A4000/030 4Meg 214HD A4000/040 6Meg 214HD £156
CHEAPEST IN THE UK? €1564.99

Silicon Dreams - 5 Summerbridge Crescent - Gomersal - West Yorkshire - BD19 4LW





West Yorkshire, WF4 2PH

Catalogue Disk 50p (refundable with first order)

Games Utilities, Decrees Music Anumations Stransbians Scope, Arnigan, Arug, New Zealand and lots more.

Disk Prices All disks 99 each
Postage & Package 50p
Make Cheques/Postal Orders payable to K M Lumo



Third Year Subscription Sept - Dec £8.50 UK only Call (081) 651 5436 or

Write to: 45 Brookscroft, Linton Glade. Croydon CR0 9NA

dent Commodore Products User Group





The very heat #19

First sub-dealer in Belgium of 17 -Bit. Also Amiga dealer: A1200/CD32 Specialist. Contact Tyl Vilanspiegalstraat38. 8000 Brugge Tel 050/341594 Catalogue disk available only 90Fr From disk 1900 onwards. Follow 17 Bit and anjoy Amig



FUTURE SOFTWARE IAFI 8 MAGNOLIA PARK, DUNMURRY, BELFAST BT17 ODS

AREAMIGAHOLICSYOU

ADRENALIN

FREE POSTAGE UNTIL CHRISTMAS OR ALL SOFTWARE DEDERS!
PUMP JIP YOUR GAMEPLAY WITH ADRENALIN
Sego. Ninfandle, P.C. Avrigo, COR2, CD 80M, 3DO, Jaguer
(Di and Mar saltware, Sego, Avrigo, COR2, 380, Juguer
und COI hardware, plus londs of accessories.

and Cut hardware, plus loads of accessories.

ALL YOU NEED IS HERE, ALL ENCURIES WELCOME!
for a RILL price list bit All required for for an IRRA 4503 (RILLER overs) to
ARREALIN SOFTWARE, PC 800 71, MORIET, LEDS 1527 DUI.

Don't large to the dis what nechanicity year loves, life products as RRM and reasonably
pased Sarry as post sections. Chapper, Wastel Deben sale, lather serves days released.
flooper. If there and interest has been and publication of the state of the passed.

OPEN WEEKDAYS 7gm still fight, Still State 1817 more. Assembly some and all other late.



PER DISK OR LESS!

FREE CATALOGUE DISK - SEND 25P STAMP STATING WHICH COMPUTER DEPT AF65, 393 DONCASTER ROAD, ROTHERHAM, SOUTH YORKSHIRE S65 2UF

MEPD PD FROM ONLY 35P 1000'S OF TITLES

DISKS FREE FROM VIRUSES.

Garnes, Demos, Music, Utilities, Slideshows & More Send a blank disk or three 1st class stemps to: 37 Sunnyvale, Raglan, Gwent NP5 2EF to receive a catalogue disk

telephone (0291) 690771 for more information

FREE 452 GAMES CHEATS UNDERGROU FREE

NEW 1.3 EMULATOR

FREE CATALOGUE DISK FROM UNDERGROUND P.D.

P

O

RING 0702 295887 NOW:









It costs €10 to join and you will get your membership number and catalogue disk.

Make cheques/PO's payable to Larry Larkin 40 COUSIN LANE, OVENDEN, HALIFAX,

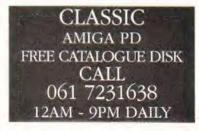
W. YORKS HX2 8DQ

THE LEADER OFFICE CAN ONLY TOFFON

C.C.C. (AF6), P.O. Box 121, Gerrandi Cross, Bucks 519 93F ; (0793) 881473







COLOUR MONITOR

DIV £5.90 (15.90 £8,90 Hagars Electronics, 127 High Street, Sheerness, Kent ME12 1UD Te1 (0795) 663336 Cheques/Postal Orders accepted





Send SAE or PATHFINDER PD (AF),

ACCESSORIES A L200 Dust Covers - £3.99 Mouse Muts - £2.99 Mouse Holders - £1.95 Hask Road Cleaning Kits -25 DSDD Blank Disks - £10 100 Lubels - ££50



ALMOND P.D

ER GROVE, LIVINGSTON EHS4 SJF TEL: 0506 442165

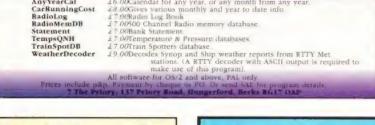
SPECIAL OFFER: SEND BACK CATALOGUE DISK AND GET 50% OFF FIRST P.D DISK

ATTENTION ALL AMOS USERS ISZINE ISSUE 3 OUT NOW! ONLY EZ 25 POST FREE. ICKS OF ARTICLES AND EXCLUSIVE SOURCE COOF. ISSUES 1, 2 & 8 ONLY ES.80 POST FREE FOR F1 CAT DISK SEND TWO 1ST CLASS STAMPS CHEMICS/FIG TO F1 LICENCEWARE

RIORY SOFTWARE 47 00Civel Plane Spotters database 46 00Calendar for any year. or any month from any year. 48 00Cases various monthly and year to date info 47 00Radie Lag Book 47 00500 Channel Radio memory database. 47 00Femberature & Pressure database. 47 00Femberature & Pressure databases. 47 00Femberature & Pressure databases. 49 00Decodes Synop and Ship weather reports from RTTY Met stations (A RTTY decoder with ASCH output is required to make use of this program). All software for OS/2 and above, PAL only. Payment by cheque or PO Or send SAE for program details, ory, 137 Prince Book, Hungerlord, Berks BG1 OAP AeroSpot DB AnyYearCal CarRunningCost RadioLog RadioMemDB Statement TempsQNH TrainSpotDB WeatherDecoder









Simon Sorceror £39 99 Arcade Pool £14.99 Banshee £29.99 Superfrog £14.99 Legend of Sorasii £29.99 AMIGA CD OFFERS

Brian The Lion £14.99
Wembley Int Soccer £19.99
Psycho Killer £19.99
Town With No Name £19.99
Japan World £34.99 Guy Spy £14.99 Zool 2 £9.99 North Polar £24.99 Lemmings £9.99 Pinball Fantasies £19.99 Lotus Trilogy £19.99 mans 1& 2 F19 99

THIS IS JUST A SMALL SELECTION OF THE TITLES & SPECIAL FERS WE HAVE PLEASE WRITE OR RING FOR THE LATEST LIST WE ALSO STOCK THE COMPLETE ALMATHERA, OPTONICA & WEIRD SCIENCE RANGES.

CAPRI CD DISTRIBUTION DEPT CD1, CAPRI HOUSE, B DEAN STREET, MARLOW, BUCKS SL7 SAA



TEL/FAX 0628 891022

Quality Amiga PD and Shareware

We have thousands of quality PD and Shareware disks to choose from.

Animation, Business, Clip Art, Demos, Fonts, Fred Fish, Games, Music, Slideshows, Utilities and much more!

All disks only

+ 70p P+P per total order
All disks are sent 1st class and are error
and virus free
For a full disk catalogue send a Stamped Addres:

Envelope with a disk or send a cheque/I made payable to: C. WAITE e/PO for 69r

Chris's PD. Dept AF. 22 Merryfields Avenue, Hockley, Essex, SS5 5A1. Tel: (01702) 203826 6-8pm Mon -Fri

(PLEASE ASK FOR CHRIS'S PD)

Dept AF3, P.O. Box 151, Darlington, Tel. (0325) 352260

PD List Internet: BUX8@UNN AC UK

All Public Domain Postage all orders 500 500

Professional Sound Samples

We stock some amazing quality Sound Samples in our Professional Collection. All the samples can be used within the popular music sequencers, such as Octamed or Music X. Most of the samples are unique to us. As reviewed in Amiga Computing, August 1994.

August 1994, SD027 Percussion 3 SD028 Percussion 4 SD029 Pianos 1 SD030 Pianos 2 SD031 Strings 2 SD033 Strings 3 SD034 Strings 4 SD035 Synths 1 SD036 Synths 1 SD036 Synths 1 SD042 Synths 8 SD043 Synths 9 SD044 Vocals, Voices 1 SD045 Vocals, Voices 2 SD046 Vocals, Voices 3 SD047 Vocals, Voices 3 SD047 Vocals, Voices 4 SD048 Vocals, Voices 5 SD049 Vocals, Voices 6 SD036 Synths 2 SD050 Warning Sounds

How to Order

Choose the disks you would like, making sure they are compatible with your machine, and send the list with the relevant amount to the address at the top of the page Make all Cheques or Postal Orders payable to

NATIONAL AMIGA USERS GROUP

User Group Information

Do you want to join one of the fastest growing Amiga user groups in the world? Of course you do! Send an SAE (and disks if you want a FREE copy of our example disk magazine) for our information pack. Marry benefits for all Amiga owners.

Direct Line (+44) 325 352260

18

ADULTVISION CD VOL. 1

(For the Amiga)

1000 + Tasteful GIF Images on one CD-ROM

ONLY £19.95 + £2.00 p&p

DATA SYSTEMS

Systems House, Scarva Street, Bambridge BT32 3DD

SALES HOTLINE (0820) 627272 SALES FAXLINE (0820) 626933

VISA

18

Please note: confidential, discrete service assured. All orders sent under plain wrapper.

ORDER HOTLINE TEL: 0253 790147

ADD £1 P+P

■ THESE ARE HIGH QUALITY 100% ERROR FREE 3.5" DISKS WITH LABELS ■ ONE TO ONE REPLACEMENT OR MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

Cheques/PO's payable to: V Funnell, Greenacres, Lancaster Road, Pilling, Nr Preston PR3 6SR

ATTACK HELICOPTER FLIGHT SIMULATOR

A battle field scenario simulation of the Boeing/Sikorsky RAH 66 COMANCHE 'Serious flight modelling that requires skill to master'





Flight dynamics modelling: Not available on other sims. Author B.Eng Aero.

Test your flying skills over a 65000 sqr km battle area. Filled with over 300 fractally shaped hills, clouds, 1000's kms of test your trying skille over a 65000 agr km battle area. Filled with over 300 fractally shaped hills, clouds, 1000's kms of rivers and roads. Land at any of five bases. Fly under and around bridges, power stations, etc. Destroy more than 160 passive and active enemy objects. Pit your wits against intelligent enemy anti aircraft weapons and enemy helicopter. Armaments: Guided Hellfire (4) and Stinger (8) missiles, 20mm (500) cannon. Avianics: Radar and FLIR targeting systems. 5 Mode flight control computer. Enemy radar & laser detectors. Software: Sophisticated flight modelling and collision detection algorithms. Utilises filled polygon 3D real time randering techniques. 8 view modes. Realistic sound effects, incl doppler shift. Stunning fragmented object explosions. Realtime or user definable interpolation time constant

Only £9.95 Includes instruction manual, postage and packing.

Supports A500 A500+ A600 A1200 A1500 A2000 A3000 A4000 & Accelerators Kickstart 1.2 or later Requires a minimum of 1 Megabyte of ram Joystick optional

To Order: Please send your name & address with a cheque or postal order for £9-95 payable to 'Absolute Image' at A.I. Dept AF11 9B Kenelm Road Colwyn Bay Clwyd LL28 4EE

AMIGA POWER SUPPLY £24.99

GENUINE COMMODORE 1 YEAR WARRANTY, SPEEDY DESPATCH

AMIGA REPAIR (A500/A500+ ONLY) £37.99

Multiple faults may result in extra charge. Price includes postage, parts and labour



Cheques and postal orders to:

Omnidale Supplies, 8E Rowan Court, Friargate, Derby DE1 1BU Tel (0332) 291219

VISA

EXCLUSIVE PD Top Quality Service at sensible prices

5 to 12 (AGA)

Industrial Fudge

End of the Misery (2)

Sign of Chaos (AGA)

Arise Meiee (AGA)

Mysec Vital (ACA)

GAMES

GAMPLES

Green 5

Green 5

Hydra Zone

Hydra Zone

Austranbile

Wood fean Speakway

Roise The Illanic

To The Death (2 MEC)

Montheus (85/3)

Ant Wars (8)

Les Beans Hongman

Sickball 2

Tollamon (2)

Montheus (not 1 3)

Derwing Montes

Strike n Sporas

Woold Darn

Woold Darn

Thouse Cords USA

Artificial Paradise (2 AGA)

Flying Bows Lank HG (AGA) | Dictor Strange (AGA)

Hampshire P07 5UN Fel: (0705) 642409

Office hours: 10am-7pm Mon-Fri, 10am-3pm Sal

Edgar Hoduet Experience

Complex Sathaction (2, AGA)

Pandamograms II (2)

I Feel Good (AGA)

OK\$2.04+)

A1200 Hacks

frek Workberich (2)

Gnu GrC++ Compiler (3)

Any 10 Fred Fish Disks for

E8 - P&P WE SLOCK LSO Legal Tools

Assassins Games Disk Magazines Grapevine etc.

2 x 25p stamps

Pinagna šudov, pr. (2)
Pinagna šudov, pr. (2)
Pinagna v. 2
Pinagna v.

Arexa Manual
Shirescopic
Crunchmanin
IPs Disk Packer
BiskSah 2 (W62/3)
Imaginn Onj-fex (7)
Crack And Copy
200 Uniteres

3 Spectrum | 7 3 Spectrum Games | 1-38 | 11 Leck Rick 7 13 D Copy 3.1 13 Hand Drive Uhle

Oclamed 2 Grapevine FP [3] PC Task 2

Catalogue disk free with Dig Dreams 7th Heaven (AGA) your lirst order or send

Wicked Sensation (2) Nerve Axis Rombust (AGA 100 cap disk box £5.50 All Amiga Dust Covers £2.00 Mouse Mat £2.00

Dept AF, 12 Messons Meed, Rochford, Essax SS4 IRN Tel/Fax: 0702 546796 0585 348786 UTILITIES GAMES

Drive Cleaner 50 DSDD disks . 100 DSDD disks £200 £2000 £3900

Cheque Mate Colonial Conquest All PD disks £1.00 each Postage UK 50p Europe add 20p per disk World add 40p per disk

All cheques payable to Exclusive PD Other accessories and hardware

Crawtord Call H (2)

Star Trek Mini Stideshow (2) Fit Chicks (LITH) (2 each) NFA Telly Pisa (2)

GIF BEAUTIES PACK (18 DISKS - £15)

IF WE HAVEN'T GOT IT... WE'LL GET IT AT NO EXTRA CHARGE

☐ Vital ☐ Agony Potel Anim ☐ Counna

Corinna
Melec
Totale The Difference (2)
Talent GEU 2 (2)
Diffice Consider
Accest Real
Talent GED
Tulgodia Demage
Thomas
Not Again
Thumb

Thumb TiSublemed (EC (2) Tikey World (3)

GREAT TITLES FROM

SPECIAL OFFER - LATEST VIRUS KILLER FREE WITH AN ORDER OF \$5 OR MORE

THE FINAL FRONTIER

4 DISKS - F6.00

HACK PACK

6 DISKS - £7.50

PROJECT UFO

ECSTATIC ACID BYTES

Sample CD from Pure Technology

TOP 20 TITLES

3 DISK SET - £4.50

SCANNER DISK MAG

Now in its 3rd year and packed with hose IF10 programs plus reviewed news) while received and received news in the received ne

2 PACKED DISKS - £3.50

5 DISKS - £6.00 Please make cheques & PO's payable to N. JORDAN and post to -TELESCAN COMPUTER SERVICES, PO BOX 1, THORNTON-CLEVELEYS, LANCS FY5 1SH or if you prefer, you can telephone your order using your ACCESS/VISA on 0253-829292

DEMOS

Reckly (2)

Reckly (2)

Reckly (2)

Coppelle (2)

Condy Crownford Sinites (2)

Though Crownford Sinites (2)

Though Crownford Sinites (2)

Sequentia

Sequentia

Flying Com

9 Variance

1 Sequentia

Flying Com

9 Variance

1 Spicar (2)

1 Spi to Deep dates (2)

1 Spi to Deep dates (2)

1 Sinites (2)

1 Sinites (2)

1 Sequentia

1

□ Desert Greent (2)
□ State Of The An
□ Rove Attack (2)
□ LSD Techno Women
□ Speed Clerks (3)

T Macking!
T Afface
Rockity (2)

Fantauv Enologii Leggue

Cybertech Corp. (2, AGA)

Green 5

Antwars (2)

Decuse Garaga V 2 3

Ambassador VZ (0 (ASA)

Bandilmagia (2)

FREE DISKS

Many more disks in stock. If yes can't see what you are after please phone and see if we have it.

All disks will way an any Amaga usins otherwise stated. Full cotalogue aveloable like self you are first in the stated place of the self your properties. All orders sent | st class the same day.

All orders sent | st class the same day.

EDEF DISKX

Cheques/PO payable to NJH

1200 UTILS **1200 GAMES**

1200 Diagnestics
1.351 Multivasion
1.55 Multivasion
1.55 Channel z 6 mog [2]
1.56 L 1 4
1.56 Auth #3
1.56 Aut Steens 466 Aust romi
National 2 AGA Heat romi
National Rominal National Nati **1200 DEMOS**

1200 SLIDES □ Claudio
□ Shad Art [2]
□ Worlds Beyond [3]
□ GF Begytes [14]
□ Budyshes 1.3
□ Budyshes 2.4.5.5 □ [2 Each-

EDUCATION

THG Seden CHANNEL Geography THAT SED BEST ASSESSED THAT SEDENT IS SOURCE

Body Shop VI (2

Crayon Sinchan Galactic Emotions

Lethal Dose (2)

Numb

Interchange AGA

Destination Union

World of Manga (4)

20 Disks

50 Disks

100 Disks

PHONE US FOR ALL THE

BEST PRICES ON AMIGA

CD32, PRINTERS &

SOFTWARE

Sample CD from Pure Technology

Cosmos is our latest CD and has the widest range of sounds we have ever compiled onto one CD, including analog lead riffs, digital lead riffs, sound effects, analog bass sounds, digital bass sounds, drum loops, plano patches, analog bass riffs, digital bass riffs, brass pads, organ patches, analog synth pads, digital synth pads, analog lead sounds and digital lead sounds. With over 75 minutes of playing time packed solid with samples, we have once again brought you a jam-packed sample CD at an affordable price.

A STUNNING £34.95

A STUNNING £34.95

£6 + £2 p+p

£15 + £2 p+p

£29 + £3 p+p

FOR LARGER QUANTITIES

PLEASE PHONE FOR THE

LOWEST PRICES

Call our credit card hatline NOW! Or send a cheque or postal order made payable to Pure Technology
ENQUIRIES AND CREDIT CARD ORDERS
TEL: 0745 332535
Overseas delivery: Europe add £4; rest of world add £5
PURE TECHNOLOGY
Dept. AF, PO Box 997, Rhyl, Chryd LL18 4WA

DISKS

All with 100% lifetime guarantee & labels

GRADE 'A' 3.5" DS/DD

THE COMPUTER SHOP, 11 ALL SAINTS PASSAGE,

HUNTINGDON, CAMBS PE18 6LE

TEL/FAX (0480) 435858

Secondary Construction Et (1) Shooters Council [7] Award Makey Construction Et (1)

Award Malor Consumants No (1) Control Science (1) Englishere module player (1) 30 in the 90 i. Necroopstano) (2) Terminano 2 Orems (2) 1500 units (1) Terminano 2 Orems (2) 1500 units (1) Terminano 2 Orems (2) 1500 units (1) leg Guds ACA Sick 1200 unit (1) leg Guds ACA Sick 1200 unit (1) Forb Pe (3) (1) Chem 2 No (3) Chem 2 No (3) (1) Chem 2 No (4) Chem 2 No (4)

11.50 cach, 6 = £1.00 each Post Free

PURE ---TECHNOLOGY

EDUCATION PACK 2

SENSATIONAL SOFTWARE 75P PER DISK

Spectrum EM 1.7 Spectrum Games 1 (3) Spectrum Games 2 (3) **BBC Emulator + games** C64 Emulator V3 (2) Kickstart 3EM

Vic 20 Em. + 30 games (2) PC Task 2

UTILITIES RS Demomaker +Tools (3) Proced Electronic Grapevine 19 (3) Account Master 2.1 Eagle Player

Galaga Deluxe Ass 159 Driving Maniacs 18th Hole Golf (2) Tallsman (2) (2 meg) Asteroids 2 (WB9/3) Mr Men Olympics (2) Ork Attack Gunfighter Overlander Ant Wars (2)

Morton Strikes Back **Gravity Force 2** Scorched Tapks 2 UN Sensible Soccer

To the Death The Shepherd Dr Strange

Og the Caveman Moose Drive Cash Fruitmachine

MUSIC A-Z C64 Tunes (4) Techno Modules (5) 2 Unlimited (2)

ALCOO ONL Snake Rider (2) Relokirk 1.4 Hoi Rem Hoi Remix Complex Origin (2) Ray World (3)

Degraders Megaball AGA Big Time Sensual (9) Scan is Lame (9) Action Replay Pro Hol Demo III (3) Ram Jam Mina Omnistan

Not Again Body Shop IV (2)

Abstrax Pig Motorola Invaders Subliminal XTC (2) Full Moon Hypnosis (2) Yukano 9 Fingers (9)

For somes on the % according from the challend expedicted same days.

Kains Chengash Salah Conser payer in the sensethers. Subtracts (with 186)
Ex Gampiani Bove, Kentaghkopa, I. II) at sin, S. Jib Noteshire 205 260

TAKE THE RANDOM FACTOR OUT OF PD PURCHASING WITH... M 6

We have individual catalogue disks for Utils, Games, Demos and Slideshows and Fish disks. No more unaccurate ordering with Shattered Image, the Robin Hood of PD companies

CAT 1: Standard CAT 2: Games CAT 3: Utils CAT 4: Demos and Slideshows CAT 5: Fish Library

Catalogue disks have as much free software on them as we could fit and can be obtained for 2 stamps and an envelope All disks we send out are checked for viril, allen symbiotes, errors and subliminal messages if played backwards.

We also sell all kinds of computer related equipment and will always try to save you money when you buy. We do not stock any Alien Technology as yet, but we are negotiating to get our hands on some! Phone or write for more information on anything we sell or even just to chat about anything computer related.

Modem Users: try Wet N Wild BBS on (0793) 878357, lots of things to do. Speeds up to 28800

THINGS IN STOCK: 1000 disks labels ~ £8.50. Dust Covers - £2.50. 100 cap disk box - £4.50 Verbatim Branded DS/DD Disks (Box of 10) − £4.10, CD's from £5.00. Joysticks from £4.99 THESE PRICES INCLUDE POSTAGE & PACKING

NEW PD DISK PRICES: 1 - 30 £1, >30 please phone (our prices can go lower than limbo dancers) Please add 50p for Postage and Packing for all PD orders within U.K. £1 for Europe and R.O.W.

Write to: SHATTERED IMAGE (AF), 13 LA PORTE PRECINCT, GRANGEMOUTH, SCOTLAND FK3 8AZ Phone us at: (0324) 471424 E-Mail us at: Nik.Shearer@dairiada.centron.com Anyone got any smurf memorabilia? We like smurfs you see - send them to us for free disks?

Hornesoft RD

Case of Doctor Strange Black Jack

DEPT (AF), 23 Stanwell Close, Wincobank Sheffield S9 1PZ, Tel 0742 492950 ALL DISKS ARE 75P EACH POSTAGE: UK =70P EUROPE +20P A DISK REST OF WORLD +40P A DISK A1200 SLIDES

A1200 GAMES

A1200 UTILS

A1200 DEMOS

and Please make cheques P Orders payable to HORNESOFT PD

GAMES

EDUCATIONAL

To get a catalogue nak for one free with 1st order or send disk + S.A.E for a free estalogue disk hsting over 11000 disks, including PD Soft Uilds 1.

TBAG, FREDFISH, FILLICENCEWARE, SCOPE, we stock the for 2d hour turnaround. Please make chaques P Orders payable for HORNE.

174

PS DIRECTORY CENTRAL

CONTACT DAVE MATTHEWS - 0225 442244 BOX ENTRIES £45 PLUS VAT

NORTH

A18 Business Systems 9 St Martin's Cres, Scawby, Brigg, S Humbers, DN20 98Q Tel: 0652 651712

BDB Corporate Computers BDB Cent, 94 Derby Rd, Farnworth, Widnes, WA8 9LQ Tel: 051 495 1977

Bolton Computer Centre

148/150 Chorley Old Rd. Bolton, LANCS, BLG 3AT Tel: 0204 31058

Chips Computer

9 Newport Rd, Middlesborough, Cleveland, TS1 3LE Tel: 0642 252509

Chips Computers

Clarks Yard, Darlington, Co Durham, DL3 7QH

Chips Computers

Silvercourt Cent, Silver St, Stockton, Cleveland, T518 15X

Chips Computers

7 Dundas Street, Redcar, Cleveland, TS10 3AD Computatill Ltd

77/79 Chadderton Way, Oldham, OL9 6DH

Computer & Games Centre 33/34 St Nicholas Cliff, Scarborough, N Yorks, YO11 2ES

Computer Mania

The Balcony, Market Hall, Derby, DE1 2DP Tel: 0332 292923

Computer Store 21a Printing Office Street, Doncaster, DN1 1TP Tel: 0302 890000

Computer Store

40 Trinity Street Arcade, Leeds, LS1 6QN Tel: 0302 890000

mputer Store

13 Westmoreland Street, Wakefield, WF1 1PN Tel: 0302 890000

OLTON Computer

148/150 Chorley Old Road, Bolton BL1 3AT

TOMPUTER + CONSOLE GAMES + HARDWARE 會 OFFICIAL SEGA GAMES RENTAL 實

0204 841937 Fax 0204 492595 Mon 9 - 7 Tues/Wed 9 - 6 Thurs/Fri 9 - 7 Sat 9 - 6

Computer Store

14 St Sampsons Square, York, YO1 2RR Tel: 0302 890000

Computer Store

4 Market Place, Huddersfield, HD1 2AN Tel: 0302 890000

Computer Store 34/36 Ivegate, Bradford, BD1 15W

Tel: 0302 890000

Computer Store 44 Market Street, Barnsley, \$70 15N

Tel: 0302 890000

Tel: 0302 890000

Computer Store 5 Cole Street, Scunthorpe, DN15 6RA

The Computer Repair Specialists

47-49 Railway Road, Leigh, Lunes WN7 4AA Tel: 10942) 672424/261866

Computer Store

54 East Mall, Four Seasons Centre, Mansfield, NG1815X Tel: 0302 890000

Computer Store 10 Square, The Woolshops, Halifax, HX1 1RU Tel: 0302 890000

Computer Store (HO)
Units 13-15, Guildhall Industrial Estate Kirk Sandall, Doncaster, South Yorks, DN3 1QR Tel: 0302 890000

G.C.Electronics COMPUTER WORKSHOP

12 Newmarket St, Consett, County Durham Tel: 0207 502249

* Large stock of games all under £20

* Repairs * Peripherals * PD

★ Great prices for Hard Drive installations

14 Church Road, Urmston, Manchester, M41 1BV Tel: 061 747 4069

g Centre, Swadlincote, Derbys, DE11 8JL Tel 0283 219224

GC Electronics Co

12 Newmarket St. Consett. CO Durham, DHR SLO

Grantham Computer Centre 4 Kings Wk, Guildhall St, Grantham, Lincs, NG31 6NL Tel 0476 76994

47 49 Railway Road, Leigh, Lancs, WN7 4AA Tel 0942 672424

Humberstone Computer Centre 49 Fieldhouse Rd, Humberton, Grimsby, DN36 4UJ

Tel 0472 210601

Just Micro

22 Carver Street, Sheffield, South Yorks, \$1 4FS Tel: 0742 752732

Lanway Corp Business Systems Ltd T/A Burnley Computer Centre 31-39 Manchester Rd, Burnley, Lancs, BB11 1HG

Tel 0282 31108 Long Eaton Software Centre

Commerce Hse, West Gate, Long Eaton Notts, NG10 18G

Tel: 0602 728555/46

MCB Computing Gr

24 Mill Lane, Buckley, Clwyd, CH7 3HB Tel: 0244 544063

M6 Computers Ltd

340 Haydock Line, Haydock, St Helens, Lancs, WA119UY Tel: 0942 719122

sters & Electric Mansfield Comp

33 Albert Street, Mansfield, Notts, NG10 1EG Tel: 0623 631202

North Notts Computer Centre

23 Outran St. Sutton In Ashfield, Notts, NG17 48A Tel: 0623 556686

Postbyte Computers 1-4 Great Northern House

Great Northern Ter, Lincoln, Lincolnshire, LN5 8HN Tel: 0522 525321

Pudsey Computer Shop 161 Richardshaw Lane, Pudsey, Leeds, W Yorks, L528 6AA Tel: 0532 360650

5.G.M. Electronics

54 Wigan Lane, Wigan, Greater Manchester, WN1 1XS Tel: 0942 321435

Sapphire Softwar

81 Abergele Road, Colwyn Bay, Clwyd, LL29 75A Tel: 0492 534931 Software Superstores Ltd

11 Market Square Arc, Hanley, Stoke On Trent, ST1 1PD

Tel: 0782 268620 Software Superstores Ltd 6 Mealhouse Brow, Stockport, Greater Man, SK1 1JP

Tel 061 480 2693

Software Superstores Ltd 27 Baldwin St, St Helens, Merseyside, WA10 2RS Tel 0744 27941

Software Superstores Ltd
The Courtyard, 5 Horsemarket St, Warrington, WA1 1XL Tel 0925 232047

Software Superstores Ltd Unit 50 Golborne Gallery, The Galleries

Wigan, Greater Manchester, WN1 1AU Tel 0942 826956

Software Superstores Ltd (HO)
Unit7a Oldham St, Hanley, Stoke On Trent, ST1 3EY Tel 0782 202250

TEC-NOL Ltd

249 New Rd Side, Horsforth, Leeds, Yorks, LS18 4DR Tel. 0532 590020 fim's Megastore 29/31 Sunderland St, Macclesfield, Ches, SK11 6JL

Tel: 0625 434118

Tomorrow's World 27/33 Paragon Street, Hull, Humberside, HU1 3NA

Tel. 0482 24887 VUDATA

44 St Petersgate, Stockport, Greater Man, SK1 2HL Tel 061 477 6739

UUDATA

203 Stanford St., Ashton-Under-Lyne, Lancs, OL6 7Q8 Tel: 061 339 0326

SCOTLAND **Bits and Bytes**

21b Commercial Street, Dundee, Tayside, DD1 3DD Tel: 0382 22052 Computer Depot 205 Buchanan Street, Glasgow, Scotland, G1 2/Z

Tel: 041 332 3944

The Games Gallery 35 Barclay St, Stonehaven, Kincardineshire, AB3 2AX Tel 0569 764051

Moray Business and Com

20 Commerce Street, Blginm, Moray, IV30 1B5 Tel 0343 552000

Holburn Softwar

111 Holburn Street, Aberdeen, AB1 68Q Tel 0224 \$92515

Bits & Bytes 62c London Road, Oadby, Leicester, LEICS, LE2 5DH

Tel: 0533 711911 35 Bethcar Street, Ebbw Vale, GWENT, NP3 6HW

Tel: 0495 301651

Computer Supercentres
15 David Street, Cardiff, South Glam, CF1 7DE Tel 0222 390286

Comtazia Ltd

204 High Street, Dudley, West Midlands, DY1 1QQ Tel: 0384 239259

Comtazia Ltd 8 Mealcheapen St. Worcester, WR1 2DH

Tel: 0905 723777

Comtazia Ltd 4/6 The Arcade, Walsall, West Midlands, WS1 2RE

Tel: 0922 614346 ntazia Ltd

171/177 High St. West Bromwich, W Midlands, 870 7RB

Tel_021 580 0809 Comtazia Ltd 25, Beechwood Pl, 123 High St, Cheltenham, GL50 1DQ

Tel: 0384 261698

Comtazia Ltd The Shopping Mall, Merry Hill Centre Brierley Hill, West Midlands, DY5 158 Tel: 0384 261698

Fortiss Compute

Tel: 0536 410070

138 Wood St, Earl Shilton, Leicester, Leics, LE9 7ND Tel 0455 850980

Jet Computer Systems 13. The Market, Pentrebane St. Caerphilly, CFB 1FU

Tel 0222 880600 Kettering Computer Centre
15/17 High Street, Kettering, Northants, NN16 8ST

EPICE = COMPUTER SYSTEMS

Amiga & PC System and Software Repairs and Upgrades Tel: 0793 514746

Victoria Centre, 138-139 Victoria Road, Swindon, Wilts SN1 3BU

144 St Georges RdCheltenham, Gloucs, GL50 3EL Tel: 0242 528979

Soft Centre Cambrian Retail Centre, Newport, GWENT

Tel 0633 222481 **Soft Centre** 30 The Parade, Cymbran, GWENT

Soft Centre 20 The Market Place, Blackwood, GWENT Tel 0495 229934 Soft-ly

Tel: 0633 868131

5 Deer Walk, Cent Milton Keynes, Bucks, MK9 3AB Tel: 0908 670620 T.M.J. Computer Software 39a Station Rd, Desborough, Northants, NN14 2RL

Tel: 0536 762713

Computer Mall Unit 16 Downstairs, Harpur Centre, Bedford, MK40 1TP Tel (1234 218228

Get Real 31 High Street, Wootton Bassett, Wilts, SN4 7AF

Tel: 0793 848428 Mr Softee 39, Pembroke Cent, Swindon, SN2 2PQ

Tel: 0793 431193 SOUTHWEST

Softsell Mail Or

32 Dursley Road, Trowbridge, Wilts, BA14 ONP Tel: 025 769331

Computer Plus
14 Scarrots Lne, Newport, Isle of Wright, PO30 1JD Tel 0983 821222

Computer Shor 4 Holland Walk, Barnstaple, Devon, EX31 1DW Tel: 0271 78787

21 Market Ave, City Cent, Plymouth, Devon, PL1 1PG

Tel: 0752 668635 Exmouth Comp 7/9 Exeter Road, Exmouth, Devon, EX8 1PN

Tel: 0395 264593

Megabit Compu 46 Colwell Centre, School Street, Weymouth Dorset, DT4 8NJ

Quantum Comp 2a Bienneim Road, Minehead, Somerset, TA24 SPY Tel 0643 703883

Total Come 16 Station Rd, Parkstone, Poole, Dorset, BH14 BUB Tel: 0202 717001

30 Westbourne Road, Downend, Bristol, B\$16 6RX Tel: 0272 566369

Hampshire Vide

Portsmouth Rd, Lowford, Southampton, SO3 8EQ Tel: 0703 404773

Hytek Computer Retails Ltd 52 Oreston Rd, Plymstock, Plymouth, Devon, PL9 7JU Tel: 0752 484114

SOUTH EAST

Bits 'N' Bytes Computer Centre 19 Orwell Road, Felixstowe, Suffolk, IP11 7EP Tel: 0473 233678

Bits 'N' Bytes Computers

10/12 Dial Lane, Inswich, Suffolk, IP1 1DL Tel: 0473 233678

Computer Cavern 23 Harris Arc, Off Friar St, Reading, Berks, RG1 1DN Tel: 0628 891101



COMPUTER + VIDEO GAMES

SUPER NINTENDO * GAMEBOY * * SEGA MEGADRIVE * GAMEGEAR * * AMIGA * CD32 * PC-CDROM * * 3DO * ATARI JAGUAR *

CALL 081 893 2100/081 844 2575

Capri House, 9 Dean St. Marlow, Bucks, SL7 3AA Tel: 0628 891101

OPEN MON-SAT 10am - 6pm/SUN 12p

Computer Solutio S Chingford Mount Road, London, E4

Tel: 081 523 5566

GMC Computer

Tel: 081 523 5566 Computer Soluti 38 Chingford Mount Road, London, E4 9AB

GMC Computers 14 Coggeshall Road, Braintree, Essex, CM7 6BY Tel: 0376 553333

65 North Street, Sudbury, Suffolk, CO10 6RE GMC Computers 21 Gaol Lane, Sudbury, Suffolk, CO10 6JL



245 Broadway, Berleyheath, Kent, DA6 8DB

Tel: 081 303 4862 Mega Byte 103 Elners End Road, Beckenham, Kent, BF3 45Y

Tel 081 676 8488 One Step Beyond 9/11 Bedford Street, Norwich, Norfolk, NR2 1AR



SRS Micro Systems 94 The Parade, Watford, Herts, WD1 2AW Tel: 0923 220558

Tel: 0268 273273 Software Emp

\$5 Computers

Magdalen Street, Norwich, Norfolk, NR3 1AA Tel: 0603 633362

Eastgate Shopping Centre, Basildon, Essex, SS14 1JJ

TORC Software 9 Wilton Par, Feltham High St, Feltham, TW13 48U Tel: 081 893 2100

Viking Computers Ardney Rise, Catton Grove Rd, Norwich, NR3 3QH Tel: 0603 425209 Game Zone 18-20 New Rents, High St, Ashford, Kent, TN24 0AB

Tel 0233 663996 F1 Return

19 London Road, Lowestoft, Suffolk, NR32 1BA Tel: 0502 512416

175

artworks original images for the computer

Each disk contains between 115 and 270 original, high quality IFF, images for use with Amiga Art, DTF & video programs - DPaint, Personal Paint, Pro Page, Pagestream, Wordworth, Final Copy, Scala etc.

1. Pets 2. Castles, cottages & churches 3. Trees 4. Signs & symbols 5. Wild animals

6. Prehistoric life 7. Signs & symbols 2 8. Weddings & family occasions 9. Fishing & freshwater life 10. Signs & symbols 3 11. Christmas 12. Frames & borders



"Best Buy" CU AMIGA - 86% AMIGA FORMAT - 85% AMIGA SHOPPER - "All are high quality... a bargain

£7.99 each - 3 or more £7 each - inclusive of 1st class P&P Please make cheques/PO's payable to ARTWORKS (Dept Amf) Pondside, Wootton, Ulceby, S.Humberside, DN39 6SF









HIGH OUALITY SOUND SAMPLES

EXTENDED RANGE OF IFF SAMPLES (Includes new RHYTHM LOOP disks) EATEMPER KANNE OF ITF SAMPLES (Includes new RETTEM LOOP disks)

Each disk is compiled from a studio recorded master and is sampled on the Amiga at twice the sample rate of P.D.

sample disks. They are compatible with all P.D. and commercial tracker and sequencer programs, and are highly regarded
by the Amiga Press... "There are a lot of sample fibraries around but this one is absolutely brilliant Amiga Computing 2/83.

"This collection of disks shows how it should be done, the conventional instrument samples are the set I've heard on the
migratiful Amiga 7/92. "Duy you want some high quality and wide rangens excurded to true in usual compositions?" Wild those iga*CU Amiga 7/92. this is the place to look. "Rating 87% Arriga Format Special Aut/92. N.B no of samples in brackets."

001 APPICAN 002 INDIAN INST 003 IN AN PER 004 ARABIC

ANALUS BASS DIGITAL BASS

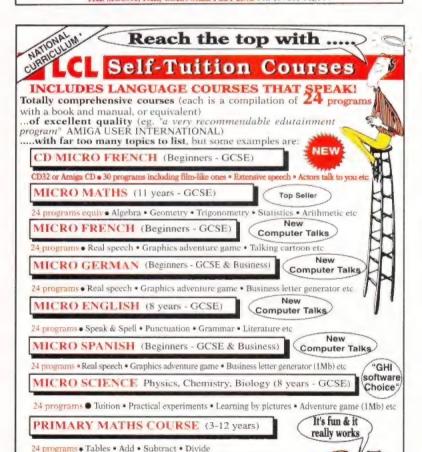
Tallono Drums, Marimbas, Chants etc (53) Sitars, Bansun, Chants etc (19) Sitars, Bansun, Chants etc (19) fahlas, Bayas, Phythm Loops etc (35) Ud, Saz, Bendir, Rhythm Loops etc (37) Tibetan Bells, Yanggin, Anthreto (31) Bataluku, Choirs, Bedhran etc. (34) Didjendu, Chants, Sirl Drum etc. (23) Digilerial, Chamis, Di Prum etc. (23)
Power Toms, Shares & Bass Scratish Hup (88)
Bass & Shares, Hi-Hats, Cymbals & Toms (83)
TR-808, CR-78, Loops etc. (64)
Timbales, Congas, Cabasas, Covibells etc (107)
Acoustic, Electric & Discorrect Petr 147)
Slag Picked, Freitiess, FX etc. (44)

Oberheim, Roland, Korg etc (22) Yamaha BX, Roland Korg etc (28) DEF BRASS Sections, Saves, frompets etc (24)
THE STRIFF BRASS Analog, Digital & L.A. etc (18)

AUU92: N.B no of samples in brackets

119 PIANTS
OCTAVE Spills, with strings, FX (16)
OCT STRINGS
CEIIO, Orch. Hits, Sections etc (21)
OCT STRINGS
Anatog & Digital (19)
OCTAVITY STRINGS
Anatog & Digital (19)
Mixed Choirs, with Bells & Synth (16)
OCTAVITY STRINGS
Action & Electric (17)
OCTAVITY STRINGS
Action Explosions, Guastiots etc (30)
OCTAVITY STRINGS
OCTAVITY OCTAV

PRICES: 1-9 Disks 12 50 cach. 10-19 Disks 42 90 cach. 20 or more at 75 cach. The Complete Set 159.95 P&P: Add £1.00 (any size order). Cheques & P.O.s to: WALKABOUT MUSIC, (Dept AF), TRENOVISSICK FARM, THE MOUNT, PAR, CORNWALL PL24 2DA. Tel: (0726) 813807



24 programs • Calculus • Algebra • Geometry • Full-screen graphs etc

 Multiply (Long & Short) • Fractions etc MEGA MATHS (A level course)

ES OFF TOTAL FOR 2 COURSES, £10 OFF FOR 3, £17 OFF FOR 4 ("All appropriate LCL Courses are Nation All courses are on floppy disk and cost £24.99, except CD MICRO FRENCH which costs £34.99 Cheques payable to LCL. We are always in stock. Free catalogue.

LCL (DEPT AMF), THAMES HOUSE, 73 BLANDY ROAD, HENLEY-ON-THAMES, OXON RG9 1QB

Phone 0491 579345 sent within 24hrs 🫣



ADVANCED SOUND SAMPLING SYS

- DIRECT TO HARD DISK RECORDING
- BUILT IN TRACKER
- **18 FUNTIME EFFECTS**
- **PULL DOWN MENUS**
- CONTROLLABLE EFFECTS
- SEQUENCER
- STEREO DIGITISER



18 REALTIME NOVELTY EFFECTS are available on the FUNTIME MENU including PINKY and PUNKY, SEX CHANGE, DEEP SEA DIVER, ALIEN, TOP GUN, CHOPPER, DARK VADER, BRUNO, AWFUL the DUCK, NIGHTMARE on OAK STREET Etc. All great fun to use with a microphone.

The quality is outstandingly good

FUTURE MUSIC

For this price you can't really do much better

AMIGA FORMAT

AUI

TT2 is the complete Sampling System for beginners and professionals alike - wth NO HIDDEN EXTRAS AUDIO LEADS are included with TT2 (unlike most other samplers) to give you

an instant start up capability..

AFTER SALES SERVICE is also included FREE of charge - with no restrictions on

TT2 upgrade kit for existing technosound users - Cost £16

Orders/Enquiries to:-

New Dimensions, Brooklands House, Bryngwyn, Raglan, Gwent NP5 2AA Cheques/PO's payable to New Dimensions



POSTAGE FREE Tel: 0291 690933

VISA

Exclusive offer direct from complex computers buy GBRoutePlus for £49.95 and get GBRoutePlus Edit worth £29.95 absolutely FREE!

GBRoutePlus features include:

- 25 million possible routes
- Calculate fastest, shortest & cheapest
- Includes motorways, A roads and B roads
- includes cities, towns and many villages
- 5 via options, 3 avoid places and avoid
- Colour and Wirefrane map graphics
- Optional interlace display
- Supports colour and black and white
- Map scrolling and zooming facilities
- Motorway service stations included
- Road bias facility for six classes of road
- 4 10 Levels of magnification to a 1 mile scale
- Mileage scale bar
- National grid co-ordinates
- Colour palette requester
- ARexx support over 50 commands
- Vector mileage calculator
- 3D look user interface

The possibilities are almost limitiess and there are many examples of how the Editor can benefit you, for example it is possible to incorporate your home, workplace, company branches, friends and relatives homes, additional roads and places, tourist landmarks, hotels and public houses, holiday sites and of course future road changes

Compatible with A500/A500+/A600/A1200/A1500/A3000/A4000 - 1 Meg required

To order or for information pack

Telephone 0706 224531 / 0248 371299 · fax 0706 225320

special price of £49.95 fully inclusive to:-
NAME:
ADDRESS.

ispecial price of £49.95 fully inclusive to:-
NAME:
ADDRESS:

EXPIRY DATE:

Complex Computers - 2 The Arcade, Waterfoot, Rossendale, Lancashire BB4 9AF. E&OE We accept cheques, Visa & Access made payable to Complex Computers. 1st class post is free!

A GATTER OF THE STATE OF THE ST

You may recognise this page. You may be thinking: 'crikey this looks awfully similar to the Next Month page from AF64.'
Well it is. In fact, it's the same (apart from the bit you're reading now). We made a mistake. But if you promise not to tell our publisher, next month in the world's best-selling Amiga magazine we will blow the lid on RISC technology. And

we'll definitely
tell you what to
expect from the
next generation
machines and
whether you'll soon
be running Windows on
your A5000 – don't miss it.

RESERVE YOUR COPY OF

AVI GA FORMAT

Cut out this form or photocopy it and then hand it in to your newsagent.

Please reserve/deliver Amiga Format magazine each month.

Phone No

To the newsagent: Amiga Format is published by Future Publishing. Tel: 0225 442244.

ISSUE 66 On sale Thursday November 17



SEND NOW FOR YOUR FREE 46 PAGE INFO PACK

from over 4000 Fonts in

ADOBE or COMPUGRAPHIC Format. Or select from 164 Disks (12 Fonts per Disk)

TAFON

little as 7pence! STRUCTURED CLIP-ART

Wordworth v3, Final Writer, Pro-Page, Pro-Draw, Pagesetter v2/v3 Pagestream, Expert Draw, Pro-Vector, Art Expression,

Many other ARTIST DRAWN QUALITY CLIPS AVAILABLE FOR ALL THE ABOVE PROGR. ONLY AVAILABLE FROM SELECTAFONT.

CURRENTLY AVAILABLE: BIRDS: 3 DISKS (47 CLIPS) 14.99 ANIMALS: 2 DISKS (40 CLIPS) 9.99 New additions every Month

FASTEST MAIL

Fonts from as

CLIPBUSTER 23 CLIPART DISKS £24.99

(ALL Disks have

Image Catalogues

INK-JET/BUBBLEJET SERVICES

all

Customers

Having used Ink-Jets for 3 Years, we feel we are in a unique position to offer a first class service to all of our customers. We only supply PREMIER ink refills for all printers which we GUARANTEE will give a BETTER quality than from your original Cartridge. We also supply a comprehensive range of ink-Jet/Bubblejet Consumables including: COLOUR KITS/ORIGINAL CARTRIDGES/CLEANING KITS

£6.99 Single Refills Twin Refills £12.99 6 Pack Refills £24.99

IFF CLIPART

that we have created urselves. All disks come

with image catalogues

nly supply Hi-res Clips

For a FREE Comprehensive Printout

PHONE 0702 202835 24 HR SERVICE or FAX 0702 200062

or WRITE TO US!

Please include Details of your System set and the Software you wil be using.

FONTBUSTER

Choose from 4 Different Volumes

available in Black/Cyan Magenta/Yellow/ Green/Red/Blue

NEW! NEW! NEW! NEW Waterproof Black Ink Single Refill: £7.99 Twin Rofill: £14.99

NEWSFLASH!4 NEW VECTOR CLIPART COLLECTIONS NOV AVAILABLE

SIIIv

Info

Pack

Prices

Largest Collection SCALEABLE CLIPART (No Jaggies No Hassle!)

We have the UKs

84 THORPE ROAD, HAWKWELL Nr HOCKLEY, ESSEX SS5 4JT

net: The Internet

ACCESS/VISA/BARCLAYCARD MASTERCARD CREDIT CARDHOTLINE: 0702 202835 SELECTAFONT (DEPT AF),

OBBLER ARRO U BEOUTE ollegolat OponHouse peace POWERLINER StarStruck SALTER

POSTCRYPT

ausista

RANSOME

iradnahai

ORDER COMPANY
ON EARTH!
16 hr response

AMIGA FORMAT 65

EDITORIAL

EDITOR DEPUTY EDITOR CONSULTANT EDITOR PRODUCTION EDITOR GAMES EDITOR STAFF WRITER STAFF WRITER

Steve Jarratt Sue Grant Nick Veitch Richard Jones Stephen Bradley Steve McGill Jason Holborn

DESIGN ART EDITOR DESIGNER

Sue White Frank Bartucca

PUBLISHING

PUBLISHER Steve Carey
PUBLISHING ASSISTANT Janet Anderson DIRECT SALES MANAGER Dale Bradford PROMOTIONS MANAGER Simon Howarth CIRCULATION MANAGER Jon Bickley CIRCULATION ASSISTANT Kate Elston JOINT MD **Greg Ingham**

CONTRIBUTORS

Richard Baguley, Jess Bennett, Marcus Dyson, Roy Ferguson, Angus Neilson, Tim Smith, Jeff Walker, Ed Wiles, Maff Evans, Dale Bradford, Graham Sandiford

ADVERTISING

GROUP AD MNGER Mary de Sausmarez ADVERTISING MANAGER Jackie Garford DEPUTY AD MANAGER Louise Woods SALES EXECUTIVE Diane Clarke SALES EXECUTIVE **David Matthews**

PHOTOGRAPHY

Rob Scott, Ashton James

PRODUCTION GROUP PROD MNGER PROD CO-ORDINATOR

Judith Middleton Charlotte Brock PROD CONTROLLER Claire Thomas
PRINT SERVICES Helen Shields
AD DESIGN Claire Russell, Lisa Withey
ADMIN ASSNT Suzannah Angelo-Sparling

COLOUR SCANNING & IMAGESETTING Jon Moore, Simon Windson Chris Stocker, Jason Titley, Mark Gover

COLOUR ORIGINATORS Phoenix Repro PRINTED IN THE UK BY St Ives PLC

NEWSTRADE DISTRIBUTION, UK Future Publishing 0225 442244

NEWSTRADE DISTRIBUTION. MMC Ltd 0483 211222

NOVEMBER 1994

YOUR GUARANTEE OF VALUE

Better advice. Our titles are packed with tips, suggestions and explanatory features, written by the very best in the business.

Stronger reviews. We have a cast-iron policy of editorial independence and our reviews give clear buying recommendations.

Clearer design. You need solld information fast. So our designers highlight key elements by using charts, diagrams, summary boxes, and so on...

Greater relevance. At Future, Editors operate under

two golden rules:

Understand your readers' needs:
Then satisfy them.

More reader interaction. We draw on readers' contributions, resulting in the liveliest letters pages and the best reader tips. Buying one of our magazines is like joining a nationwide user group.

Better value for money. More pages, better quality magazines you can trust.

AMIGA FORMAT

30 Monmouth Street, Bath, Avon BA1 2BW Telephone 0225 442244 Facsimile 0225 318740 E-MAIL ADDRESS 2:250/107 95@FIDONET ORG AMFORMAT@CIX.COMPULINK.CO.UK

SUBSCRIPTIONS, BACK ISSUES and MAIL ORDER

Future Publishing, Somerton, Somerset, FREEPOST, TA11 6BR 0225 822511, 9am-6pm Telephone **Facsimile** 0225 822510 CUSTOMER SERVICES Telephone 0225 822511

ABC 132,137 Member of the Audit Bureau of Circulations Registered Circulation

ulure

Printed in the UK All contents © Futur Publishing Limited 1994

January-June 1994

ADVERTISERS' INDEX

10 Out Of 10 Mag		
17 Bit Software	126	0924 366982
1st Computer Centre	34	0532 319444
Absolute Image	173	0492 544395
Amiga CD ³²	72,73	0225 442244
Amiga Power		
Amiga Shopper	706-107	0225 442244
Analogic	166	081 546 9575
Angel Software	171	0224 480210
Anglia PD		
Artworks	176	
Ascon		
Brian Lakers	171	081 680 8228
Brighton Comp Supplies	. 39	0273 506261
Calculus		
Casio		
Cirizen	17	0800 317762
Complex Computers	176	0706 224531
Dart Computers	131	0533 470059
Data Systems		
Datagem	148	071 608 0624
Datel Electronics	80, 160	0782 744707
Digita International		
Direct Computer Supplie		
Direct Software		
Disktech		
Entertainment Int		
Epic Marketing	98.99	0793 490988
ESP Software	35,65	0702 600557
European Comp User		0800 318576
Evesham Micros	138	0386 765500
Exclusive PD		
FES	50	0369 4235
Future Leisure Books	38,134,156-157	0225 442244
Future Videos	88	0225 442244
Gasteiner	102	081 345 6000
Golden Image	149	081 365 1102
Gremlin	67	0742 753423
Ground Zero	122	0272 741462
Harwoods	8-9,95,179	0773 836781
Hornesoft PD	174	0742 422000
Imagineer	55	0322 292518
Indi		

Kompari		0438 840004
KT's PD	131	0702 542434
ICL	176	0491 579345
Manga Video	40	
Maverick Mail Order	166	0989 767655
Microprose		
Muscle Dynamics	131	
Not West Bank	87	
National Amiga UG	173	0325 352260
NBS	127	0983 529594
New Dimensions	176	0291 690933
NJH PD	174	0702 546191
Ocean Software	7,45,47,69	061 832 6633
Omnidale Supplies	173	0332 291219
Owl Associates	164	0543 250377
PD Soft		
Post Haste	64	0227 764204
Power Computing	21,89	0234 843388
Premier Mail Order	40	0268 271172
Pure Technology	174	0745 332535
Selectafont	178	0702 202835
Sensational Software	174	
Shattered Image	74	0324 471424
Silica	115,135,143,1	53
Silica	115,135,143,1	53081 309 1111
Silica	115,135,143,1	53081 309 1111 061 724 7576 0703 457111
Silica	115,135,143,1	53
Silica	115,135,143,1	53
Silica	115,135,143,1 27 164 103	53
Silica		53
Silren Software Siren Software Snap Comp Supplies Soft Express Software First Softwood Software Special Reserve Telescan Teque London The Computer Shop The Jumping Bean Co		53
Silica		53
Silica		53
Silica		53
Silren Software Siren Software Snap Comp Supplies Soft Express Software First Softwood Software Special Reserve Telescan Teque London The Compoter Shop The Jumping Bean Co The Producers Total Comp Supplies Trading Post Trading Post Trilogic Ult Fiture Games		53
Silica Software Siren Software Snap Comp Supplies Soft Express Software First Softwood Software Special Reserve Telescan Teque London The Camputer Shop The Jumping Bean Co The Producers Total Comp Supplies Trading Post Trialogic Ult Faure Games Vernon Funnell		53
Sillica		53
Silica		53
Sillica		53

Amiga Frame Grabbing has just taken a Fall... in Price but definitely not in quality!

The revolutionary new ProGrab™ 24RT is a 24-bit real time colour frame grabber and digitiser - costing less than any of its rivals! Whilst ProGrab™ has slashed the price of frame grabbing on the Amiga, it has been bestowed the Amiga Format Gold Award for its ease of use and excellent quality results!

Take a signal from a TV with SCART output

your Camcorder

Use a satellite receiver as your output device

Grab TV pictures or video frames from your VCR's video output.

ProGrab is supplied with

ProGrab 24RT Digitiser

ProGrab 24RT Software

* Parallel Connecting

Cable

★ Mains Power Supply

Unit

is also fully AGA chipset compatible. You can even work in the new graphics modes up to 1472 x

512 pixels in HAM 8, Amiga RAM permitting. Images are digitised in 24bit, 16.7 million colours. ProGrab supports... IFF

ILBM, ILBM24, Clipboard, JPEG, ProGrab File or Anim5 file output formats. ProGrab's software has built in mono and colour animation facilities. The number of frames is dependant upon your Amiga's RAM. For professional users the optional ProGrab PCMCIA Interface Connector is available for Maximum.

With ProGrab™ you needn't be an expert in Amiga Video technology either. Simple 3 stage operation ensures you get the right result - real time, after time...

STAGE 1...

Select any video source with composite output. This could be a camcorder, TV with SCART output, satellite receiver, domestic VCR/player or standard TV signal passing through your VCR/player... the choice is yours.

STAGE 2...

Using ProGrab's software, select the image you wish to capture in its on screen preview window (because the hardware grabs a frame in real time, there is no need for a still frame facility on the source device) and, ProGrab even includes a Teletext viewing/cap-

turing facility from suitable inputs.

Once grabbed, simply download
the image to your Amiga for
full screen viewing.

STAGE 3...

Use the saved image in your favourite Amiga Word Processing, Desk Top Publishing or Graphics software packages.

ProGrab really makes it that simple!



ProGrab has recently been awarded Amiga Format Gold



ProGrab supports any Amiga with Kickstart 2.04 or later and 1.5Mb minimum free RAM



To get your hands on Prograb, call our sales line on 01-773-836781



or... Ask us for a list of stockist#in your area. For further product details please request an information pack & image samples disk.

GORDON HARWOOD COMPUTERS Dept. , New Street, Alfreton, Derbyshire. DE55 7BP

Worth £149! Pixel 3D **Professional**

Convert, edit or create 3D objects for use in almost any rendering package. Pixel 3D

Pro is the best there is - and now it's all yours!





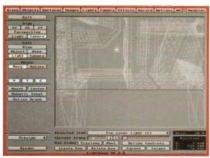
It's golf, it's Sensible, and it's only available on Amiga Format. So overcome your

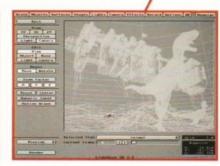
handicap and sink

a few birdies in our exclusive demo of this top golf game!



See how our cover image was made - entirely on the Amiga.







Image



We rate 7 image manipulation programs, and explain just how you can alter your image!

£10 off OS 3.1 upgrade! See page 26

